



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

In hand of Mr. Lowell's office

Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary

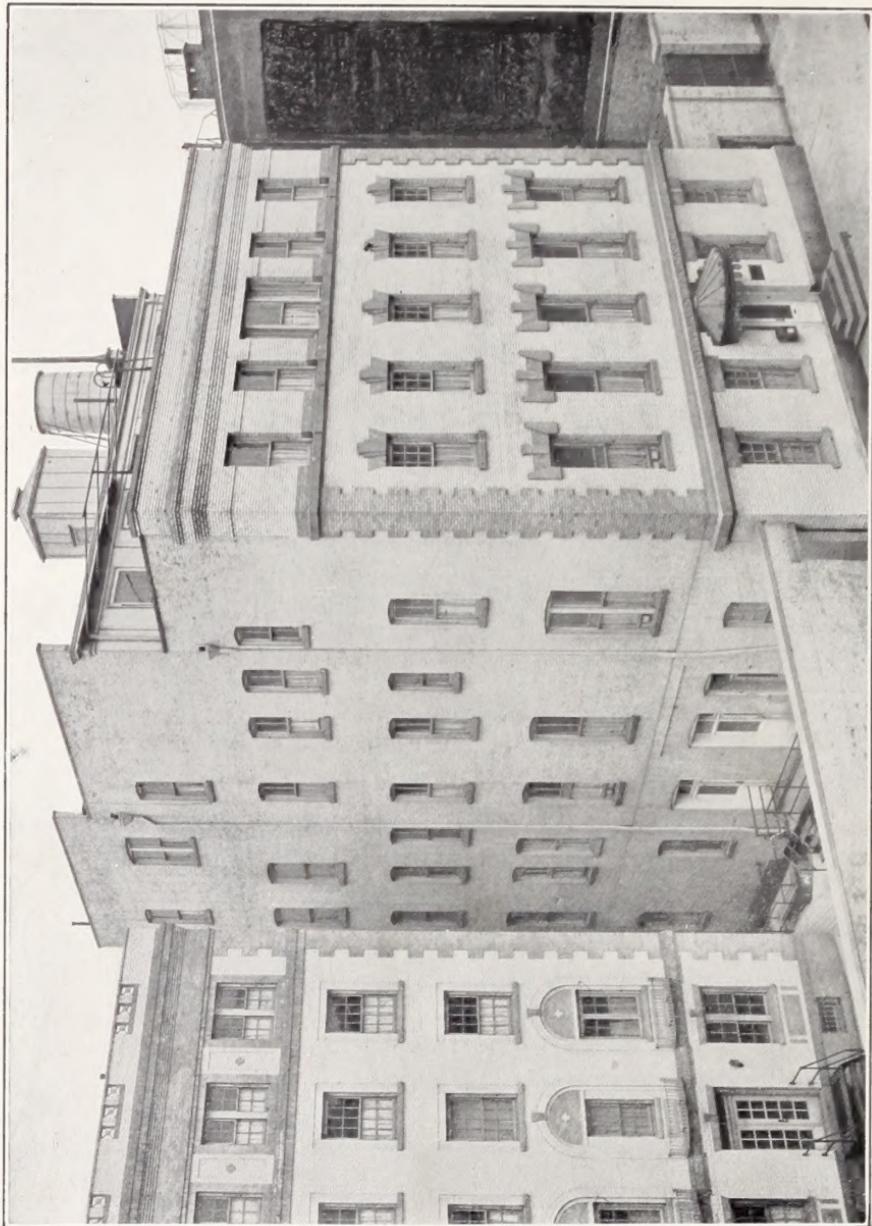
327 EAST 60th STREET, NEW YORK CITY

INCORPORATED 1901

NINETEENTH ANNUAL REPORT

For the year ended December 31, 1923

**THE HOSPITAL WAS OPENED FOR THE RECEPTION
OF PATIENTS FEBRUARY 16, 1905**



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary

327 EAST 60th STREET, NEW YORK CITY

INCORPORATED 1901

NINETEENTH ANNUAL REPORT

For the year ended December 31, 1923

**THE HOSPITAL WAS OPENED FOR THE RECEPTION
OF PATIENTS FEBRUARY 16, 1905**

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

OFFICERS

1923

President:

MOSES TAYLOR

Vice-President:

PERCY R. PYNE

Secretary:

LEWIS ISELIN
36 WALL STREET

Treasurer:

HENRY R. TAYLOR
20 EXCHANGE PLACE

Directors:

E. GERRY CHADWICK
GEORGE ADAMS ELLIS
MICHAEL GAVIN
LEWIS ISELIN
ACOSTA NICHOLS

PERCY R. PYNE
BEVERLEY R. ROBINSON
GEORGE E. ROOSEVELT
C. C. STILLMAN
HENRY R. TAYLOR

MOSES TAYLOR

Counsel:

CADWALADER, WICKERSHAM & TAFT
40 WALL STREET

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

MEDICAL BOARD

1923

Attending Surgeons:

J. CLIFTON EDGAR, M. D.
AUSTIN FLINT, M. D.
WM. M. FORD, M. D.

Assistant Attending Surgeons:

HAROLD C. BAILEY, M. D.
FREDERICK W. RICE, M. D.
DAVID N. BARROWS, M. D.

Adjunct Assistant Surgeons:

HERVEY C. WILLIAMSON, M. D.
RALPH W. NUTTER, M. D.
FREDERICK C. FREED, M. D.
T. WALTER GRAVELLE, M. D.
WM. HALL HAWKINS, M. D.
ARTHUR MITCHELL REICH, M. D.

CONSULTANTS

Otology:

ANTOINE P. VOISLAWSKY, M. D.

Ophthalmology:

WM. H. HOLZAPFEL, M. D.

Pediatrician:

WALTER LESTER CARR, M. D.

Hematologist:

R. E. STETSON, M. D.
HUBERT GUILE, M. D.
JAMES F. NAGLE, M. D.

HOUSE OFFICERS

1923

Superintendent:

EMILY A. PORTER, R. N.

Registrar:

EDNA B. STERN, R. N.

Resident Surgeon:

MARTIN M. SHIR, M. D.

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Director:

MARY LOUISE DUCHESNE, R. N.

Night Supervisor:

M. C. HERSON, R. N.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Supervisors:

Clinics.....	RITA M. CONROW, R. N.
Delivery Room.....	RACHEL COLE, R. N.
Private Patient Department.....	MARIAN COON, R. N.
Ward Patient Department.....	CLARA KONRAD, R. N.

Chief Clerk:

MARY F. McCARTHY

Housekeeper:

MINNIE M. JOHNSON, R. N.

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Chief Worker.....	ANNA M. YOUNG, R. N.
Assistant.....	ALMA C. JONES, R. N.

HOUSE STAFF

1923

MARTIN M. SHIR, M. D.....	Dec. 1, 1922 to April 1, 1923
THOMAS A. IOVINO, M. D.....	Jan. 1, 1923 to July 1, 1923
FRANCIS X. TIMONEY, M. D.....	Jan. 1, 1923 to July 1, 1923
JOHN J. ERWIN, M. D.....	Jan. 1, 1923 to May 27, 1923
WALLACE DUNCAN, M. D.....	Jan. 2, 1923 to May 20, 1923
V. W. BADIA, M. D.....	May 27, 1923 to June 30, 1923
F. W. JAMES, M. D.....	June 13, 1923 to July 1, 1923
FRANCIS JOSEPH O'LEARY, M. D.....	July 1, 1923 to Jan. 1, 1924
JACQUES M. LEWIS, M. D.....	July 5, 1923 to Dec. 15, 1923
EDWARD O. FINESTONE, M. D.....	July 1, 1923 to Nov. 1, 1923
THOMAS HAYES NELLIGAN, M. D.....	Aug. 1, 1923 to Nov. 1, 1923
IRVING CLAMAN, M. D.....	Nov. 1, 1923 to Jan. 1, 1924
N. MEYERSON, M. D.....	Dec. 15, 1923 to Jan. 1, 1924

Special Six Weeks' Course with Moses Taylor Hospital

ELMER KIRK LYON, M. D.....	Nov. 1, 1923 to Dec. 15, 1923
----------------------------	-------------------------------

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

TREASURER'S REPORT

Surplus and Deficit Account for the Year ended December 31st, 1923	
Operating Expenses..	\$97,451.75
Corporation Expenses	2,624.75
Capital Expenditures.	2,038.09
Appropriation for Reserve for Repairs, Renewals and Contingencies.....	10,000.00
Surplus for the year..	2,281.39
	\$114,395.98
Hospital Earnings....	\$60,086.85
Revenue from Investments, etc.....	40,991.86
Donations for Current Uses.....	12,444.79
Appropriation from Relief Fund.....	217.05
Appropriation from Legacy Account.....	655.43
	\$114,395.98

BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31st, 1923

Capital Assets:

Hospital Properties and Equipments:	
Sites and Grounds.....	\$55,562.45
Buildings.....	94,957.33
Furniture and Fixtures.....	18,483.65
Machinery and Tools.....	3,511.08
Apparatus and Instruments.....	1,814.99
Total.....	\$174,329.50
Investments:	
Mortgages Receivable.....	\$146,000.00
Bonds.....	608,334.29
No. 323 East 60th Street, New York City.....	17,000.00
Total Capital Assets.....	\$945,663.79

Current Assets:

Accounts Receivable.....	\$536.10
Cash in Hands of Treasurer.....	35,566.60
Cash in Hands of Superintendent.....	1,152.49
Prepaid Insurance.....	90.24
Interest Account	562.50
Total Current Assets.....	\$37,907.93
Grand Total Assets.....	\$983,571.72
Total.....	\$983,571.72

Capital Liabilities:

Capital Account or Hospital Plant.....	\$151,829.50
Endowed Bed Fund Reserves.....	10,000.00
Mortgage on Hospital Property.....	22,500.00
General Endowment Fund.....	702,267.28
Total Capital Liabilities.....	\$886,596.78

Current Liabilities:

Audited Vouchers Unpaid or Accounts Payable.....	\$5,404.53
Accounts Prepaid.....	6,010.00
Relief Fund Reserves.....	3,875.73
Reserve for Repairs, Renewals and Contingencies.....	10,000.00
Miscellaneous.....	149.00
Total Current Liabilities.....	\$24,939.26
Grand Total Liabilities.....	\$911,536.04
Surplus.....	71,535.68
Total.....	\$983,571.72

HENRY R. TAYLOR,
Treasurer.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

DONATIONS FOR CURRENT EXPENSES

RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923

Achelis, Fritz.....	\$ 25 00
Achelis, John.....	25 00
Adams, Mrs. Elbridge L.....	10 00
Aldrich, Mrs. Richard.....	10 00
Allen, Mrs. F. W.....	20 00
Allen, George Marshall.....	5 00
Anonymous.....	1 00
Armour, Allison V.....	25 00
Arnold, Edward W. C.....	25 00
Arthur, Mrs. Paul H.....	5 00
Auchincloss, John W.....	10 00
Babcock, Dr. Jas. W. 2nd.....	5 00
Bacon, Francis M., Jr.....	25 00
Balfour, Williamson & Co.....	50 00
Ballard, St Stephen Company.....	1 00
Barclay, Mrs. James Lent.....	20 00
Barclay, Mrs. William Orr.....	5 00
Barrett, J. J.....	5 00
Barthman, William.....	10 00
Bartol, Mrs. H. G.....	10 00
Barton, George De Forest.....	25 00
Bechstein, A. E.....	100 00
Benedict, James A.....	20 00
Benjamin, Mrs. William E.....	40 00
Bernstein, David.....	10 00
Bischofsheimer, Henry.....	10 00
Black, John A.....	250 00
Bonner, G. T.....	10 00
Brewer, Calvert.....	10 00
Brewster, Mrs. Benjamin.....	50 00
Brinsmade, Mrs. H. N.....	10 00
Brooks, Miss Bertha G.....	10 00
Bruce, Mrs. Leslie C.....	5 00
Brundrett, H. B.....	50 00
Bulkley, Mrs. Edwin M.....	75 00
Canda, Miss Angeline.....	5 00
Cartier, P. C.....	50 00
Chadbourne, Mrs. Thos. L.....	10 00
Chapin, S. B.....	50 00
Chapman, Mrs. John Jay.....	5 00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Cigar Makers Union of America, Local Number 141	\$	5 00
Clark, F. Ambrose		500 00
Clark, William A.		50 00
Colgate, Henry A.		25 00
Colgate, William		100 00
Colt, Harris D.		25 00
Cornell, Miss Minnie		2 00
Crimmins, Mrs. Thomas		10 00
Crosby, Miss Mary R.		4 00
Cushman's Sons, Inc.		25 00
Danziger, Mrs. Max		5 00
Davison, Mrs. H. P.		10 00
Day, Joseph P.		10 00
Dickerman, Mrs. W. B.		25 00
Dodge, Mrs. Cleveland H.		50 00
Douglas, Mrs. James		25 00
Drake Brothers Company		25 00
DuBois, Mrs. Eugene		10 00
Duff, Alexander D.		10 00
Dwight, Mrs. Edward F.		50 00
Eder, Mrs. J. M.		2 00
Eidlitz, Robert James		20 00
Elliman, Douglas L.		10 00
Ellis, George Adams		200 00
Ely, Mrs. Alfred		10 00
Emmet, Mrs. Herman L. R.		10 00
Emmet, Miss Lydia F.		5 00
Erlanger, Abraham		25 00
Faith, William J.		5 00
Flint, Mrs. Austin		10 00
Flook, Mrs. A. M.		2 00
Frenville, Mrs. Max		25 00
Fuller, Mrs.		5 00
Furman, H. C.		1 00
Gardner, Mrs. E. LeB.		10 00
Gavin, Michael		250 00
Gavin, Mrs. Michael		250 00
Gibson, R. W.		10 00
Goldsmith, Byron B.		10 00
Gould, Edwin		100 00
Grace, Mrs. J. P.		25 00
Greeff & Company		10 00
Guinzburg, Mrs. Victor		5 00
Gulick, Archibald A.		10 00
Hage, John D.		5 00
Haines, Chas. D.		5 00
Hammond, Mrs. John Henry		10 00
Hancy, Edward J.		50 00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Harding, J. Horace.....	\$ 100 00
Harkness, Edward S.....	150 00
Harkness, Mrs. Stephen V.....	150 00
Harkness, Mrs. W. L.....	50 00
Harris, Mrs. J. F.....	10 00
Harvey, Mr. and Mrs. Harold.....	10 00
Haskell, Mrs. J. Amory.....	2 00
Hill, George W.....	25 00
Hill, Mrs. James N.....	10 00
Hillard, Miss Stephanie.....	5 00
Hoadley, Mrs. R. H.....	5 00
Hodge, Mrs. H. W.....	10 00
Hoe, Mrs.	25 00
Holt, Charles.....	20 00
Horne, Mrs. E. M.....	10 00
Huntington, Mrs. E. C.....	2 00
Hyde, Mrs. Clarence M.....	25 00
Ingalls, Mrs. David S.....	100 00
Iselin, Mrs. O'Donnell.....	10 00
Iselin, William E.....	10 00
Ivins, Augustus H.....	10 00
James, Mrs. Walter B.....	25 00
Jennings, Mrs. O. G.....	75 00
Just, Mrs. F. H.....	3 00
Keeling, Mrs. Wheldon.....	12 00
Keller, Charles and Seward, Mrs. Mary.....	100 00
Keyser, Mrs. Samuel.....	25 00
Knight, Mrs. George T.....	5 00
Kountze, Mrs. deLancy.....	25 00
Krutttschnitt, Mrs. Julius.....	10 00
Lacombe, E. Henry.....	10 00
Lapham, Mrs. John J.....	5 00
Lefferts, M. C.....	10 00
Lewisohn, Adolph.....	10 00
Lincoln, Mrs. Lowell.....	2 00
McAlpin, Mrs. D. H., Jr.....	50 00
Martin, Mrs. Grinnell.....	5 00
Martin, William V.....	5 00
Merrill, Mrs. C. E., Jr.....	10 00
Meyer, Schuyler M.....	5 00
Milbank, Mrs. Samuel.....	5 00
Miller, Max.....	3 00
Mills, Ogden.....	100 00
Moses, Mrs. James.....	10 00
Moses, Mary. (In memory of).....	2 00
Mott, Mrs. C. P.....	3 00
Moulton, Miss May T.....	5 00
Muller, George & Sons.....	25 00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Murphy, Mrs. J. B.	\$	50 00
Neave, Mrs. Charles		10 00
Nelson, Mrs. Charles N.		25 00
Nichols, Acosta		250 00
Nichols, Mrs. George L.		10 00
Osborn, Mrs. William Church		50 00
Osceola Club		10 00
Park Riding School, Inc.		5 00
Pearson, Mrs. Frederick		10 00
Pell, Rev. Alfred Duane		10 00
Pell, Walden		5 00
Phelps, Mrs. L. J.		10 00
Pitney, Mrs. John B.		5 00
Porter, Willis D.		4 00
Post, Abram S.		20 00
Prall, Mrs. William		10 00
Pyne, Mrs. M. Taylor		25 00
Rahnert, Frank		10 00
Redmond, Miss.		20 00
Reyburn, Samuel		10 00
Richards, R. K.		2 00
Riggs, George C.		5 00
Riker, John J.		25 00
Rives, Mrs. Reginald B.		25 00
Robinson, Beverley R.		50 00
Rogers, Charlotte Boardman, "In memory of Sara Chester Whittingham"		10 00
Roosevelt, George Emlen		200 00
Roosevelt, Mrs. W. Emlen		5 00
Rubel, August A.		25 00
Saks & Company		5 00
Santa Ana and Santa Maria, Marchioness of		25 00
Schaeffer, J., Inc.		10 00
Schwab, Mrs. H. C.		10 00
Scrymser, Mrs. James A.		50 00
Simon, Franklin & Company		10 00
Slade, Mrs. G. P.		15 00
Sloan, Mrs. Benson B.		10 00
Sloan, Samuel		10 00
Sloane, Henry T.		50 00
Smith, Ormond G.		10 00
Steinhardt, Mr. and Mrs. Henry		5 00
Stevens, Frederick W.		10 00
Stewart, Lispenard		25 00
Stewart, William Rhinelander		25 00
Straight, Mrs. Willard		25 00
Strauss, Charles		10 00
Streit, S. F.		25 00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Taylor, Mrs. H. A. C.....	\$ 100 00
Thatcher, Mrs. T. D.....	10 00
Thaw, J. C.....	10 00
Thorne, Mrs. W. V. S.....	50 00
Timpson, Mrs. James.....	10 00
Torrence, Mrs. Kenneth.....	2 00
Troescher, A. F.....	25 00
Tucker, Mrs. Carll.....	100 00
Tweed, Mrs. Charles H.....	2 00
United Hospital Fund,	
Share of Collection.....	\$ 2728 29
Designated Contributions	
Pyne, Mr. & Mrs. Percy R.....	500 00
Taylor, Henry R.....	1000 00
Vanderbilt, Mrs.....	4228 29
Van Lennep, Miss Mary L.....	100 00
Wainwright, W. P.....	2 00
Wanamaker, John, New York.....	25 00
Ward, Artemas.....	10 00
Ward, Henry G.....	25 00
Washburn, William Ives.....	10 00
Wheeler, Everett P.....	25 00
Whitney, E. F.....	5 00
Williams, Mrs. Rodney.....	25 00
Winkhaus, Mrs. A. C.....	10 00
Wisner, Miss E. H.....	5 00
Wolff, Mrs. Lewis S.....	5 00
Wood, Miss F. E.....	2 50
Zeller, Wm. F.....	10 00

DONATIONS FOR RELIEF FUND

Pyne, Percy R.....	\$ 500 00
Taylor, Henry R.....	2,500 00

DONATION FOR SALARY OF SOCIAL SERVICE WORKER

A Friend.....	\$ 2,000 00
---------------	-------------

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

DONATIONS FOR CHRISTMAS FUND

Adams, Mrs. Elbridge L.	\$	5 00
Archer, L. F.		5 00
Arnold, Edward W. C.		10 00
Arthur, Mrs. Paul H.		2 00
Ballantyne, Miss Eleanor F.		5 00
Bartol, Mrs. H. G.		10 00
Barton, George De Forest		10 00
Belloni, Mrs. L. J.		1 00
Beinhauer, F. & Company		10 00
Benjamin, Mrs. H. R.		10 00
Bernstein, David		5 00
Brooks, Miss Bertha G.		3 00
Chadwick, Elbridge Gerry		25 00
Chapin, Mrs. C. M.		5 00
Cushman's Sons, Inc.		5 00
Dey, R. V.		10 00
Drake Brothers Company		10 00
DuBois, Mrs. Eugene		5 00
Elliman, Douglas L.		10 00
Ellis, George Adams		20 00
Emerson, Mrs. John H.		1 00
Faith, William J.		5 00
Forsyth, Mrs. G. W.		1 00
Gardiner, Wm.		5 00
Gonzalez, A. L.		1 00
Gould, George		5 00
Hancy, Edward J.		10 00
Hartshorne, Harold		5 00
Hill, George W.		10 00
Hoffman, Miss Mary		10 00
Hopkins, Mrs. G. B.		10 00
Iselin, Mrs. Columbus O'Donnell		50 00
Jones, T. Catesby		25 00
Knapp, Mrs. E. S.		5 00
McAlpin, Mrs. W.		10 00
Moore, Mrs. Wm. H.		50 00
Moulton, Mrs. A. J.		10 00
Muller, George & Sons		25 00
Nichols, Acosta		25 00
Pyne, Mrs. M. Taylor		10 00
Richard, Oscar L.		10 00
Riggs, George C.		5 00
Robinson, Beverley R.		10 00
Rockefeller, Mrs. P. A.		10 00
Roosevelt, George Emlen		20 00
Ryan, John D.		25 00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Smith, Mrs. Franklin Sullivan.....	\$ 5 00
Snowden, James H.....	25 00
Stillman, C. C.....	250 00
Taylor, Mrs. H. A. C.....	100 00
Taylor, Henry R.....	25 00
White, Rev. and Mrs. Elias.....	2 00
Zabriskie, Mrs. Charles L.....	1 00
Zeller, Wm. F.....	1 00
Case of 300 toys—Col. Walter Scott	

SPECIAL DONATIONS

Dr. Harold Bailey, Nurses' Recreation Fund.	\$ 10 00
Betty and Polly Jones. For the babies.....	20 00
The Kiwanis Club, toys.	
The Needlework Guild of America, 135 garments	
Prospect Press, Printing of Subscription blanks and Appeal envelopes.	
Percy R. Pyne, Manikin for teaching purposes.	

BEDS ENDOWED UP TO THIS TIME

One by Mr. and Mrs. William H. Moore.
One by Estate of Ellen C. Harris to be known as the "George W. Harris Bed."

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

It is the purpose of the Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary to render service to women requiring care during pregnancy, confinement and the puerperium, irrespective of creed, nationality or color. The wards are for free as well as pay patients, but it should be borne in mind that "free" means no financial returns from any source.

The service is divided into three general departments, namely—the Indoor for ward and private room patients; the Outdoor for confinement of women in their homes and the Out-Patient for clinics as follows:

Clinics

Ante-partum:—Monday, Wednesday and Friday

2 to 4.30 p. m.

Return Visits:—Babies and postpartum women

Tuesday and Thursday—9.30 to 11.30 a. m.

Emergency cases receive attention any time night or day.

When in doubt telephone to Regent 3160.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

To the Board of Directors of
The Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary,
of the City of New York.

Gentlemen:

I am pleased to present the report for the year 1923.
Patients treated on the Indoor and Outdoor services for the
past two years are as follows:

		1922	1923
Indoor:	Women	885	933
	Babies	786	804
Outdoor:	Women	694	542
	Babies	685	536
Total Clinic Visits		8508	7841

Number of beds in the hospital:

Private	8
Semi-private	4
Ward	20
Beds for babies	36
Isolation	2
Total	70 beds

The semi-private cases are steadily increasing. Many people who cannot afford high priced rooms avail themselves of this opportunity, therefore, it would seem expedient to build more rooms to meet the growing demand.

New laundry, Sterilizing plant and Elevator is badly needed. The new Scialytic light is to be installed in the operating room which has many advantages over the old electric light, thus making this important work easier for the Surgeon.

A new set of teaching models will also be added to the present equipment of the School of Nursing.

During the year the building has been repainted, all the equipment maintained in first class condition. The first floor in the nurses' home has been remodelled, converting the laboratory into the nurses' sitting and recreation room. Also a smaller one

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

added which is being used for a demonstration room. The ~~L~~aboratory has been taken over to another part of the building.

We wish to express our appreciation to those who donated to the Christmas Fund, making it possible to bring happiness to many children in our neighborhood. A list of the persons making such donations will be found on one of the preceding pages.

We are also indebted to St. Bartholomew Hospital for the privilege of using their Hall for the nurses' dances.

I wish to express my appreciation to Miss Duchesne, Directress of Nurses and the Head Nurses for the maximum use made of all our facilities, and the untiring efforts in avoiding needless waste, resulting in a reduction of the operating deficit.

In conclusion I desire to express appreciation to the members of the Board of Directors and Medical Staff for the co-operation and confidence they have always shown in advancing the best interests in the hospital.

Submitted,

EMILY A. PORTER, R. N.
Superintendent.

	COMPARATIVE STATISTICS.																	
	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923
Total patients cared for in the hospital.....	424	501	630	778	875	990	895	896	1,099	1,220	1,319	1,316	1,473	1,417	1,995	1,548	1,671	1,737
Total days treatment in the hospital.....	5,050	7,429	10,328	10,902	11,791	12,636	11,492	12,066	14,699	15,328	16,317	15,774	17,265	16,775	23,553	18,339	20,562	20,775
Average patients per day.....	14	20.33	29.48	30.9	32.3	34.6	31.4	33.05	40.22	41.99	44.58	43.09	47.3	45.96	51.97	50 +	56 +	56 +
Number of patients treated in their homes.....	461	807	1,590	2,134	2,682	1,294	2,154	2,242	2,328	2,644	2,254	2,030	1,908	1,611	1,976	1,517	1,379	1,078
Number visits made to patients in their homes.....	5,098	7,934	11,159	14,493	16,731	17,739	19,148	19,728	19,851	23,684	19,316	16,706	17,255	24,540	39,049	30,747	27,324	20,160
Average visits per day.....	14	22	30.6	39.7	45.8	48.6	52.31	54	54.38	64.88	52.77	51	47.2	67.23	86.71	81 +	74 +	55 +
Total patients treated in all departments.....	1,283	1,308	3,452	4,442	5,835	4,782	4,896	5,094	5,497	6,054	5,554	5,443	5,376	4,726	6,088	4,786	4,520	4,111
Average patient per day treated in all departments.....	30	45.31	63.3	83.8	90.67	91.8	92.92	94.4	107.42	120.09	112.3	106.4	111.6	95.83	115.46	115 +	116 +	112 +
Total patients days treatment in all department.....	9,929	16,530	23,108	30,590	33,096	33,508	34,010	35,478	39,209	43,833	41,114	38,838	40,858	34,979	52,234	42,221	42,362	40,970
Total Operating Expenses.....	\$20,763.64	\$22,899.01	\$24,080.12	\$26,185.83	\$36,820.92	\$33,433.20	\$36,101.37	\$39,956.69	\$44,675.56	\$51,649.46	\$59,911.95	\$65,327.17	\$75,348.18	\$83,057.11	\$127,888.29	\$111,404.71	\$96,564.10	\$97,451.75
Total Nurses Instructed.....	31	35	49	57	52	52	65	70	75	82	91	89	114	115	161	125	107	112 +
Total Medical Students Instructed.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	28

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

STATISTICS

Hospital Service	One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1922			One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1923		
	W	B	Total	W	B	Total
Number on Service beginning of year.....						
Private.....	13	12	25	13	9	22
Ward Pay.....	11	11	22	13	11	24
Free.....	9	11	20	6	8	14
	33	34	67	32	28	60
Admitted:						
Private.....	216	0	216	294	0	294
Ward Pay.....	494	1	495	435	0	435
Free.....	142	10	152	172	5	177
	852	11	863	901	5	906
Confinements.....			761			814
Babies Born:						
Private.....		184			242	
Ward Pay.....		447			387	
Free.....		110			142	
		741			771	
Treated:						
Private.....	229	196	425	307	251	558
Ward Pay.....	505	459	964	448	398	846
Free.....	151	131	282	178	155	333
	885	786	1671	933	804	1737
Transferred to other Hospitals..	1	1	2	7	3	10
Died.....	4	22	26	1	13	14
Discharged.....	849	736	1585	910	769	1679
Under treatment end of year:						
Private.....	13	9	22	8	6	14
Ward Pay.....	13	11	24	7	7	14
Free.....	6	8	14	7	9	16
	32	28	60	22	22	44
Days treatment:						
Private.....	2935	2602	5537	3830	3239	7069
Ward Pay.....	5506	4935	10441	4970	4485	9455
Free.....	2075	2509	4584	2238	2013	4251
	10516	10046	20562	11038	9737	20775
Average Patients per day.....			56 +		56 +	
Average time per patient.....			12 +		12 +	

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Outdoor Service

	One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1922			One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1923		
	W	B	Total	W	B	Total
Number on service beginning of year.....	24	25	49	19	17	36
Patients admitted to service.....	670	660	1330	523	519	1042
Total Patients treated.....	694	685	1379	542	536	1078
Confinements.....			663			520
Babies Born.....			654			516
Died.....	1	10	11	0	6	6
Discharged from Service.....	674	658	1332	520	511	1031
Under treatment end of year.....	19	17	36	22	19	41
Patient days treatment.....	7530	7232	14762	6257	6097	12354
Visits made to patients (inc. babies)						
Nurses.....			21897			15014
Doctors.....			4810			3514
Students.....			1617			1632
			—			—
			27324			20160
Average visits per day.....			74 +			55 +

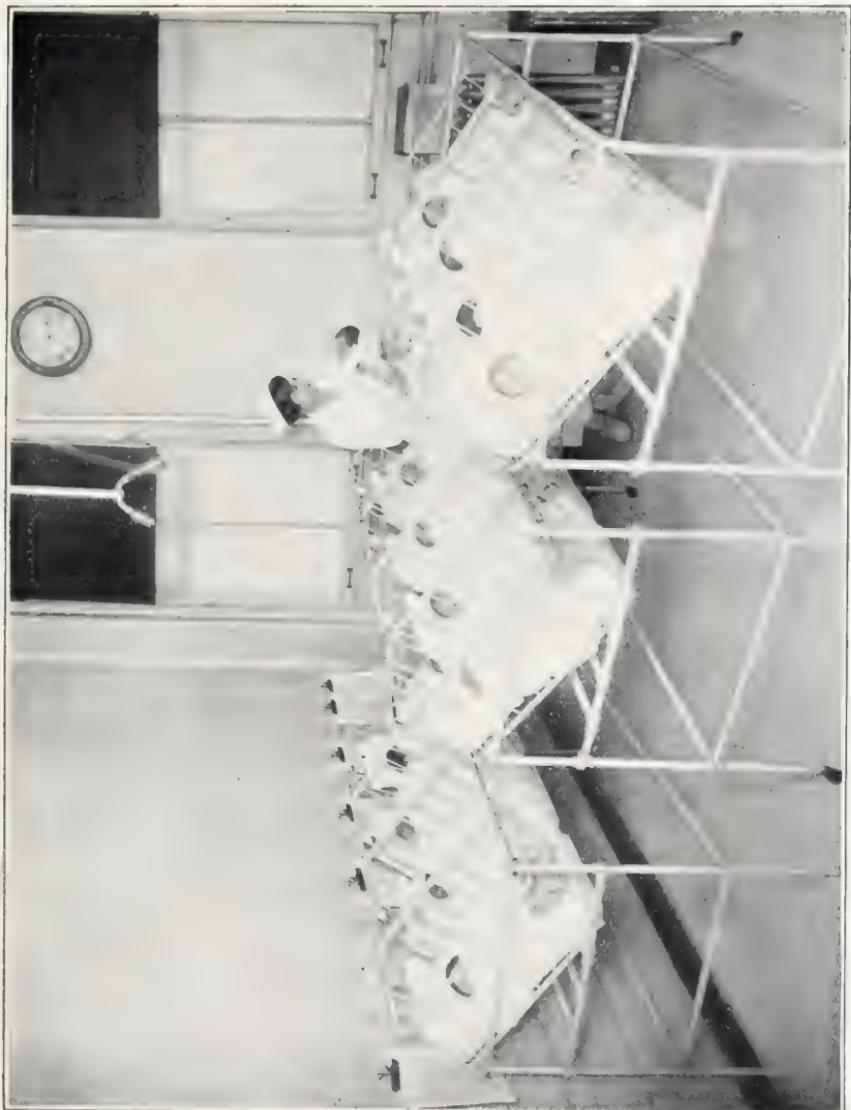
Out-Patient Service

Applications:						
Indoor Service.....	744	10	725	0		
Outdoor Service—Regular.....	685	1	535	0		
Emergency..	30	0	35	1		
			1470			1296
Dispensary Visits:						
Ante-partum.....	4935		4384			
Post-partum.....	956		1009			
Babies.....		1147	7038	1152	6545	
Total clinic visits.....			8508			7841
Average visits per day.....			33 +			23 +
Average visits per patients.....			5 +			6 +
Referred outside district:						
Maternity center.....			1377			1377
Other hospitals.....			341			159
Private physicians.....			33			22

Summary

Patients treated in all departments..	4520	4111
Days treatment in all departments..	42363	40970
Average patient treated per day in all departments.....	116 +	112 +

WARD NURSERY



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

**ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923**

To the Board of Directors of the
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary.

Gentlemen:

The past year has brought only minor changes in the Training School. We continued the affiliation with eleven hospital training schools and Henry Street Settlement throughout the year.

Due to our limited capacity we were forced to refuse requests for an increase in the number of students from five of our affiliating schools. We discontinued our Post graduate course and also changed the four months course to three months to enable us to accommodate a larger number of student nurses.

The average number of student nurses in training was thirty per month. Of these twenty-one were on duty in the hospital and nine in the district. One hundred and eleven student nurses and one post graduate nurse entered the course during the year, making a total of one hundred and twelve. Of these one hundred and eleven graduated and one did not finish her course on account of illness.

Number of nurses in training January 1, 1923—30

Number of nurses in training January 1, 1924—31

Average Number of sick days per nurse in 1922—9/10 of a day

Average Number of sick days per nurse in 1923—1/3 of a day

The eight hour day duty for the day nurses was carried throughout the year without inconvenience to the patients and with great benefit to the nurses as evidenced by the decrease in the number of sick days as stated above. The night nurses' rest period of two and one half hours per night and one evening per week has also been continued.

The class work was re-arranged so that every month a new class is formed. The practical demonstrations are given in our demonstration room before the students are taken to the Wards for bedside clinics. The course of lectures was continued without

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

interruption. For this we wish to thank the Attending and Resident staffs for their invaluable instructions and interest, also our consulting staff for the medical care they have given the nurses during the year.

This is a fitting opportunity to express our appreciation to the officials of our affiliated training schools and the nursing department of Henry Street Settlement for their wonderful spirit of co-operation.

Few changes were made in our official nursing staff and great credit is due to the nursing supervisors for the loyalty and splendid support given to the training school.

In the name of the entire nursing staff I wish to thank the Superintendent of the Hospital for her excellent co-operation and interest in the welfare of our nurses.

Submitted,

MARY LOUISE DUCHESNE, R. N.
Director, School of Nursing.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

To the Board of Directors of the
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary,
City of New York.

Gentlemen:

During the year 1923 the Social Service Department has interviewed all cases entering the hospital for Ward care, also the cases to be confined in their homes.

It has become more and more common for women to prefer hospital care during their confinement. Of course the hospital has many advantages over the home. It is safer, more convenient, and in many cases much less expensive. Often times patients prefer to come in Semi-private rather than be confined in their homes.

The Social problems are ever present, that is, the deserted mother, the unmarried mother. May I, at this time, express my thanks to the Church Mission of Help and the Catholic Ladies of Charity for their splendid cooperation in these cases. All cases are reported to the Children's Welfare Federation and they in turn act as a clearing house for the different districts or zones. The Henry Street Settlement, New York Diet Kitchen and Maternity Center nurses do the follow up pre-natal and post-natal work. They have been most faithful in reporting any emergencies. All outdoor as well as free indoor cases are visited by our Social Service Worker to determine the home conditions, and help is extended when necessary. Work has been found for the unemployed. Bed clothing, layettes for the new babies, coal, groceries, milk, medication, surgical supplies, shoes, and rubbers have been given to families. Three families were sent to the country through the Tribune Fresh Air Fund during the summer. Mothers with their babies have been sent to Caroline Rest for convalescent care.

Our Christmas Party was indeed a treat for all. Over two

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

hundred children gathered to sing their Christmas Carols. All children received a Christmas stocking with toys, candy, crackers, an orange, and an apple, which was given by Santa's own hand. The mothers who were indisposed and could not come to the Party received Christmas baskets in their homes. Twenty baskets from the Salvation Army, Five from the Vincent Astor Fund, through the courtesy of Bellevue Hospital, fourteen from our own department. All mothers in the ward received blankets for their babies on Christmas morning.

DONATIONS

One Year Ended December 31, 1923

Mrs. Lewis Herzog—6 children's dresses, 1 dozen Gertrudes, 1 doz. infant's slips.
Mrs. T. Catesby Jones—1 sheet, 2 crib blankets, 2 coats, 3 sweaters, 5 capes, 1 small blanket, 8 pair socks, 2 sleeping blankets.
Mrs. Walter E. Lambert—Junior Emergency Relief, 10 layettes.
Mrs. Stephen Condit—5 baby caps.
Miss Lane—4 baby blankets.
Families given milk.
Articles of bedding given to one family.
Housekeeper supplied for one family.
Taxi paid for three patients.
Groceries given to three families.

SOCIAL SERVICE STATISTICAL REPORT

Pre-Natal

New Cases.....	1052
Re-opened Cases.....	200
Applications.....	1146
Home Visits.....	508
Clinic Visits.....	4191
Clinics Attended.....	157
Pre-Natal Instruction given in Homes.....	313
Referred to other Hospitals for Maternity Care, Indoor.....	167
Referred from other Hospitals.....	71
Referred from other Agencies.....	122
Referred from Private Doctors.....	48
Reports to Children's Welfare Federation.....	998
Referred to other Clinics.....	148
Venereal.....	21
Neurological.....	23
Surgical.....	44
Medical.....	12
Eye and Ear.....	12
Dental.....	12



CHILDREN'S CHRISTMAS TREE

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Post-Natal

Ward Visits to Patients before Discharge.....	536
Clinics Attended.....	137
Clinic Visits.....	1391
Ward Visits.....	1385
Home Visits.....	438
Patients given P. P. Instruction in Homes.....	414
Referred to Babies Health Station.....	529
Referred to other Agencies.....	33
Reports to other Agencies.....	269
Reports from other Agencies.....	193

Submitted,

ANNA M. YOUNG, R. N.
Head Worker.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

NUMBER OF NURSES HAVING COMPLETED COURSE

FROM MAY 1, 1905 TO DECEMBER 31, 1923

	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	Total
Addison Gilbert, Gloucester, Mass.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	4	21
Aurelia Osborne Fox Memorial, Oneonta, N.Y.	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	3	4	17
Beth Israel, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bloomingdale, White Plains, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridgeport, Bridgeport, Conn.	0	9	11	7	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
Children's, Boston, Mass.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Christ, Jersey City, N.J.	0	0	0	5	11	12	12	8	6	5	4	7	4	7	3	5	5	0	139
Cohoes Cohoes, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D. Osgood Mills, Trudelau, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
French Hospital, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Giens Falls, Glens Falls, N.Y.	0	0	2	5	4	3	5	4	8	8	8	4	4	4	4	4	5	0	38
Hillcrest, Pittsfield, Mass.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	2	4	4	4	4	5	3	0	0
Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, Ontario	1	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Hudson City, Hudson, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italian, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Laura Franklin, New York City	5	7	2	4	8	5	5	5	8	9	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	0	165
Moses Taylor, Scranton, Pa.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mount Sinai, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nassau, Mineola, L.I.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire State, Concord, N.H.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York Red Cross (Park) N.Y.C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Polyclinic, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Presbyterian, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
St. Catherine's, Brooklyn, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
St. Luke's, Bethlehem, Pa.	0	2	8	7	4	4	4	4	8	2	2	4	0	7	3	0	0	0	76
Samaritan, Troy, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Saratoga, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S.R. Smith Infirmary (Staten Island) S.I., N.Y.	2	8	13	8	10	11	10	12	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112
Swedish, Brooklyn, N.Y.	0	0	0	3	4	3	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Vassar Brothers, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	0	0	0	3	7	7	6	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	115
Watertbury, Watertbury, Conn.	0	1	3	1	4	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Wellesley, Toronto, Ontario	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
William Bachus, Norwich, Conn.	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Post Graduate Courses	4	—	30	—	35	—	43	—	56	—	51	—	52	—	61	—	75	—	148
	14	—	30	—	35	—	43	—	56	—	51	—	52	—	61	—	75	—	148

NURSES SITTING ROOM



CONDITIONS ON WHICH SCHOOLS ARE ACCEPTED

All contracts are made and signed by the Superintendent of the Hospital and the Director of the School of Nursing.

Should either school wish to discontinue the affiliation, notice to that effect must be given three months in advance. Classes are formed on the first of each month. Should such dates occur on Saturday or Sunday, the change is not made until the following Monday.

Student nurses must have been members of the affiliating school at least fifteen months and possess a good working knowledge of surgical technique. Previous operating room service is advised. The student having had such service always holds an advantage over the one who has not.

General Information

Owing to the limited lodging accommodations, students are requested to bring only the necessary wardrobe and text books.

Students must come prepared to properly protect themselves under weather conditions in the matter of sweater, high shoes, rubbers, etc. An outer street uniform is supplied by the Henry Street Settlement while the student is on the district. Uniforms must not be worn on the street.

In case of illness when a student is in her first week of training, and her school thinks it advisable to withdraw her, another student fills the vacancy; but should the student be unfit for duty after the first week of training, a graduate of this school must be substituted until the next class forms or until the former student is again able to return to her duties.

In case of illness the student returns to home school for treatment when possible; if this is not practicable, an arrangement with a general hospital will be entered into by mutual consent.

Added information may be obtained by applying to

Director, School of Nursing.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

Synopsis of Course

A three months course in Obstetrics to Student nurses from registered Hospitals having an affiliation with this hospital.

Before assuming the care of mothers and babies or assisting in any of the strictly obstetrical features of the hospital work, each student nurse attends a series of practical demonstrations.

The work of each department is conducted under the supervision of a registered nurse whose duties are to instruct and supervise the student nurse in her department.

A period of one month as district visiting nurse is included in the three months course whereby the nurse obtains practical experience in prenatal, delivery and postpartum procedure in the homes, under the supervision of the Nursing Department of the Henry Street Settlement.

General Outline of Practical Demonstrations

WARD

1. Post partum technic
2. Application of abdominal and breast binders
3. Care of breasts
4. General routine care of post partum patient
(Charting—diet—observation of lochia.)

NURSERY

1. General routine care of new born including care of eyes.
2. Bath—care of cord—clothing
3. Colonic irrigation—lavage—gavage
4. Nursing—(Methods) bottle and breasts

MILK ROOM

1. Care of rubber nipples and nursing bottles
2. Care of breasts pumps and nipple shields
3. Making of formula

BAG ROOM AND DISPENSARY

1. Demonstration in unpacking and packing of labor bag
2. Preparation of patients for examination and admission
3. Pre-natal and post-natal clinics

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

OPERATING ROOM

1. Demonstration preparation of patient for labor
2. Preparation of patient for delivery
3. Preparation of room for delivery
4. Technic during labor and delivery
5. Post-partum care of patient

Theoretical Classes and Lectures

	1	1
Anatomy of the Female Organs of Reproduction	2	2
Physiology of Reproduction	3	Embryology
Physiology of Pregnancy	4	3
Physiology of Labor	5	Mechanism of Labor
Physiology of the Puerperium	6	Junior Quiz { Hygiene of Pregnancy and signs of approaching labor
Pathology of Pregnancy and Labor	7	5
Pathology of the Puerperium	8	Toxemia of Pregnancy
Care of New Born	9	6
Nursing care during labor and the Puerperium	10	Abnormalities of Labor
Pathology of the New Born	11	7
Operative obstetrics	12	Emergencies of Pregnancy
		8
		Care and Asphyxia of the New Born
		9
		Puerperal infection
		10
		Puerperal infection including Laboratory specimen
		11
		Senior Quiz { Technic and nursing Care during labor and delivery
		Immediate Care of the New Born
		12
Infant feeding		Infant feeding

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE RESIDENT PHYSICIAN

To the Board of Directors of the
 Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor on behalf of the Medical Board to submit the following report of the work accomplished during the year ending December 31, 1923.

	Indoor	Outdoor	Total
Deliveries.....	814	520	1334
Babies Born.....	771	516	1287
Still-births.....	29	6	35
Babies Died.....	12	6	18
Mothers Died.....	1	0	1
Abortions.....	14	6	20

CAUSES OF DEATH

Women—Unknown (during Anaesthesia).....	1	0	1
Babies—Cerebral Hemorrhage.....	4	0	4
Prematurity	7	2	9
Congenital Atelectasis.....	0	1	1
Lobar Pneumonia.....	1	0	1
Status Lymphaticus.....	0	1	1
Chondrodyostrophy.....	0	1	1
Congenital Heart Disease.....	0	1	1

PRESENTATIONS

Vertex.....	757	500	1257
Breech.....	36	23	59
Face and Bregma.....	4	0	4
Transverse	2	1	3

COMPLICATIONS

Eclampsia.....	6	0	6
Toxemia	42	1	43
Placenta Previa	4	0	4
Twin Births.....	5	7	12
Triplets.....	0	1	1
Prolapsed Cord.....	7	4	11

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

OPERATIONS

Abdominal Section:

Caesarean Section.....	29	0	29
Ectopic Pregnancies.....	1	0	1
Exploratory Laparotomy-			
Appendectomy.....	1	0	1
Forceps High.....	6	0	6
Medium.....	66	2	68
Low.....	95	4	99
Versions.....	14	2	16
Craniotomies.....	0	0	0
Currettages.....	6	0	6

Respectfully submitted,

M. M. SHIR, M. D.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE PATHOLOGIST

January 14, 1924.

To the Medical Board,
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary,
327 East 60th Street,
New York City.

Gentlemen:

I respectfully submit the following report of the work of the Pathological Department for the year 1923.

1. *Autopsies.*

There were 31 autopsies performed during the year, of these 29 were still births and 2 were neonatal. The causes of death were reported as follows:

1. Intrauterine asphyxia due to premature separation of placenta (1 case).

Intrauterine asphyxia due to prolapsed cord (1 case).

Intrauterine asphyxia from extensive placental infarction in nephritic toxemia (2 cases).

Intrauterine asphyxia due to syphilitic changes in placenta (1 case).

Intrauterine asphyxia due to unknown cause (1 case)

2. Cerebral Hemorrhage (10 cases).

3. Influenza of mother 1 month before childbirth causing death of child (1 case).

4. Status lymphaticus showing atelectasis (1 case).

5. Asthenic Atelectasis (2 cases).

6. Cause of death not determined—very advanced maceration (6 cases).

7. Premature separation of placenta brought on by an accident (1 case).

8. Pneumonia (2 cases).

Neonatal Cerebral Hemorrhage (2 cases).

The work of studying not only the child but also the placenta and the condition of the mother referred to in the last report

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

has been continued and is helping to clear up those deaths which were previously reported as asphyxia or atelectasis without any explanation as to the cause of these conditions.

2. *Placenta.*

Placentas were examined in all cases to establish whether the cause of the death of the child was due to changes in the placenta. This was found to be the primary cause in 3 cases.

3. *Blood Chemistry.*

Twenty-three complete chemical analyses were made.

4. *Blood Cultures.*

Blood cultures were made in six cases.

5. *Smears.*

Five smears were examined.

6. *Feces.*

1 feces examination was made.

7. *Urine Cultures.*

Urine cultures were made in 13 cases.

8. *Pathological Tissue.*

Pathological tissue (exclusive of autopsies) was examined microscopically in six cases.

9. *The regular routine clinical pathological examinations.*

Urines, blood counts, etc. were made by the hospital internes.

10. Lectures were given to the nurses on obstetrical pathology every three months. These lectures covered (1) The infection (2) toxæmias and (3) tumors together with demonstration of gross specimens.

Respectfully yours,

ALEXANDER FRASER, M. D.

Pathologist.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

Circular of Information

This circular has been prepared in answer to the numerous letters received from physicians and students applying to this Hospital for instruction

The Hospital is situated on East 60th Street between First and Second Avenues and is easily accessible to both "L" and surface lines.

Physicians or students actively engaged in the study of medicine are eligible for the courses of instruction.

Appointments of Internes are made on the basis of Medical School and Hospital Training.

The term of service is six months. The average number of confinements per month is about 150 on the indoor and outdoor services.

Maintenance and expenses are met by the Hospital.

Diploma and Honorarium of \$75.00 upon the successful completion of service.

Application with credential letters must be made to the Superintendent. Appointments are made by the Board of Directors upon recommendation of the Medical Board.

Students

Medical students may secure a course of two (2) weeks instruction in Obstetrics under following conditions:

By paying fee of \$20.00 in advance.

Presenting satisfactory evidence of instruction in some recognized medical school.

Registering in book provided in Superintendents office dates of admission to course.

Placing on Hospital book at time of entrance a permanent address.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Attention is drawn to the fact that students enter into a definite agreement with the Hospital when they register their names. The Hospital guarantees them an opportunity to begin their service upon some particular date, therefore refuses all other applicants for that time. Students are requested to notify the Hospital immediately when they discover that they will be unable to fulfill their agreement.

Special Features of the Courses of Instruction in This Hospital are:

FIRST—Combined Hospital and Home Service.

SECOND—The Classes of students are limited in number.

THIRD—Individual instruction of students by the Hospital Staff.

FOURTH—Ante-partum examinations of pregnant women.

FIFTH—Attendance upon and care of cases in confinement.

SIXTH—Demonstrations of the special phenomena of pregnancy, labor, the puerperium and the new-born child.

SEVENTH—Bedside instruction in labor and the puerperium.

For further information address

MEDICAL BOARD

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

327 East 60th Street, New York City.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

MEDICAL STUDENTS GRADUATED

FROM MAY, 1905, TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1923

	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1907	1907	1908	1909	1910	1910	1911	1911	1912	1912	1913	1913	1914	1914	1915	1915	1916	1916	1917	1917	1918	1918	1919	1919	1920	1920	1921	1921	1922	1922	1923	Total		
Cornell Medical College	6	34	29	36	28	30	28	10	12	14	25	24	20	11	18	25	18	4	0	372																			
Bellevue Medical College	14	7	6	6	14	20	20	31	11	17	28	18	29	48	14	21	27	368																					
N. Y. Homeopathic Medical College.....	5	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	1	18	24	13	12	6	1	8	1	5	7	108																			
University of Buffalo	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3						
N. Y. College of Physicians and Surgeons.....	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5						
Long Island Medical College	0	3	3	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12						
College of Physicians and Surgeons (Boston)	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4						
Georgetown Medical College	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3						
Indiana Medical College	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1						
New Medical College	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1						
Hahnemann Medical College	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2						
Toronto University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9						
Vanderbilt Univ. and Univ. of Nashville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2						
Western University, London, Can-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1						
Johns Hopkins Medical College	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1						
University of Louisville, Ky.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3						
University of Maryland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1						
Yale University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6						
Queens College, Kingston, Can-.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2						
Atlanta School of Medicine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1						
Fordham University Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4						
Bowdoin Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1						
Vermont Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1						
Albany Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7						
Eclectic College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3						
Virginia Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1						
Physical Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1						
McGill University, Canada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1						
Harvard Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3						
Creighton Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1						
Boston University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1						
Peoples University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1						
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
	27	46	46	47	58	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	37	930																			

Note. 1920 is for 15 months.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

MEDICAL SERVICE

THE MEDICAL BOARD.—This Board consists of three Attending, three Assistant Attending Surgeons and Three Adjunct-Attending Surgeons. The Attending Surgeon on duty acts as Chairman. Regular meetings are held monthly and special meetings are called at any time upon the request of one or more of the Attending Surgeons. Each Attending Surgeon serves for a period of four months during the year and visits the hospital daily during that time. The Attending Surgeon on duty has entire charge of all the medical work of the hospital and presents to the Medical Board a monthly report of his service. Whenever he is unable to visit the hospital, his duties are assumed by the Assistant Attending Surgeon. The Attending Surgeon on duty acts as the representative of the Medical Board in all questions of routine or emergencies, subject to the approval of said Board.

THE ASSISTANT ATTENDING SURGEONS.—These Surgeons serve for a period of four months during the service of their respective Attending Surgeons. They visit the hospital daily and have charge of the routine work. They are also in direct charge of the Outdoor and Out-Patient Services. They are directly responsible to the Attending Surgeon for the proper conduct of the Out-Patient Service. They give instruction to the Nursing Staff and to the hospital Internes and perform such other duties as are prescribed by the Medical Board. If the Assistant Attending Surgeon is unable to visit the hospital his duties are assumed by the Adjunct Assistant Surgeon.

THE ADJUNCT ASSISTANT SURGEONS.—The Adjunct Surgeons have immediate control of the Outdoor and Out-Patient Services of the hospital. They see that each patient in the Dispensary is visited by the Hospital Staff and they are directly responsible to the Attending Surgeons for the conduct of this part of the work. They are present at the ante-partum examinations two

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

days each week between the hours of two and four for the instruction of internes and to insure accuracy in the recording of data. They perform such other duties as are assigned to them by the Attending Surgeons.

THE RESIDENT SURGEON.—He has charge of all the medical work in the hospital under the direction of the Attending Surgeon on duty. He keeps himself informed of the condition of each patient in the Indoor Service and sees that she is visited by the Staff and Internes at the proper intervals. He immediately telephones to the Attending Surgeon any emergency occurring in the Indoor Service. He reports by telephone to the Assistant Attending Surgeon any emergency occurring in the Outdoor Service, and, at his discretion, also the Attending Surgeon. He sees that all histories are properly recorded by the Internes and inspects the same each day. He assists in the instruction of students, is responsible for the proper conduct of both Internes and students in their relation to patients, and reports the condition of the hospital service to the Attending Surgeon at his regular visits.

THE INTERNE STAFF.—They are regular graduates of medicine and are appointed for periods of six months. They reside in the hospital and are not absent from duty without permission from an Attending Surgeon. They engage in no other business than that of the hospital, nor in private practice, nor are they allowed to accept any fee or present of any kind from patients cared for by the hospital. The Medical Board reserves the right to terminate the service of any member of the Interne Staff whenever the interest of the hospital requires.

UNDER-GRADUATE COURSES.—All students, before going on duty, must pay prescribed fee which entitles them to the regular course of two weeks instruction. They are under the direct control of the Resident Surgeon in all medical features and are assigned to cases in rotation. No student can be absent from the hospital all night except in the discharge of his duty, nor can he accept any fee or present from any patient under any circumstances. Students must keep accurate records of all cases assigned to them on forms provided, and upon return to the hospital immediately make entry of these upon the patient's history. They visit such post-partum cases as may be assigned to them, and do such work as the House Surgeon may direct. At

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

the termination of service they receive from the Hospital a certificate stating that they have performed their duties satisfactorily to the Medical Board.

SYNOPSIS OF COURSE

At the beginning of the students' course they are instructed by the Internes concerning the contents of their labor and post-partum bags. The methods in vogue at the hospital are explained and rules given to be followed in the conduct of Outdoor cases. The student is advised to read in connection with actual cases observed and is encouraged to ask for help on all doubtful points. When a labor call comes in, the student accompanies an Interne to the case for the purpose of observation and instruction and after a fixed number of cases have been observed he begins upon his course of confinements. At no time during his course, however, does he respond to a call unaccompanied by some member of the Interne Staff. His instruction therefore continues throughout the labor, and in this way his work is directly supervised.

Post-partum calls are made by the student in all cases on the seventh day. In case of an abnormality, he is to call same to the attention of the Resident Surgeon immediately upon his return to the Hospital, or if an emergency, by telephone before leaving the case.

The students are instructed daily in ante-partum examinations in the out-patient department. They have the opportunity of being present at deliveries of the ward cases in the delivery room.

Students alternately make morning rounds in the hospital with the Resident Surgeon, and post-partum work is then demonstrated.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION.

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, of full age, being desirous of associating ourselves together for the incorporation and establishment of a hospital and dispensary, as hereinafter is more particularly described, pursuant to and in conformity with acts of the Legislature of the State of New York relating to membership corporations, do hereby certify and declare as follows:

FIRST: That we are all of full age and are all citizens of the United States, and six of us are residents of the State of New York.

SECOND: That the particular OBJECTS for which said corporation is formed are as follows:

To erect, establish and maintain a hospital and dispensary and to render and furnish medical and surgical treatment therein to persons requiring the same, and especially the establishment and maintenance of a maternity hospital where women may be received, cared for or treated during pregnancy or during or after delivery; to provide hospital accommodations for obstetric cases and the surgery of women and children; to supply medical and surgical treatment to women of the poorer classes during their confinement in their own homes; to provide facilities for the instruction of physicians and students of medicine; to establish and maintain a training school for nurses and to provide facilities for the instruction and training of women to be professional nurses.

THIRD: That the CORPORATE NAME by which said corporation hereby to be formed shall be known and distinguished is and shall be the MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY.

FOURTH: That the TERRITORY in which the operations of said corporation are to be principally conducted is all that territory included within the City of New York in the State of New York.

FIFTH: That the PRINCIPAL OFFICE of said corporation shall be located in the Borough of Manhattan, City and County of New York and State of New York.

SIXTH: That the NUMBER OF DIRECTORS of said corporation shall be nine.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

SEVENTH: That the names and places of residence of the persons to be the DIRECTORS OF SAID CORPORATION until its first annual meeting are as follows:

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Moses Taylor, Mt Kisco, Westchester County, New York.	
Percy R. Pyne, Bernardsville, Somerset County, New Jersey.	
Daniel S. Lamont, 2 West 53d Street, New York City.	
Cornelius Vanderbilt, 15 Washington Square, North, New York City.	
Frank L Polk, 7 East 36th Street, New York City.	
Henry S. Thompson, 995 Madison Avenue, New York City.	
William Thorne, 32 East 50th Street, New York City.	

EIGHTH: That the ANNUAL MEETING of said corporation shall be held on the first Monday o April in each and every year.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF we have made and signed this certificate in duplicate, and have hereunto set our hands and affixed our respective seals, this fourteenth day of March in the year one thousand nine hundred and one.

MOSES TAYLOR	(L. S.)
FRANK L. POLK	(L. S.)
CORNELIUS VANDERBILT	(L. S.)
HENRY S. THOMPSON	(L. S.)
DANIEL S. LAMONT	(L. S.)
WILLIAM THORNE	(L. S.)
PERCY R. PYNE	(L. S.)

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 } ss;
COUNTY OF NEW YORK. }

I, LEMUEL A. WELLES, a Notary Public duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that on the fourteenth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and one, before me personally appeared Moses Taylor, and that on the fifteenth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and one, before me personally appeared Percy R. Pyne, and that on the fifteenth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and one, before me personally appeared Daniel S. Lamont, and that on the fourteenth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and one, before me personally

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

appeared Frank L. Polk, that on the fourteenth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and one, before me personally appeared Henry S. Thompson, that on the fifteenth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and one, before me personally appeared William Thorne, to me severally known, and known to me to be the individuals named in and who executed the foregoing certificate, and they thereupon severally acknowledged before me that they did execute the same for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

LEMUEL A. WELLES,
(Seal.) Notary Public, New York County.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
COUNTY OF NEW YORK. } ss:

I, LEMUEL A. WELLES, a Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that on this fourteenth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and one, before me personally appeared Cornelius Vanderbilt, to me known, and known to me to be the individual named in and who executed the foregoing certificate, and he thereupon acknowledged before me that he executed the same for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

LEMUEL A. WELLES,
(Seal.) Notary Public, New York County.

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, a Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, in and for the First Judicial District, do hereby approve the foregoing Certificate of Incorporation of the Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary and consent that the same be filed.

Dated, New York, June 17, 1901.

JAMES A. BLANCHARD,
Justice of the Supreme Court,
First Judicial District.

(Certificate filed in the office of the Clerk of the County of New York,
July 8th, 1901.)

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

APPROVAL OF THE STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES
OFFICE AT THE CAPITOL,
ALBANY, N. Y., June 4, 1901.

In the Matter of the
Incorporation
of the
MANHATTAN MATERNITY
AND DISPENSARY. } }

WHEREAS, Application has been made to the State Board of Charities for its approval of the incorporation of the Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary; and

WHEREAS, On due inquiry and investigation, it appears to said Board desirable and proper that such Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary shall be so incorporated,

NOW, THEREFORE, In pursuance of and in conformity with the provisions of Chapter 559 of the Laws of the State of New York, passed May 8, 1895, the said State Board of Charities hereby certifies that it approves of the incorporation of the said Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary, the certificate of incorporation of which is hereunto annexed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said Board has this fourth day of June, 1901, caused these presents to be subscribed by its officers and its official seal to be hereunto affixed.

WILLIAM R. STEWART,

President.

Attest:

ROBERT W. HIBBARD,
(Seal.) Secretary.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

SUPPLEMENTAL CERTIFICATE CHANGING NUMBER OF
DIRECTORS.

WE THE UNDERSIGNED, a majority of the Directors of the MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY, a membership corporation heretofore incorporated, desiring to change the number of its directors, pursuant to Section 14 of the Membership Corporations Law, do hereby certify as follows:

THAT, Such corporation was organized for the purpose of erecting, establishing and maintaining a hospital and dispensary and to render and furnish medical and surgical treatment therein to persons requiring the same, and especially the establishment and maintenance of a maternity hospital where women may be received, cared for and treated during pregnancy or during or after delivery; to provide hospital accommodations for obstetric cases and the surgery of women and children; to supply medical and surgical treatment to women of the poorer classes during their confinement in their own homes; to provide facilities for the instruction of physicians and students of medicine; to establish and maintain a training school for nurses and to provide facilities for the instruction and training of women to be professional nurses.

THAT, A special meeting of such corporation was held on the 15th day of June 1911, pursuant to due notice to all of the members of said corporation, according to the provision of Section 26 of the Stock Corporation Law. That at such meeting the members of such corporation, by a majority vote, determined to change the number of its directors therein from nine to twelve, as more fully appears by the certificate of the Chairman and Secretary of such meeting hereto annexed and made a part of this certificate.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, We have made, signed and executed this certificate, in duplicate.

Dated, this 15th day of June, 1911.

MOSES TAYLOR.
PERCY R. PYNE.
FRANK L. POLK.
W. V. S. THORNE.
HENRY R. TAYLOR.
ACOSTA NICHOLS.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

STATE OF NEW YORK }
COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss:

On the fifteenth day of June, 1911, before me personally came, Moses Taylor, Percy R. Pyne, Frank L. Polk, W. V. S. Thorne, Henry R. Taylor and Acosta Nichols, to me personally known to be the persons described in and who made and signed the foregoing certificate, and they severally duly acknowledged to me that they made, signed and executed the same for the purpose therein set forth.

JOHN J. FLYNN,
Notary No. 51, New York County
Cert. No. 3074 filed in Register's Office
New York County.

(Seal.)

Term expires March 31, 1913.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

CERTIFICATE OF CHAIRMAN AND SECRETARY OF MEETING

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, MOSES TAYLOR, Chairman, and HENRY R. TAYLOR, Secretary, of the Special Meeting of the members of the MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY, held on the 15th day of June, 1911, do hereby certify as follows:

That such meeting was held at No. 30 Pine Street, in the City of New York, on the 15th day of June, 1911, on two weeks' notice in writing to each member of record, such notice having been served by mail, postage prepaid, directed to each member at his last known post-office address.

Pursuant to such notice the meeting was held at the time and place mentioned and the following members, being more than a majority of the members of said corporation, being present, in person, to wit: Moses Taylor, Acosta Nichols, Percy R. Pyne, Frank L. Polk, Henry R. Taylor, and William V. S. Thorne, such meeting was duly organized by choosing Moses Taylor as Chairman and Henry R. Taylor as Secretary thereof.

The notice of the meeting and proof of the due service thereof was read and filed in the office of the corporation at the time of such meeting.

On motion, duly seconded, the following resolution was offered for adoption:

"RESOLVED that the Directors of MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY be authorized and directed to file a supplementary certificate changing the number of DIRECTORS OF MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY from nine to twelve, in pursuance of Section 14 of the Membership Corporation Law."

That such resolution was duly adopted by a majority vote of all of the members of said corporation present at such meeting and voting in person.

Dated, this 21st day of June, 1911.

MOSES TAYLOR,
Chairman

HENRY R. TAYLOR,
Secretary.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

STATE OF NEW YORK }
COUNTY OF NEW YORK } ss:

MOSES TAYLOR, Chairman and HENRY R. TAYLOR, Secretary being severally duly sworn, each deposes and says that he has read the foregoing certificate subscribed by him and knows the contents thereof, and that the same is true and correct to his own knowledge.

Severally sworn to before me } MOSES TAYLOR,
this 21st day of June, 1911. } HENRY R. TAYLOR.

(Seal.) JOHN J. FLYNN,
Notary Public, No. 51, New York County,
Cert. No. 3074 filed in Register's Office,
New York County,

Term expires March 31, 1913.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

CONSTITUTION

ARTICLE I.

TITLE

The name by which this Institution shall be known is
MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY.

ARTICLE II.

OBJECT.

The object of the Corporation is to erect, establish and maintain a Hospital and a Dispensary, and to render and furnish medical and surgical treatment therein to persons requiring the same, and especially the establishment and maintenance of a Maternity Hospital where women may be received, cared for or treated during pregnancy or during or after delivery; to provide hospital accommodations for obstetric cases and the surgery of women and children; to supply medical and surgical treatment to women of the poorer classes during their confinement in their own homes; to provide facilities for the instruction of physicians and students of medicine; to establish and maintain a Training School for Nurses and to provide facilities for the instruction and training of women to be professional nurses.

ARTICLE III.

MEMBERSHIP AND GOVERNMENT.

The Corporation shall consist of a Board of Trustees, who are thereby members and of such persons as may be admitted to membership in the corporation by the Board of Directors.

The affairs of the Corporation shall be under the direction of a Board of twelve Directors. The officers of the Corporation shall consist of a President, Vice-President, a Treasurer, and a Secretary, who shall be selected annually by the said Board of Directors, from their own number and shall also be officers of the said Board. Not less than five members shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of electing officers, making or changing by-laws or for holding any special meeting but four shall be a quorum for all other purposes and for stated meetings.

ARTICLE IV.

TRUSTEES.

The Board of Directors shall be Trustees and shall have exclusive control of the property and funds of the corporation.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

ARTICLE V.

The Board of Directors shall have authority to make by-laws, rules and regulations fill vacancies in their own body; appoint agents and physicians; and generally to adopt such measures as the objects of the Corporation shall require.

The Board shall meet at the hospital for the transaction of business on the third Thursday of each month, unless otherwise ordered.

Special meetings may be called by the President, or in case of his absence or inability to act, by the Vice-President, on the written requisition of five members of the Board, two days previous notice of the time and place of such a meeting and of the subject proposed to be considered must be given, and no other subject shall be discussed or acted on at such meetings.

ARTICLE VI.

ENDOWED BEDS.

The Board of Directors may designate amounts which when paid shall entitle the donor to nominate from time to time a patient to use and occupy one bed in the wards of the Hospital free of charge, subject, however, to such rules and regulations for the admission, treatment, and discharge of patients as are now, or shall be hereafter prescribed by said Board.

ARTICLE VII.

ANNUAL MEETING.

The Annual Meeting of the Corporation shall be held on the first Monday of April, when a report of the transactions of the past fiscal year shall be submitted and read unless otherwise ordered. At this meeting twelve Directors shall be elected.

In case of failure to hold the Annual Meeting on the day specified, a special meeting shall be called for the purpose.

ARTICLE VIII.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION.

Amendments to the Constitution shall be proposed in writing at a regular Meeting of the Board of Directors, and may be acted on at the next regular meeting of the Board, or at a special meeting called for that purpose; and shall be adopted only on a concurrence of a majority of the members present, but the affirmative vote must not be less than five.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

BY-LAWS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

1.—OF RULES AND REGULATIONS.

The Board of Directors shall prescribe rules and regulations respecting the management of the affairs of the Hospital. Such rules and regulations shall not be inconsistent with these By-Laws, and may be amended at any meeting of the Board of Directors by a majority of those present.

2.—OF THE PRESIDENT.

The President shall preside, at the meetings of the Corporation and of the Board. He shall appoint all special committees, unless otherwise ordered, and shall perform such other duties as may be required by the Constitution and By-Laws. He shall also be ex-officio, a member of all Committees.

3.—OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT.

In the event of a vacancy of the office of President or during his absence or inability to act, his duties and powers shall devolve upon the Vice-President. Should he also be unable to act, a President pro tem shall be chosen by the Board.

4.—OF THE TREASURER.

The Treasurer shall have the custody of all bonds, title deeds and other papers and documents relating to the property of the Corporation and of all the moneys belonging thereto. He shall also have the custody of the seal of the corporation. He shall keep one or more accounts in the name of the Corporation with an institution approved by the Board and shall deposit therein all moneys upon receiving them. He shall cause to be kept such accounts as may be necessary to show the receipts, expenditures and financial condition of the Corporation. He shall pay no moneys without resolution of the Board of Directors, except such amounts as may be necessary for the monthly pay roll and supplies and ordinary repairs and disbursements.

5.—OF THE SECRETARY.

The Secretary shall keep the minutes of the Corporation and of the Board of Directors. He shall carefully preserve all records and all papers directed to be filed, and generally perform such duties as usually pertains to the office.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

6.—OF THE VISITING COMMITTEE.

1. There shall be a visiting Committee of two appointed by the President, each member to serve for two months.

2. It shall be the duty of this committee to visit all parts of the hospital building, including the wards, kitchen, storerooms and engine room. They shall ascertain whether all the rules and regulations of the Directors have been carried into effect, inquire as to the conduct of the House Officers, nurses and attendants and see that proper attention is paid to the cleanliness and order of all parts of the hospital and grounds; and shall also, when they deem it necessary, examine the members of the Medical Board as to the condition and work of the Hospital, and as to the attendance and behavior of the assistants and nurses.

3. They shall keep a book of minutes and enter herein on each visiting day their proceedings observations, which book shall be laid before the Board of Directors at its meeting.

7.—OF THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The Board of Directors shall appoint annually, as many Attending Surgeons and Assisting Attending Surgeons, as the service of the Hospital may require. These shall together constitute the Medical Board.

The Board of Directors shall appoint a Resident Physician and a House Staff, consisting of as many members as the service of the Hospital may require.

8.—OF ENDOWED BEDS.

A Gift of Seventy-Five Hundred Dollars shall entitle the donor and his successors, if any such be designated by will or instrument in writing, to nominate, from time to time, a patient to use and occupy one bed in the wards of the hospital free of charge, subject, however, to the rules and regulations governing the admission, treatment and discharge of patients. In the case of a corporation the privilege shall endure for such period and under such provision as the Board of Directors may deem proper.

9.—OF THE LADIES' AUXILIARY BOARD.

The Board of Directors shall appoint annually at its meeting in April a Ladies' Auxiliary Board, consisting of nine or more members, and shall also name the Chairman of such Board.

The Ladies' Auxiliary Board may nominate to the Board of Directors members to fill vacancies in the Auxiliary Board, and may elect a Secretary and appoint its Committees, which Committees shall report to the Ladies' Auxiliary Board. In case of absence or illness of the Chairman or Secretary, the Ladies' Auxiliary Board may appoint a Chairman or Secretary pro tem to act during such absence or disability.

The Ladies' Auxiliary Board may also enact rules and regulations for its own government, which do not conflict with the By-Laws or Rules and Regulations of the Board of Directors.

The duties of the Ladies' Auxiliary Board shall be as follows:

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

To superintend the Housekeeping Department of the Hospital, and to do all in its power to prevent lavishness and waste in the domestic work of the Hospital.

To visit the wards of the Hospital to see that they are cared for properly and so far as is consistent with the rules of the Hospital, to administer to the comfort of the patients in the Hospital and of the Out patients, and to supervise the work of the Social Service Department of the Hospital.

To assist the Treasurer in obtaining donations for the Hospital and in making the work of the Hospital known to those who might become interested in and assist the Hospital financially.

To generally advise with the Superintendent.

To submit in writing any suggestions it may wish the Board of Directors to consider.

10.—OF COMPLAINTS, SUSPENSIONS OR DISCHARGES.

If any Officer, Physician or Surgeon shall become unfit to execute his office, or shall conduct himself contrary to any of the rules of the Hospital, or refuse or neglect to execute the same, the President or Vice-President shall have power to act.

11.—ORDER OF BUSINESS.

The order of Business shall be as follows:

1. The Roll Call.
2. Reading of the Minutes of the preceding meeting.
3. Treasurer's Report.
4. Superintendent's Report.
5. Principal of the Training School's Report.
6. Committee Reports.
7. Unfinished Business.
8. New Business.
9. Adjournment.

12.—ALTERATION OR ADDITION.

Amendments to the By-laws shall be proposed in writing at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors, and may be acted on at the next regular meeting of the Board, or at a special meeting called for that purpose, and shall be adopted only on an affirmative vote of a majority of those present.



FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY, in the City of New York, incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York in the year 1901, the sum of Dollars, to be applied to the use and benefit of the said Hospital, under the direction of the Directors thereof.

FORM OF DEVISE.

I give and devise to MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY in the City of New York, incorporated under the laws of the State of New York in the year 1901, all, that, etc., (*describe the property*), to be had and holden to the said MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY, in the City of New York, and their successors and assigns, for the use and benefit of the said Institution.

Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary

327 EAST 60th STREET, NEW YORK CITY

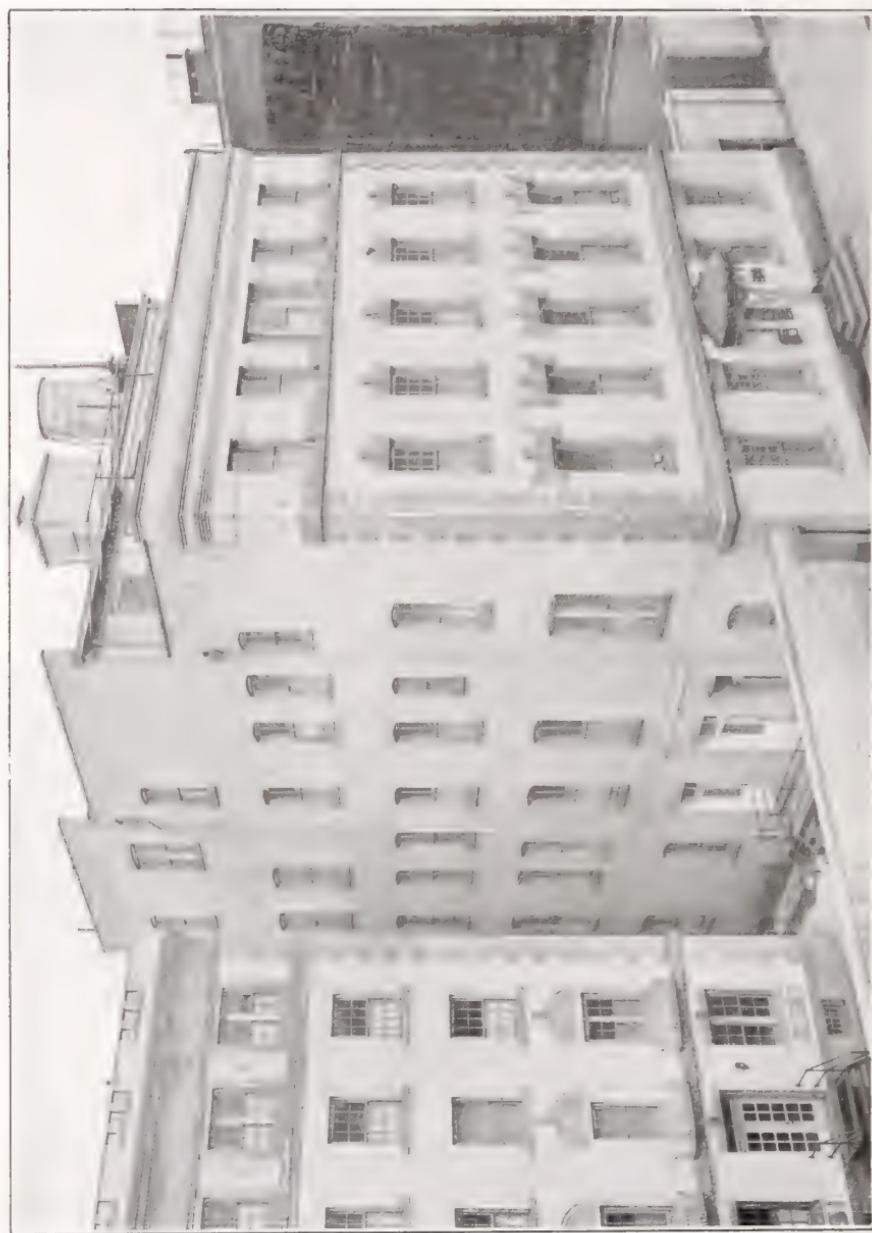
INCORPORATED 1901

TWENTIETH ANNUAL REPORT

For the year ended December 31, 1924

**THE HOSPITAL WAS OPENED FOR THE RECEPTION
OF PATIENTS FEBRUARY 16, 1905**





MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary

327 EAST 60th STREET, NEW YORK CITY

INCORPORATED 1901

TWENTIETH ANNUAL REPORT

For the year ended December 31, 1924

**THE HOSPITAL WAS OPENED FOR THE RECEPTION
OF PATIENTS FEBRUARY 16, 1905**

In Memoriam

JAMES FRANKLIN NAGLE, M.D.

Consulting Internist from April 6, 1919 to July 27, 1924.

At a meeting of the Board of Governors of the Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary held on the thirty-first of July, one thousand, nine hundred and twenty-four, the following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, the Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary has suffered a great loss in the untimely death of Dr. James F. Nagle, who has been associated with the institution as Consulting Internist from April 6th, 1919, to July 27th, 1924, the date of his death; and

WHEREAS, he has given unstintingly of his time and services to our hospital and his great knowledge has helped to relieve the suffering of many; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that the Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary does hereby express its profound sorrow for the loss of Dr. Nagle and the Secretary be and he hereby is instructed to spread a copy of this resolution on the minutes and a copy of same be sent to Dr. Nagle's family.

At a meeting of the Medical Board of the Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary held on the eighth of October, one thousand, nine hundred and twenty-four, the following resolution was adopted:

It is with profound sorrow that the Medical Board records the sudden death of Dr. James Franklin Nagle.

Dr. Nagle's services to the community for the entire period of his professional activities endeared him to all with whom he came in contact. His services to the Hospital as Consulting Internist since 1919, and the extraordinary charm of his personality make his untimely death a very great loss to the community, to the Hospital, and particularly to the members of this Board.

On motion, it was resolved that the above resolution be spread upon the minutes of the Board and that a copy be sent to Dr. Nagle's family, together with the profound sympathy of the Board for their great loss.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

OFFICERS

1924

President:

MOSES TAYLOR

Vice-President:

PERCY R. PYNE

Secretary:

LEWIS ISELIN
36 WALL STREET

Treasurer:

HENRY R. TAYLOR
20 EXCHANGE PLACE

Directors:

E. GERRY CHADWICK	PERCY R. PYNE
GEORGE ADAMS ELLIS	BEVERLEY R. ROBINSON
MICHAEL GAVIN	GEORGE E. ROOSEVELT
LANGHORNE GIBSON	C. C. STILLMAN
LEWIS ISELIN	HENRY R. TAYLOR
ACOSTA NICHOLS	MOSES TAYLOR

Counsel:

CADWALADER, WICKERSHAM & TAFT
40 WALL STREET

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

MEDICAL BOARD

1924

Attending Surgeons:

J. CLIFTON EDGAR, M. D.
AUSTIN FLINT, M. D.
WM. M. FORD, M. D.

Assistant Attending Surgeons:
HAROLD C. BAILEY, M. D.
FREDERICK W. RICE, M. D.
DAVID N. BARROWS, M. D.

Adjunct Assistant Surgeons:

HERVEY C. WILLIAMSON, M. D.
RALPH W. NUTTER, M. D.
FREDERICK C. FREED, M. D.
T. WALTER GRAVELLE, M. D.
WM. HALL HAWKINS, M. D.
ARTHUR MITCHELL REICH, M. D.

CONSULTANTS

Otology:

ANTOINE P. VOISLAWSKY, M. D.

Ophthalmology:

WM. H. HOLZAPFEL, M. D.

Pediatrician:

WALTER LESTER CARR, M. D.

Hematologist:

R. E. STETSON, M. D.
HUBERT GUILE, M. D.

Dermatologist:

LAWRENCE K. McCAFFERTY, M. D.

HOUSE OFFICERS

1924

Superintendent:

EMILY A. PORTER, R. N.

Registrar:

EDNA B. STERN, R. N.

Resident Surgeon:

ROBERT J. LOWRIE, M. D.

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Director:

MARY LOUISE DUCHESNE, R. N.

School Assistant and Relief Nurse

CLARA KONRAD, R. N.

Night Supervisor

AGNES BOWER, R. N.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Supervisors:

Clinics.....	MILDRED MURPHY, R. N.
Delivery Room.....	RACHEL COLE, R. N.
Private Patient Department.....	J. BLISS, R. N.
Ward Patient Department.....	ALICIA FAIR, R. N.

Chief Clerk:

MARY F. McCARTHY.

Housekeeper:

JENNIE L. GOBLE

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Chief Worker.....	AGNES MARTIN, R. N.
Assistant.....	C. ELDA CAMERON

HOUSE STAFF

1924

FRED BAKER DEVITT, M. D.....	Jan. 1, 1924 to April 1, 1924
JULIUS DAVIS, M. D.....	Jan. 1, 1924 to April 15, 1924
BENJAMIN SEGAL, M. D.....	Jan. 1, 1924 to July 1, 1924
ROBERT J. LOWRIE, M. D.....	Jan. 1, 1924 to April 1, 1924
IRVING OKIN, M. D.....	April 3, 1924 to Oct. 14, 1924
JAMES NORMAN HARNEY, M. D.....	April 8, 1924 to July 1, 1924
JOHN C. MILLER, M. D.....	June 22, 1924 to Aug. 1, 1924
S. R. COZART, M. D.....	July 1, 1924 to Jan. 1, 1925
ROBERT G. WOOLSEY, M. D.....	July 1, 1924 to Aug. 1, 1924
ANTHONY J. SANSONE, M. D.....	Aug. 1, 1924 to Feb. 1, 1925

Special Six Weeks' Course with Moses Taylor Hospital

EDWARD B. HAWKINS, M. D.....	May 1, 1924 to June 22, 1924
FREDERICK JOHN SCOTT, M. D.....	Aug. 2, 1924 to Oct. 1, 1924
ALLAN DAY, M. D.....	Oct. 1, 1924 to Jan. 1, 1925

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

TREASURER'S REPORT

Surplus and Deficit Account for Year Ended December 31st, 1924	
Operating Expenses..	\$101,735.70
Corporation Expenses	4,977.05
Appropriation for Reserve for Repairs, Renewals and Contingencies.....	15,000.00
Surplus for the Year..	2,612.97
	<u>\$124,325.72</u>
	<u>\$124,325.72</u>

BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31st, 1924

Capital Assets:

Hospital Properties and Equipments:	
Sites and Grounds.....	\$55,562.45
Buildings.....	93,532.97
Furniture and Fixtures.....	18,206.40
Machinery and Tools.....	3,458.41
Apparatus and Instruments.....	1,814.99
Total.....	\$172,575.22

Investments:

Mortgages Receivable.....	\$146,000.00
Bonds.....	643,626.49
No. 323 East 60th Street, N. Y. C.....	17,000.00

Total Capital Assets.....

Current Assets:

Accounts Receivable.....	\$ 762.35
Cash in Hands of Treasurer.....	17,820.19
Cash in Hands of Superintendent.....	953.53
Prepaid Insurance.....	790.22
Total Current Assets.....	\$ 20,326.29
Grand Total Assets.....	\$999,528.00
Total.....	\$999,528.00

Capital Liabilities:

Capital Account or Hospital Plant.....	\$150,075.22
Endowed Bed Fund Reserves.....	10,000.00
Mortgage on Hospital Property.....	22,500.00
General Endowment Fund.....	702,267.28

Total Capital Liabilities.....

Current Liabilities:

Audited Vouchers Unpaid or Accounts Payable.....	\$ 5,808.52
Accounts Prepaid.....	5,163.00
Relief Fund Reserves.....	3,383.33
Reserve for Repairs, Renewals and Contingencies.....	25,000.00
Christmas Fund.....	1,145.00
Miscellaneous.....	37.00
Total Current Liabilities.....	\$ 40,536.85
Grand Total Liabilities.....	\$925,379.35
Surplus.....	74,148.65
Total.....	\$999,528.00

HENRY R. TAYLOR, *Treasurer.*

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

DONATIONS FOR CURRENT EXPENSES

RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924

A Friend.....	\$ 2,000 00
Abrahams, L. H.....	10 00
Achelis, Fritz.....	25 00
Achelis, John.....	25 00
Adams, Mrs. Elbridge L.....	10 00
Adams, Mrs. John L.....	5 00
Addinsell, Mrs. H. M.....	5 00
Adkins, Mrs. Leonard D.....	20 00
Adler, Arthur.....	30 00
Agar, Nathan.....	1 00
Alden, J. D.....	2 00
Aldrich, Mrs. Richard.....	10 00
Allen, George Marshall.....	5 00
Allen, Mrs. Frederic W.....	10 00
Anonymous.....	23 00
Arnold, Edward W. C.....	25 00
Arthur, Mrs. Paul H.....	10 00
Auchincloss, John W.....	10 00
Babbitt, Mrs. K. R.....	5 00
Babcock, Dr. J. W.....	5 00
Bacon, Mrs. Horace.....	1 00
Balfour, Williamson and Co.....	25 00
Ballantyne, Mrs. L. B.....	10 00
Ballard, C. W.....	50 00
Ballard, Mrs. Edward L.....	25 00
Ballard, Stephen Co.....	1 00
Barclay, Mrs. James Lent.....	20 00
Barker, Mrs. Fordyce.....	5 00
Barthman, William.....	10 00
Bartol, Mrs. Henry.....	10 00
Barton, George DeForest.....	25 00
Bechstein, A. E.....	100 00
Bernstein, David.....	10 00
Binger, Mrs. Walter.....	1 00
Bischofsheimer, Henry.....	5 00
Blodgett, Delos A. II.....	25 00
Blodgett, Mr. & Mrs. Delos A. II.....	25 00
Bohemian Society ("Lidumil").....	100 00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Bonner, G. T.....	\$	10 00
Boston, Charles A.....		5 00
Bouvier, M. C.....		5 00
Brewster, Mrs. Benjamin.....		50 00
Brinsmade, Mrs. H. N.....		10 00
Bristow, William B.....		10 00
Brooks, Miss Bertha G.....		10 00
Bulkley, Mrs. Edwin M.....		75 00
Burden, Mrs.....		5 00
Burrill, Middleton S.....		10 00
Canda, Miss Angeline.....		5 00
Cartier, P. C.....		50 00
Cervi, Emilio.....		5 00
Chadbourne, Mrs. T. L.....		10 00
Chapin, S. B.....		50 00
Childs, Mrs. E. W.....		10 00
Cigar Manufacturer's Union, Local No. 141.....		5 00
Clark, F. Ambrose.....		500 00
Clark, Mrs. John B.....		5 00
Clark, William A.....		50 00
Coddington, Miss Marie F.....		10 00
Colgate, Henry A.....		25 00
Colgate, William.....		100 00
Colt, Harris D.....		25 00
Cornell, Miss Minnie.....		2 00
Crawford, William.....		100 00
Crimmins, Miss Mary C.....		10 00
Crimmins, Mrs. Thomas.....		10 00
Crosby, Miss Mary R.....		4 00
Cushman's Sons, Inc.,.....		15 00
Danziger, Mrs. Max.....		5 00
Dards, Charles A.....		50 00
Davison, Mrs. Henry P.....		10 00
Day, Joseph P.....		5 00
Dey, R. V.....		10 00
Dickerman, Mrs. Watson B.....		25 00
Dodge, Mrs. Cleveland H.....		50 00
Douglas, Miss Elizabeth.....		25 00
Drake Brothers Company.....		25 00
Dressler, Oscar.....		10 00
DuBois, Mrs. Eugene.....		10 00
Duff, Alexander D.....		10 00
Dwight, Mrs. E. F.....		50 00
Eder, Mrs. J. M.....		3 00
Eidlitz, Robert James.....		20 00
Elliman, Douglas L.....		10 00
Elliott, Howard.....		20 00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Emerson, Mrs. J. H.....	\$	1 00
Emmet, Miss Lydia F.....		5 00
Emmet, Mrs. H. L. R.....		10 00
Erlanger, Abraham.....		25 00
Evans, Fred Everett.....		5 00
Faith, William J.....		5 00
Falls, Mrs. DeWitt C.....		1 00
Fathers of the Blessed Sacrament.....		15 00
Flint, Mrs. Austin.....		10 00
Flook, Mrs. A. M.....		2 00
Forsythe, Mrs. George W.....		1 00
Frenville, Mrs. M.....		25 00
Fuller, Mrs.....		5 00
Gardner, Mrs. E. LeB.....		10 00
Gavin, Mr. and Mrs. Michael.....		500 00
Gibson, Robert W.....		10 00
Gluck, Alma.....		10 00
Goldsmith, Byron B.....		20 00
Gould, Edwin.....		500 00
Grace, Mrs. J. P.....		25 00
Greeff and Company.....		10 00
Guinzburg, Mrs. Victor.....		5 00
Gulick, Archibald A.....		10 00
Hage, John D.....		5 00
Haines, Charles D.....		5 00
Hammond, Mrs. John Henry.....		10 00
Hancy, Edward J.....		50 00
Harding, J. Horace.....		100 00
Harkness, Edward S.....		150 00
Harkness, Mrs. Stephen.....		150 00
Harkness, Mrs. W. L.....		50 00
Harris, Mrs. John F.....		15 00
Hartshorne, Harold.....		10 00
Harvey, Mr. and Mrs. Harold D.....		10 00
Haskell, Mrs. J. Amory.....		2 00
Hawkes, McDougall.....		10 00
Hemphill, C. L.....		5 00
Herty, Charles H.....		10 00
Herzog, Mrs. Lewis.....		25 00
Heymann, Charles E.....		1 00
Hill, George W.....		25 00
Hill, Mrs. James Norman.....		20 00
Hines, Walker D.....		10 00
Hoadley, Mrs. Russell H.....		5 00
Hodge, Mrs. Henry W.....		10 00
Hoe, Mrs.		25 00
Hoffman, Miss Mary C.....		10 00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Holt, Clark	8	10 00
Holter, Mrs. E. O.		10 00
Horne, Mrs. E. M.		10 00
Horsey, Outerbridge		1 00
Hyde, Mrs. Clarence M.		25 00
Imboden, Dr. H. M.		25 00
"In Memory of Hope who gave her life for Her Son"		2 00
Iselin, Lewis		100 00
Iselin, Mrs. Columbus O'Donnell		60 00
Iselin, William E.		10 00
James, Mrs. Walter B.		25 00
Jennings, Oliver G.		50 00
Jennings, Walter		100 00
Jones, Mrs. A. Mason		25 00
Klapp, Eugene		5 00
Kling, Mrs. Clark		25 00
Klingensteine, Mrs. C.		5 00
Kountze, Mrs. DeLancy		50 00
Knapp, Mrs. E. S.		5 00
Knight, Mrs. G. T.		5 00
Lacombe, E. Henry		10 00
Lapham, Mrs. John J.		6 00
Lefferts, M. C.		10 00
Lewisohn, Adolph		10 00
Lincoln, Mrs. Lowell		2 00
Loew, Marcus, Booking Agency		10 00
McAlpin, Mrs. D. H., Jr.		50 00
McAlpin, William W.		10 00
Mallory, Mrs. Henry R.		10 00
Marsino, John		2 00
Martin, E. S.		1 00
Martin, Mrs. A. W.		3 00
Martin, Mrs. Grinnell		5 00
Maxwell, Mrs. J. Rogers		100 00
Merrill, Charles E.		10 00
Merrill, Charles E., Jr.		10 00
Merrill, Mrs. C. E., Jr.		10 00
Merrill, Ralph W.		1 00
Meyer, Schuyler M.		10 00
Milbank, Mrs. Samuel		10 00
Miller, Max		3 00
Mills and Honness		6 00
Mills, Ogden		100 00
Moore, Mrs. W. H.		50 00
Morgan, William Fellowes		25 00
Morris, Lewis Spencer		20 00
Moses, Mrs. James		5 00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Mott, Mrs. C. P.	\$	2 00
Mott, Mrs. J. B.		10 00
Moulton, Mrs. A. J.		10 00
Moulton, Miss May T.		5 00
Myers, M. A.		2 00
Neave, Mrs. Charles.		10 00
Nichols, Mrs. George L.		10 00
Olcott, Dudley.		300 00
Osborn, Mrs. William Church.		50 00
Parker, Mrs. Franklin E., Jr.		5 00
Parrish, James C.		10 00
Pearson, Mrs. Frederick		10 00
Pell, Herbert C., Jr.		20 00
Pell, Rev. Alfred Duane		10 00
Pell, Walden.		5 00
Phelps, Mrs. Luis J.		10 00
Pitney, Mrs. J. B.		15 00
Post, Abram S.		20 00
Prall, Mrs. William.		5 00
Pratt, Mrs. Harold I.		100 00
Pyne, Mrs. M. Taylor.		25 00
Quinto, Mrs. Philip.		2 00
Rahnert, Frank.		10 00
Redmond, Miss.		20 00
Reid, Wallace.		10 00
Reyburn, Samuel W.		10 00
Richard, Oscar L.		10 00
Richards, Robert K.		2 00
Riggs, George C.		5 00
Riker, John J.		25 00
Rives, Mrs Reginald B.		25 00
Robinson, Beverley R.		100 00
Rogers, Edmund P.		5 00
Rogers, Miss C. B. "In Memory of Sara Chester Whittingham"		10 00
Roosevelt, George Emlen.		100 00
Roosevelt, Mrs. W. Emlen.		5 00
Roper, Mrs.		1 00
Rubel, August A.		25 00
Ryan, John D.		25 00
Saks and Company.		5 00
Salm, Maud.		5 00
Sansome, Mrs. F. A.		10 00
Schaeffer, J., Inc.		10 00
Schwab, Mrs. H. C.		10 00
Scott, Miss Louise B.		10 00
Scrymser, Mrs. James A.		50 00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Sheffield Farms Co., Inc.	\$	15 00
Sidenburg, Mrs. Henry		1 00
Simon, Franklin and Company		10 00
Slade, Mrs. G. P.		10 00
Sloan, Benson B.		10 00
Sloan, Samuel		10 00
Sloane, Henry T.		50 00
Smith, Mrs. F. Sullivan		5 00
Snowden, James H.		25 00
Steinhardt, Mr. and Mrs. Henry		15 00
Stevens, Frederick		10 00
Stewart, Lispenard		25 00
Stewart, William Rhinelander		25 00
Stiger, Miss Frances A.		5 00
Stout, Charles H.		5 00
Strauss, Charles		10 00
Streit, S. F.		25 00
Taylor, Bertrand R.		20 00
Taylor, Mrs. Henry A. C.		100 00
Taylor, Mrs. Henry C.		5 00
Thacher, Mrs. T. D.		10 00
Thaw, J. C.		10 00
Thorn, Charles E.		10 00
Thorne, Mrs. William V. S.		50 00
Tilford, Mrs. Henry M.		5 00
Timpson, Mrs. James		10 00
Torrance, Mrs. Kenneth		2 00
Townsend, Howard		25 00
Tows, F. H.		5 00
Tremain, Miss E. N.		5 00
Truesdale, William H.		50 00
Tucker, Mrs. Carll		100 00
Tweed, Mrs. Charles H.		2 00
United Hospital Fund,		
Taylor, Henry R.		1 000 00
United Hospital Fund,		
Share of Distribution		1 620 55
Vanderbilt, Mrs.		100 00
VanLennep, Miss Mary L.		2 00
VanPelt, John V.		10 00
Wainwright, William P.		25 00
Wanamaker, John, New York		10 00
Ward, Artemas		25 00
Ward, H. G.		20 00
Ward, Mrs. David S.		5 00
Washburn, William Ives		25 00
Webb, Mrs. Alexander S.		10 00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

West, Mrs. Davenport.....	\$ 5 00
Wheeler, Everett P.....	10 00
Whitney, Edward F.....	25 00
Winburn, M.....	2 00
Winkhaus, Mrs. A. C.....	5 00
Wisner, Miss Elizabeth S.....	5 00
Wolff, Mrs. Lewis D.....	10 00
Wood, Miss Frances E.....	2 50
Zabriskie, Mrs. Charles L.....	1 00
Zeller, William F.....	10 00



CHILDREN'S CHRISTMAS PARTY

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

DONATIONS FOR CHRISTMAS FUND

Adams, N. G.	\$	5 00
Agar, Nathan		1 00
Allen, George Marshall		5 00
Anonymous		16 00
Arend, F. J.		25 00
Arnold, E. W. C.		10 00
Arthur, Mrs. Paul H.		2 00
Auchincloss, John W.		10 00
Babcock, J. W.		2 00
Ballantyne, Mrs. Lewis		5 00
Barnes, J. Sanford		10 00
Bartol, Mrs. Henry		5 00
Belloni, Mrs. L. J.		1 00
Binger, Mr. and Mrs. Walter		2 00
Bolle, H. A.		2 00
Bouvier, M. C.		5 00
Bristow, Mrs. William B.		5 00
Bristow, William B.		5 00
Brooks, Miss Bertha G.		5 00
Carnegie, Mrs.		50 00
Chadwick, E. Gerry		10 00
Chapin, S. B.		10 00
Childs, Mrs. S. A.		10 00
Clark, F. Ambrose		100 00
Danzinger, Mrs. Max		5 00
Eder, Mrs. J. M.		2 00
Elliman, Douglas L.		10 00
Ellis, George A.		25 00
Ford, James B.		25 00
Forsythe, Mrs. George W.		1 00
Gonzales, Amades L.		1 00
Gould, Edwin		25 00
Grace, Mrs. J. P.		25 00
Hancy, Edward J.		10 00
Harkness, Mrs. Stephen V.		25 00
Haven, J. Woodward		25 00
Hawkes, McDougall		5 00
Herzog, Mrs. Lewis		10 00
Hoadley, Mrs. Russell H.		5 00
Horne, Mrs. E. M.		5 00
Horsey, Outerbridge		2 00
Jefferson, Mrs. Richard		5 00
Jennings, Oliver G.		100 00
Keck, Mrs. Charles		10 00
Kling, Mrs. Clark		60 00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Levy, Mrs. A. L.	\$ 5 00
Livingston, Mrs. Philip	10 00
Martin, William V.	5 00
Maxwell, Mrs. J. B.	50 00
Meyer, Schuyler M.	5 00
Murchison, Miss Lucille	5 00
Nichols, Acosta	100 00
Nichols, Mrs. George L.	10 00
Nichols, Mrs. W. H.	10 00
Owens, Evan B.	10 00
Paddock, Bishop and Mrs. Robert L.	2 00
Parrish, James C.	10 00
Paulding, Miss	1 00
Pitha, John	1 00
Pyne, Mrs. M. Taylor	15 00
Pyne, Percy R.	50 00
Riggs, George C.	5 00
Robinson, Beverley R.	25 00
Roosevelt, George Emlen	25 00
Roosevelt, Mrs. W. Emlen	5 00
Ryan, John D.	25 00
Schwarz, Mrs. F. A.	1 00
Scrymser, Mrs. James A.	2 00
Shaw, Harold M.	2 00
Sloane, Henry T.	10 00
Stanfield, T.	5 00
Stillman, C. C.	250 00
Streit, S. F.	10 00
Taylor, Henry R.	100 00
Taylor, Mrs. Henry A. C.	100 00
Teneau, Mrs. V.	2 00
Thacher, Mrs. T. D.	5 00
Townsend, Howard	10 00
Tuckerman, Eliot	10 00
Tweed, Mrs. Charles	1 00
VanLennep, Miss Mary L.	1 00
Wellman, Mrs. Roderic	5 00
West, Mrs. D.	5 00
Winkhaus, Mrs. A. C.	5 00
Yager, Mrs. Orville	5 00
Zeller, William F.	10 00

DONATIONS FOR RELIEF FUND

Slade, Mrs. G. P.	\$ 15 00
-------------------	----------

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

SPECIAL FUND

The Needlework Guild of America, 146 garments.
Mrs. Helen Goodwin, Layettes and toys.
Mrs. Halle, Toys.
The Kiwanis Club, Toys.
Betty and Polly Jones, for the babies..... \$ 25.00
Colonel Walter Scott, Toys.
Mrs. Alexander Stewart Webb, for ice cream.... \$ 300.00

BEDS ENDOWED UP TO THIS TIME

One by Mr. and Mrs. William H. Moore.
One by Estate of Ellen C. Harris to be known as the "George W. Harris Bed."

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

It is the purpose of the Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary to render service to women requiring care during pregnancy, confinement and the puerperium, irrespective of creed, nationality or color. The wards are for free as well as pay patients, but it should be borne in mind that "free" means no financial returns from any source.

The service is divided into three general departments, namely —the Indoor for ward and private room patients; the Outdoor for confinement of women in their homes and the Out-Patient for clinics as follows:

Clinics

Ante-partum:—Monday, Wednesday and Friday

2 to 4.30 p. m.

Return Visits:—Babies and postpartum women

Tuesday and Thursday—9.30 to 11.30 a. m.

Emergency cases receive attention any time night or day.

When in doubt telephone Regent 3160.

WARD NURSERY





BABIES' CLINIC

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

To the Board of Directors of
The Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary,
of the City of New York.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to submit herewith the Annual Report for the year 1924.

The total receipts for the year were \$69,465.62 while the grand total expenditures were \$106,712.75.

The capacity of the Hospital provides for the accommodation of:

Private Patients.....	6
Semi-private Patients.....	6
Ward Patients.....	20
Isolation.....	3
Cots for babies.....	36

Number of patients taken care of on the Indoor Service was as follows:

Private	Mothers and babies	267
Semi-private	" " "	472
Ward Pay	" " "	751
Free	" " "	455

Making an increase of 267 over the previous year.

Mothers and babies taken care of on the Outdoor Service 822, a decrease of 256 from the previous year.

The number of visits made to the clinic 8419

The number of visits made to patients' homes by doctors 3830.

The number of visits made to patients' homes by nurses 12,735.

The Outdoor Service is conducted within a definite district from 42nd Street to 99th Street East of Fifth Avenue. These patients are inducted into our care the same way as the indoor patients, *i.e.*, by application, ante-partum examination and prenatal supervision. The Hospital accepts just as full degree for these patients as it does for those confined in the Hospital. The

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

reason for maintaining this Outdoor Service is to provide expert care to those women who cannot leave their homes and to teach them to care for themselves and their babies. It was for this purpose that the Founder of the Hospital, Mr. Henry A. C. Taylor, caused this service to be organized.

The demand for indoor care both Semi-private and Ward cases are far beyond our bed capacity which is indicative that a better understanding by the people towards Hospitals has come to pass.

A most important branch of the Hospital is the Social Service Department. During the past year 1183 applicants have been interviewed 432 of whom were advised and referred to other Maternity hospitals either due to our being overbooked or for some other reason. 42 cases were referred to other agencies and 35 referred to private doctors.

All patients registering for ward care or outdoor service are interviewed by the Social Service Department and any problem presented by the patient is taken up and advice or assistance given when needed. They are taught how to take care of themselves and are carefully followed during their prenatal and post-natal period. At the end of six weeks post-partum they are referred to the nearest Milk Station. All outdoor and part pay indoor cases are visited by the Social Service worker; also all delinquent ante-partum and post-partum patients are followed up and urged to return to clinic.

443 patients were sent to Milk Stations.

415 Prenatal visits made.

437 Post-natal visits made.

815 Ward visits made in the hospital.

69 needy cases helped.

The Christmas Party was assuredly a great success and it certainly was a pleasure to watch the unrestrained joy of some 300 youngsters gathered together singing lustily. Santa was present and each child received, toys, candy, and oranges.

From the Salvation Army 8 of our families received Christmas baskets through Bellevue Hospital.

Five of our families received Vincent Astor Baskets and two baskets were made up by our own department.

Each mother received gifts for her baby on the Ward.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

I take this opportunity to thank Henry Street Settlement, Maternity Center Association, The New York Diet Kitchen Association, Department of Health, and the Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor for their ever ready co-operation.

The Scialytic light has been installed in the Operating Room which is very satisfactory and is a great boon to the Surgeon operating.

Food wagons have been obtained for the private and ward floors, thereby, helping to solve the problem of serving the meals hot to patients.

The employees' quarters have been improved adding very much to the comfort of the help.

The necessary painting and cleaning has been done throughout the year.

I am pleased to report that the Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary has been placed in class A during the past year by the American College of Surgeons; also the State Board of Charities issued a license to this Hospital on May 20, 1924. This was done after a thorough investigation of the Hospital.

A radio has been given to the Hospital by Mrs. J. B. Murphy and Dr. Clark which the patients appreciate and enjoy to the fullest extent.

We wish to express our thanks to those who donated to the Christmas Fund through which we were able to bring much joy to the patients and the children in our district.

We are again indebted to St. Bartholomew's Hospital for the privilege of using their Hall for the nurses' dances.

I wish to thank the Lying-in Hospital, Flower Hospital, and Misericordia Hospital for their splendid co-operation in helping us out with our overflow of patients during the past year.

I desire to place on record my sincere appreciation to Miss Mary L. Duchesne, Directress of Nurses, and the Head Nurses for the loyalty and co-operation they have shown.

In closing I wish to extend my personal thanks to the Board of Directors and Medical Staff for their confidence and co-operation.

Respectfully submitted,

EMILY A. PORTER, R. N.

Superintendent.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

STATISTICS

Hospital Service	One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1923			One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1924		
Number on Service beginning of year.....	W	B	Total	W	B	Total
Private.....	13	9	22	8	6	14
Ward Pay	13	11	24	7	7	14
Free.....	6	8	14	7	9	16
	—	—	—	—	—	—
	32	28	60	22	22	44
Admitted:						
Private...	294	0	294	391	2	393
Ward Pay.	435	0	435	392	0	392
Free.....	172	5	177	240	5	245
	—	—	—	—	—	—
	901	5	906	1023	7	1030
Confinements....			814			961
Babies Born:						
Private...	242				346	
Ward Pay.	387				359	
Free.....	142				209	
	—	—	—	—	—	—
	771				914	
Treated:						
Private...	307	251	558	399	354	753
Ward Pay.	448	398	846	399	366	765
Free.....	178	155	333	247	223	470
	—	—	—	—	—	—
	933	804	1737	1045	943	1988
Transferred to other Hospitals.	7	3	10	39	3	42
Died.....	1	13	14	2	23	25
Discharged.....	910	769	1679	1012	892	1904
Under treatment end of year:						
Private.....	8	6	14	11	11	22
Ward Pay.....	7	7	14	14	12	26
Free.....	7	9	16	6	5	11
	—	—	—	—	—	—
	22	22	44	31	28	59
Days treatment:						
Private...	3830	3239	7069	5033	4461	9494
Ward Pay.	4970	4485	9455	4306	3884	8190
Free.....	2238	2013	4251	2834	2687	5521
	—	—	—	—	—	—
	11038	9737	20775	12173	11032	23205
Average Patients per day.....			56 +			63 +
Average Time per patient.....			12 +			11 +

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS.

	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924
Total patients cared for in the hospital.....	424	501	630	778	875	990	895	896	1,099	1,220	1,319	1,316	1,473	1,417	1,995	1,548	1,671	1,737	1,988
Total days treatment in the hospital.....	5,050	7,429	10,328	10,902	11,791	12,636	11,492	12,066	14,699	15,328	16,317	15,774	17,265	16,775	23,553	18,339	20,562	20,775	23,205
Average patients per day.....	14	20.33	29.48	30.9	32.3	34.6	31.4	33.05	40.22	41.99	44.58	43.09	47.3	45.96	51.97	50 +	56 +	56 +	63 +
Number patients visited in their homes.....	461	807	1,590	2,134	2,682	1,294	2,154	2,242	2,328	2,644	2,254	2,030	1,908	1,611	1,976	1,517	1,379	1,078	816
Number visits made to patients in their homes.....	5,098	7,934	11,159	14,493	16,731	17,739	19,148	19,728	19,851	23,684	19,316	16,706	17,255	24,540	39,049	30,747	27,324	20,160	16,565
Average visits per day.....	14	22	30.6	39.7	45.8	48.6	52.31	54	54.38	64.88	52.77	51	47.2	67.23	86.71	81 +	74 +	65 +	45 +
Total patients treated in all departments.....	1,283	1,308	3,452	4,442	5,835	4,782	4,896	5,094	5,497	6,054	5,554	5,443	5,376	4,726	6,088	4,786	4,520	4,111	4,074
Average patient per day treated in all departments.....	30	45.31	63.3	83.8	90.67	91.8	92.92	94.4	107.42	120.09	112.3	106.4	111.6	95.83	115.46	115 +	116 +	112 +	107 +
Total patients days treatment in all departments.....	9,929	16,530	23,108	30,590	33,096	33,508	34,010	35,478	39,209	43,833	41,114	38,838	40,858	34,979	52,234	42,221	42,362	40,970	39,273
Total Operating Expenses.....	\$20,763.64	\$22,899.01	\$24,080.12	\$26,185.83	\$36,820.92	\$33,433.30	\$36,101.37	\$39,956.69	\$44,675.56	\$51,649.46	\$59,911.95	\$65,327.17	\$75,348.18	\$83,057.11	\$127,888.29	\$111,401.71	\$96,564.10	\$97,451.75	\$101,735.70
Total Nurses Instructed.....	31	35	49	57	52	52	65	70	75	82	91	89	114	115	161	125	107	112 +	123
Total Medical Students Instructed.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Outdoor Service

	One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1923			One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1924		
Number on service beginning of year.....	M	B	Total	M	B	Total
	19	17	36	22	19	41
Patients admitted to service.....	523	519	1042	397	384	781
Total Patients treated.....	542	536	1078	419	403	822
Confinements.....			520			397
Babies Born.....			516			384
Died.....	0	6	6	1	1	5
Discharged from Service.....	520	511	1031	402	384	786
Under treatment end of year.....	22	19	41	13	12	25
Patient days treatment.....	6257	6097	12354	3903	3684	7587
Visits made to patients (incl. babies).....						
Nurses.....			15014			12735
Doctors.....			3514			3163
Students.....			1632			667
				20160		16565
Average visits per day			55 +			45 +

Out-Patient Service

Applications:						
Indoor Service.....	725	0	741	0		
Outdoor Service—Regular	535	0	442	0		
Emergency	35	1	25	0		
			1296			1208
Dispensary Visits:						
Ante-partum.....	4380		4749			
Post-partum.....	1009		987			
Babies.....	1152	6545		1475	7211	
Total Clinic Visits.....		7841			8419	
Average visits per day.....		23 +			33 +	
Average visits per patients.....		6 +			6 +	
Referred outside District:						
Maternity Center.....		1377			1412	
Other Hospitals.....		159			432	
Private Physicians.....		22			35	
Summary						
Patients treated in all Depts.....		4111			4080	
Days treatment in all Depts.....		40970			39273	
Average Patients treated per day in all departments.....		112 +			107 +	

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

NUMBER OF CONFINEMENTS FOR PAST 20 YEARS

Year	Indoor	Outdoor	Total
1905	97	89	186
1906	190	236	426
1907	235	398	633
1908	304	597	901
1909	378	883	1261
1910	408	1001	1409
1911	457	929	1386
1912	405	1051	1459
1913	407	1091	1498
1914	517	1039	1556
1915	572	1298	1870
1916	637	1108	1745
1917	624	995	1619
1918	684	940	1624
1919	657	778	1435
1920	721	746	1467
1921	714	745	1459
1922	761	663	1424
1923	814	520	1334
1924	961	397	1358
Total.	10543	15507	26050

Note: The Hospital has not enlarged its building since the Inception of the Hospital, irrespective of the increase of Indoor patients.

PUBLIC WARD





MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924

To the Board of Directors of the
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary
of the City of New York.

Gentlemen:

With the completion of the year a general survey of our nursing work is necessary if we are to maintain our progress in the field of service and nursing education.

It is true of all organizations that result depends on cooperation between departments and their units; so it is with a Training School. For the result obtained during the last year, credit must be given to the Superintendent, Doctors, Supervisors, and individual student nurses as well as to officials of our affiliating Schools and Henry Street Settlement for their undivided support.

Members of the Medical Staff have been most generous in giving of their time and energy for the instruction of our student nurses, and the course of lectures was continued throughout the year without interruption. The addition of several new models to our class room equipment was most beneficial.

The Medical care given to sick nurses was a powerful factor in decreasing the number of sick days among our students to a total of 78 days for the year.

One hundred and twenty-three (123) nurses entered the School during the year and all graduated.

Our affiliation with the Children's Hospital, Boston, Mass. was discontinued, and the vacancies caused by their withdrawal have been partially filled by increasing the number of students from two of our present affiliations. The remaining vacancies we hope to fill in the near future.

Plans have been completed for the establishment of an advanced course in obstetrical nursing and midwifery. This course is available to a limited number of graduate nurses.

This is an opportune occasion to express to the Superintendent of the Hospital the appreciation of the entire nursing staff for her interest in the welfare of the nurses.

Respectfully submitted,
MARY LOUISE DUCHESNE, R. N.,
Director, School of Nursing.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

NUMBER OF NURSES HAVING COMPLETED COURSE

	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	Total
Adlison Gilbert, Gloucester, Mass.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	10	1	3	4	22
Audelia Osborne Fox Memorial, Oneonta, N.Y.	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	3	1	0	17	
Beth Israel, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Bloomingdale, White Plains, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
Bridgewater, Bristol Point, Conn.	0	9	11	7	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	7	3	5	1	1	37
Childs, Boston, Mass.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Christ, Jersey City, N.J.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cohoes, Cohoes, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	8	6	1	7	12	19	25	20	24	165	
D. Ogden Mills, Truroton, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
French Hospital, New York French Hospital, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Glen Falls, Glen Falls, N.Y.	0	0	2	5	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	11	8	46
Hillcrest, Pittsfield, Mass., Hospital for Sick Children, To- onto, Ontario	1	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hudson City, Hudson, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ithaca, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Laura Franklin, New York City	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moses Taylor, Scranton, Pa., Mount Sinai, New York City	5	7	2	4	8	5	5	8	9	9	8	9	8	9	11	15	17	14	13	14	179
Nassau, Mineola, L.I., New Hampshire State, Concord, N.H.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York, New York City, New York Red Cross, Park, N.Y.C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Polytechnic, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Presbyterian, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
St. Catherine's, Brooklyn, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
St. Luke's, Bethlehem, Pa., Samuelan, Troy, N.Y.	0	2	8	7	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	76
Saratoga, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S. R. Smith Infirmary (Staten Island), Staten Island, N.Y.	2	2	8	13	8	10	11	10	12	8	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112
Swedish, Brooklyn, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Vassar Brothers, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	3	7	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Westerbury, Westbury, Conn.	0	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Welllesley, Toronto, Ontario	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
William Bachus, Norwell, Conn.	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
First Graduate Courses, -	14	30	35	43	56	51	52	61	70	75	82	91	89	111	115	161	125	108	111	123	1005



CORNER OF NURSES' DINING ROOM

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

CONDITIONS ON WHICH SCHOOLS ARE ACCEPTED

All contracts are made and signed by the Superintendent of the Hospital and the Director of the School of Nursing.

Should either school wish to discontinue the affiliation, notice to that effect must be given three months in advance. Classes are formed on the first of each month. Should such dates occur on Saturday or Sunday, the change is not made until the following Monday.

Student nurses must have been members of the affiliating school at least fifteen months and possess a good working knowledge of surgical technique. Previous operating room service is advised. The student having had such service always holds an advantage over the one who has not.

General Information

Owing to the limited lodging accommodations, students are requested to bring only the necessary wardrobe and text books.

Students must come prepared to properly protect themselves under weather conditions in the matter of sweater, high shoes, rubbers, etc. An outer street uniform is supplied by the Henry Street Settlement while the student is on the district. Uniforms must not be worn on the street.

In case of illness when a student is in her first week of training, and her school thinks it advisable to withdraw her, another student fills the vacancy; but should the student be unfit for duty after the first week of training, a graduate of this school must be substituted until the next class forms or until the former student is again able to return to her duties.

In case of illness the student returns to home school for treatment when possible; if this is not practicable, an arrangement with a general hospital will be entered into by mutual consent.

Added information may be obtained by applying to

Director, School of Nursing.

NURSES' CLASS



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

Synopsis of Course

A three months course in Obstetrics to Student nurses from registered Hospitals having an affiliation with this hospital.

Before assuming the care of mothers and babies or assisting in any of the strictly obstetrical features of the hospital work each student nurse attends a series of practical demonstrations.

The work of each department is conducted under the supervision of a registered nurse whose duties are to instruct and supervise the student nurse in her department.

A period of one month as district visiting nurse is included in the three months course whereby the nurse obtains practical experience in prenatal, delivery and postpartum procedure in the homes, under the supervision of the Nursing Department of the Henry Street Settlement.

General Outline of Practical Demonstrations

WARD

1. Post partum technic
2. Application of abdominal and breast binders
3. Care of breasts
4. General routine care of post partum patient
(Charting-diet-observation of lochia.)

NURSERY

1. General routine care of new born including care of eyes.
2. Bath—care of cord—clothing
3. Colonic irrigation—lavage—gavage
4. Nursing—(Methods) bottle and breasts

MILK ROOM

1. Care of rubber nipples and nursing bottles
2. Care of breast pumps and nipple shields
3. Making of formula

BAG ROOM AND DISPENSARY

1. Demonstration in unpacking and packing of labor bag
2. Preparation of patients for examination and admission
3. Pre-natal and post-natal clinics

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

OPERATING ROOM

1. Demonstration preparation of patient for labor
2. Preparation of patient for delivery
3. Preparation of room for delivery
4. Technic during labor and delivery
5. Post-partum care of patient

Theoretical Classes and Lectures

Anatomy of the Female Organs of Reproduction	1	Pre-natal Care	1
Physiology of Reproduction	2	Embryology	2
Physiology of Pregnancy	3	Mechanism of Labor	3
Physiology of Labor	4	Junior Quiz	4
Physiology of the Puerperium	5	{ Hygiene of Pregnancy and signs of approaching labor	5
Pathology of Pregnancy and Labor	6	Toxemia of Pregnancy	6
Pathology of the Puerperium	7	Abnormalities of Labor	
Care of New Born	8	Emergencies of Pregnancy	7
Nursing care during labor and the Puerperium	9	Care and Asphyxia of the New Born	8
Pathology of the New Born	10	Puerperal infection	9
Operative obstetrics	11	Puerperal infection including Laboratory specimen	10
Infant feeding	12	Senior Quiz	11
		{ Technic and nursing Care during labor and delivery	
		Immediate Care of the New Born	12
		Infant feeding	

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE RESIDENT PHYSICIAN

To the Board of Directors of the
 Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor on behalf of the Medical Board to present the report of the work done during the year ending Dec. 31, 1924.

	Indoor	Outdoor	Total
Deliveries.....	961	397	1358
Babies Born.....	914	384	1298
Still-births.....	36	11	47
Babies Died.....	23	4	27
Mothers Died.....	2	1	3
Abortions.....	9	4	13

CAUSES OF DEATH

Mothers:—Eclampsia.....	1	0	1
Rupture of Uterus.....	1	0	1
Unknown (Pernicious vomiting?).....	0	1	1
Babies:—Prematurity.....	10	3	13
Meningeal Hemorrhage.....	13	3	16
Intrauterine Asphyxia (including 4 cases of premature separation of placenta)	14	8	22
Due to Maternal Toxaemia.....	6	1	7
Atelectasis.....	7	4	11
Haemorrhagic Disease of New Born.....	2	1	3
Congenital Diaphragmatic Hernia.....	1	0	1
Marasmus.....	1	0	1
Anomalous Development of lungs.....	1	0	1

PRESENTATIONS

Vertex.....	875	379	1254
Breech.....	65	10	75
Face & Bregma.....	6	4	10
Transverse.....	5	3	8

COMPLICATIONS

Eclampsia.....	9	0	9
Toxaemia.....	34	2	36
Placenta Praevia.....	4	1	5
Twin Births.....	4	3	7
Prolapsed Cord.....	8	7	15
Inversion of uterus.....	0	1	1

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

OPERATIONS

Caesarean Section.....	27	0	27
Removal of Cysts (1) Dermoid (2) Parovarian.....	2	0	2
Repair of Umbilical Hernia.....	1	0	1
Sterilization.....	2	0	2
Forceps:—High.....	7	0	7
Mid.....	86	4	90
Low.....	76	1	77
Versions.....	15	6	21
Craniotomy.....	2	0	2
Curettages.....	8	0	8

As in any maternity hospital the service is represented by a certain percentage of complications. These are kept down to a minimum by the education and care of mothers before and after childbirth. A portion of these complications can be attributed directly to neglect of mothers in not availing themselves of this care and observation provided by a modern obstetrical hospital such as this. The fatal case of eclampsia listed above is an example of this indifference.

The service aims for the training of graduates and students of medicine, and is used as a centre for teaching by Bellevue and Cornell schools. The constant supervision by trained specialists makes the appointment especially valuable.

An innovation to the service this year is the introduction of a relatively new method of relieving the pangs of childbirth, morphine and magnesium sulphate given hypodermically, ether, alcohol and quinine administered by rectum—the synergistic analgesia.

I wish to thank the attending surgeons, superintendent, house staff and nurses for their kind and efficient cooperation at all times.

Respectfully submitted,

R. J. LOWRIE, M. D.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE PATHOLOGIST

December 31, 1924.

To the Medical Board,
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary,
327 East 60th Street,
New York City.

Gentlemen:

I respectfully submit the following report of the work of the Pathological Department for the year 1924:

1. *Autopsies.*

Autopsies were performed on 36 cases of which one was an adult, 8 were neonatal and 27 were still births.

The causes of death were recorded as follows:

1. *Adults.*

1. Rupture of the uterus followed by hemorrhage and shock (1 case).

2. *Neonatal Cases*

1. Status Thymico-lymphaticus (1 case).

2. Asthenic Atelectasis (2 cases).

3. Congenital Diaphragmatic Hernia (1 Case).

4. Prematurity (Metabolic Insufficiency) (1 case).

5. Hemorrhagic Disease of the New Born (2 cases).

6. Marasmus (1 case).

3. *Still Births.*

1. Intrauterine Asphyxia (Strangulation of cord around neck) (5 cases).

2. Meningeal Hemorrhage -causing paralysis of respiratory centre (12 cases).

3. Fracture of cervical vertebra, causing respiratory paralysis (high forceps) (1 case).

4. Hemorrhage in cervical cord causing respiratory paralysis (high forceps) (1 case).

5. Premature separation of Placenta, causing intrauterine asphyxia. (1 case).

6. Toxemia of mother (3 cases).

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

7. Excessive intrauterine pressure, causing asphyxia. (1 case).
(In this case there was also a tumor of undifferentiated mesoderm in the pleural cavity).
8. Anomalous development of lungs.
9. Extensive placental infarction with macerated foetus (3 cases) (Probably toxemia).

Clinical Pathology

Blood for Chemical Analysis.....	23 Cases
Blood Cultures.....	10 Cases
Blood Wasserman reaction.....	1 Case
Blood smears for Malaria.....	7 Cases
Blood for Widal reaction.....	1 Case
Sputum (complete examination).....	1 Case
Pus. " " "	2 Cases
Urine for Typhoid.....	1 Case
Urine for Sugar.....	1 Case
Urine (complete analysis).....	11 Cases
Feces (complete examination).....	1 Case
Tissues (Microscopic).....	1 Case
Throat Cultures.....	1 Case
Vaginal " " "	1 Case
Smears for G. C.....	18 Cases
Placentas (Microscopic).....	2 Cases

The routine blood counts, urine analysis, etc., have been done by the resident staff.

Lectures (one each month) were given to the nurses on obstetrical pathology covering the infections, toxemias and most important tumors together with demonstrations of gross specimens.

In reviewing the autopsy findings it is interesting to note that the most frequent cause of still birth was meningeal hemorrhage brought about by pressure and traction during labor. This was the cause in nearly 45% of the cases.

Next in frequency comes toxemia especially nephritic toxemia with or without extensive placental infarction. This was the cause in 22½% of the cases.

The most common causes of neonatal death were Asthenic

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Atelectasis and Hemorrhagic Disease of the New Born, each being the cause in 25% of the cases. As the total number of cases was only 8 these percentages are of little significance.

The tumors, anomalies and the case of congenital disease of the heart are being studied in detail for publication. In the meantime a brief synopsis of the autopsy findings may be recorded in this report.

Case of congenital heart disease.

Baby M. Still Birth Jan. 8th, 1924

The cause of death was meningeal hemorrhage especially in and behind the tentorium cerebelli.

The heart showed stenosis of the pulmonary artery, defective interventricular septum and dextroversion of the aorta. The valve of the foramen ovale was defective and the ductus Botalli was patent.

This is the usual lesion found in cases of congenital heart disease, constituting about 80% of them. The primary lesion is the stenosis of the pulmonary artery and conus arteriosus. When this exists prior to the completion of the development of the interventricular septum the strong flow of blood rushing over the latter from the right ventricle (due to the pulmonary stenosis) prevents its closure at the top and the increased pressure in the right ventricle pushes it over to the left so that the right ventricle opens directly into the aorta causing the so called "Dextroversion of the Aorta." The decreased pressure in the pulmonary artery together with the increased pressure in the pulmonary artery together with the increased pressure in the aorta causes a reversion of the blood flow through the ductus Botalli so that it goes from the aorta to the pulmonary artery. The strong pressure of the blood keeps it permanently open and in this way the lungs are supplied with blood.

Case of Congenital tumor in pleural cavity.

Baby O Still Birth March 21st, 1924

The cause of death was asphyxia.

In the left pleural cavity under the parietal pleura was a smooth mass about the size of a hen's egg. The sympathetic cord and ganglia were closely bound to it and the nerve branches ramified through it.

Histological examination revealed a neoplasm composed of

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

round cells somewhat larger than lymphocytes arranged in alveoli bounded by well defined very vascular fibrous tissue walls. Special nerve stains showed numerous small nerve fibres running through the mass but the tumor tissue itself showed no nerve elements. The nature of the tumor has not yet been determined.

Case of anomalous development of lungs.

Baby H. Age 55 minutes Aug. 24, 1924

Clinical date: Mother had Hydramnios Pregnancy. Was of 8 months duration. After delivery the child gasped 3 times. Under artificial respiration the heart continued to beat for 55 minutes.

Autopsy: The whole surface of the body showed well marked post mortem lividity. The thorax and abdomen were markedly distended. On section the viscera showed marked passive congestion with petechial hemorrhages in the serous membranes. Both pleural cavities were markedly distended with blood tinged fluid. Both lungs showed the normal number of lobes but were extremely small measuring only $3 \times 2 \times 1$ c. m. The edges and apices were aerated. In the left pleural cavity was a grayish, somewhat pyramidal shaped mass about 7×5 c. m. which was attached to the oesophagus but did not communicate with the bronchi. The lungs were normal excepting in regard to size. On histological examination it was found that the tumor mass consisted of embryonic lung tissue.

This anomaly is easily understood when it is remembered that the respiratory and alimentary tracts are differentiated from the one tube, the primitive fore-gut. Occasionally the normal division is disturbed by unknown factors and a mass of lung tissue is found communicating with the oesophagus. In this case the great bulk of the lung anlage went with the oesophagus leaving only a small portion for the development of the lungs.

Case of tumor of Kidney.

Baby W. October 29th, 1924

Baby W. a white male infant weighing 5 lbs. who lived four hours.

The left kidney was entirely normal as to location, size, shape, etc., and in the right kidney fossa we find a mass within the kidney capsule about twice the size of its opposite fellow. Upon opening the perinephric capsule, the increase in size is seen to be due

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

to a walnut sized and shaped beefy red tumor which compresses and thins out the adrenal above and the kidney below so that the kidney is reduced to one third its normal size. This mass is clearly demarcated from the kidney and adrenal and is not connected with either.

Sections show mostly two types of cells, lighter, larger pinkish staining cells of reticular type and smaller deeply basic staining cells of the round cell type.

The cells are arranged in equally sized alveoli bounded by a well defined vascular stroma. No attempts at formation of tubules or glomeruli are seen.

Diagnosis: This is probably a tumor arising from undifferentiated renal blastema.

The cause of death was asthenic atelectasis.

Case of Congenital Diaphragmatic Hernia

Baby S. Dec. 27th, 1924

Baby S. a full term well developed white male infant, which during its few hours of life showed respiratory distress and "jerky" breathing.

In the diaphragm was an opening about the size of a silver dollar through which the stomach, small intestine, part of transverse colon and spleen protruded into the left pleural cavity. The lung was flattened out against the vertebral column and was completely atelectatic and defectively developed, being about one half the size of the right lung. The perforation corresponded to the Oesophageal opening. The ectopic viscera showed no evidence of strangulation. The heart was displaced to the right. The right lung showed extensive atelectasis. No other anomalies or pathological lesions were found.

Though several cases of congenital diaphragmatic hernia have been reported this case is exceptional in that so many different viscera were ectopic.

Respectfully yours,

ALEXANDER FRASER, M. D.

Pathologist.

INCUBATOR ROOM





SCIALYTIC LIGHT

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

Circular of Information

This circular has been prepared in answer to the numerous letters received from physicians and students applying to this Hospital for instruction.

The Hospital is situated on East 60th Street between First and Second Avenues and is easily accessible to both "L" and surface lines.

Physicians or students actively engaged in the study of medicine are eligible for the courses of instruction.

Appointments of Internes are made on the basis of Medical School and Hospital Training.

The term of service is six months. The average number of confinements per month is about 150 on the indoor and outdoor services.

Maintenance and expenses are met by the Hospital.

Diploma and Honorarium of \$75.00 upon the successful completion of service.

Application with credential letters must be made to the Superintendent. Appointments are made by the Board of Directors upon recommendation of the Medical Board.

Students

Medical students may secure a course of two (2) weeks instruction in Obstetrics under following conditions:

By paying fee of \$20.00 in advance.

Presenting satisfactory evidence of instruction in some recognized medical school.

Registering in book provided in Superintendent's office dates of admission to course.

Placing on Hospital book at time of entrance a permanent address.

Attention is drawn to the fact that students enter into a definite agreement with the Hospital when they register their

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

name. The Hospital guarantees them an opportunity to begin their service upon some particular date, therefore reserving all other applicants for that time. Students are requested to notify the Hospital immediately when they discover that they will be unable to fulfill their agreement.

Special Features of the Courses of Instruction in This Hospital are:

FIRST—Combined Hospital and Home Service.

SECOND—The Classes of students are limited in number.

THIRD—Individual instruction of students by the Hospital Staff.

FOURTH—Ante-partum examinations of pregnant women.

FIFTH—Attendance upon and care of cases in confinement.

SIXTH—Demonstrations of the special phenomena of pregnancy, labor, the puerperium and the new-born child.

SEVENTH—Bedside instruction in labor and the puerperium.

For further information address

MEDICAL BOARD

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

327 East 60th Street, New York City.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

MEDICAL STUDENTS GRADUATED

FROM MAY, 1905, TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1923

	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	Total
Cornell Medical College	6	31	29	36	28	30	28	10	12	11	25	21	20	11	18	25	1	4	0	0	372
Bellvue Medical College	11	7	6	6	14	20	20	31	11	17	28	18	29	14	21	27	20	20	388		
N. Y. Homeopathic Medical College																					
University of Buffalo	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	18	24	13	12	6	1	8	1	5	7	0	108
N. Y. College of Physicians and Surgeons	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Long Island Medical College	0	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
College of Physicians and Surgeons, Boston	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Georgetown Medical College	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Indiana Medical College	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
New Medical College	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Hahnemann Medical College	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Toronto University	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Vanderbilt Univ. and Univ. of Nashville	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Western University, London, Can	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Johns Hopkins Medical College	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
University of Louisville, Ky	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
University of Maryland	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Yale University	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Queens College, Kingston, Can	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Atlanta School of Medicine	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Fordham University Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Bowdoin Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Vermont Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Albany Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Elteine College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Virginia Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Physicians' Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
McGill University, Canada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Harvard Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Cornell University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boston University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peoples University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	27	46	47	58	57	63	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	37	20	930		

Note. 1920 is for 15 months.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

MEDICAL SERVICE

THE MEDICAL BOARD. This Board consists of three Attending, three Assistant Attending Surgeons and Three Adjunct-Attending Surgeons. The Attending Surgeon on duty acts as Chairman. Regular meetings are held monthly and special meetings are called at any time upon the request of one or more of the Attending Surgeons. Each Attending Surgeon serves for a period of four months during the year and visits the hospital daily during that time. The Attending Surgeon on duty has entire charge of all the medical work of the hospital and presents to the Medical Board a monthly report of his service. Whenever he is unable to visit the hospital, his duties are assumed by the Assistant Attending Surgeon. The Attending Surgeon on duty acts as the representative of the Medical Board in all questions of routine or emergencies, subject to the approval of said Board.

THE ASSISTANT ATTENDING SURGEONS. These Surgeons serve for a period of four months during the service of their respective Attending Surgeons. They visit the hospital daily and have charge of the routine work. They are also in direct charge of the Outdoor and Out-Patient Services. They are directly responsible to the Attending Surgeon for the proper conduct of the Out-Patient Service. They give instruction to the Nursing Staff and to the hospital Internes and perform such other duties as are prescribed by the Medical Board. If the Assistant Attending Surgeon is unable to visit the hospital his duties are assumed by the Adjunct Assistant Surgeon.

THE ADJUNCT ASSISTANT SURGEONS.—The Adjunct Surgeons have immediate control of the Outdoor and Out-Patient Services of the hospital. They see that each patient in the Dispensary is visited by the Hospital Staff and they are directly responsible to the Attending Surgeons for the conduct of this part of the work. They are present at the ante-partum examinations two

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

days each week between the hours of two and four for the instruction of internes and to insure accuracy in the recording of data. They perform such other duties as are assigned to them by the Attending Surgeons.

THE RESIDENT SURGEON.—He has charge of all the medical work in the hospital under the direction of the Attending Surgeon on duty. He keeps himself informed of the condition of each patient in the Indoor Service and sees that she is visited by the Staff and Internes at the proper intervals. He immediately telephones to the Attending Surgeon any emergency occurring in the Indoor Service. He reports by telephone to the Assistant Attending Surgeon any emergency occurring in the Outdoor Service, and, at his discretion, also the Attending Surgeon. He sees that all histories are properly recorded by the Internes and inspects the same each day. He assists in the instruction of students, is responsible for the proper conduct of both Internes and students in their relation to patients, and reports the condition of the hospital service to the Attending Surgeon at his regular visits.

THE INTERNE STAFF. They are regular graduates of medicine and are appointed for periods of six months. They reside in the hospital and are not absent from duty without permission from an Attending Surgeon. They engage in no other business than that of the hospital, nor in private practice, nor are they allowed to accept any fee or present of any kind from patients cared for by the hospital. The Medical Board reserves the right to terminate the service of any member of the Interne Staff whenever the interest of the hospital requires.

UNDER-GRADUATE COURSES.—All students, before going on duty, must pay prescribed fee which entitled them to the regular course of two weeks instruction. They are under the direct control of the Resident Surgeon in all medical features and are assigned to cases in rotation. No student can be absent from the hospital all night except in the discharge of his duty, nor can he accept any fee or present from any patient under any circumstances. Students must keep accurate records of all cases assigned to them on forms provided, and upon return to the hospital immediately make entry of these upon the patient's history. They visit such post-partum cases as may be assigned to them, and do such work as the House Surgeon may direct. At

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

the termination of service they receive from the Hospital a certificate stating that they have performed their duties satisfactorily to the Medical Board.

SYNOPSIS OF COURSE

At the beginning of the students' course they are instructed by the Internes concerning the contents of their labor and post-partum bags. The methods in vogue at the hospital are explained and rules given to be followed in the conduct of Outdoor cases. The student is advised to read in connection with actual cases observed and is encouraged to ask for help on all doubtful points. When a labor call comes in, the student accompanies an Interne to the case for the purpose of observation and instruction and after a fixed number of cases have been observed he begins upon his course of confinements. At no time during his course, however, does he respond to a call unaccompanied by some member of the Interne Staff. His instruction therefore continues throughout the labor, and in this way his work is directly supervised.

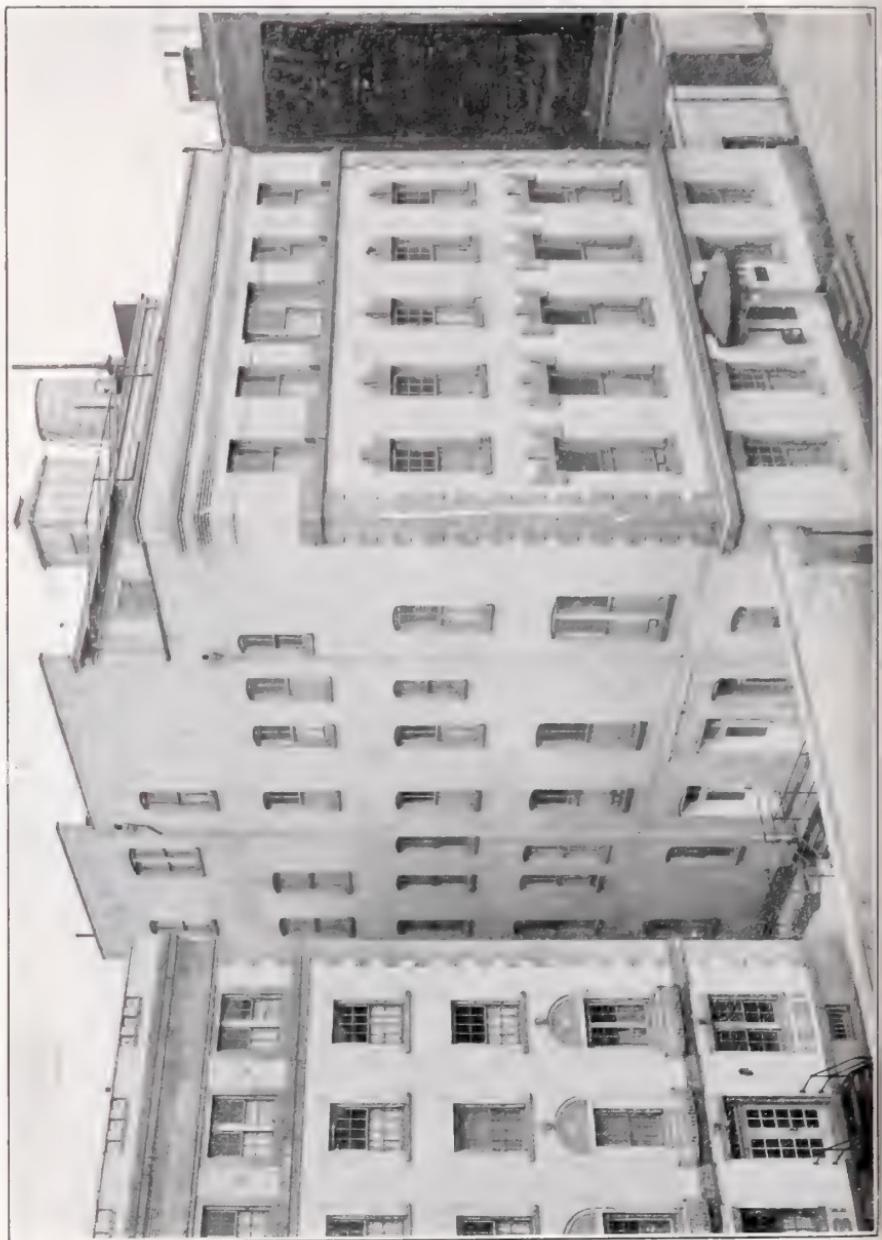
Post-partum calls are made by the student in all cases on the seventh day. In case of an abnormality, he is to call same to the attention of the Resident Surgeon immediately upon his return to the Hospital, or if an emergency, by telephone before leaving the case.

The students are instructed daily in ante-partum examinations in the out-patient department. They have the opportunity of being present at deliveries of the ward cases in the delivery room.

Students alternately make morning rounds in the hospital with the Resident Surgeon, and post-partum work is then demonstrated.







MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISINFECTORY

Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary

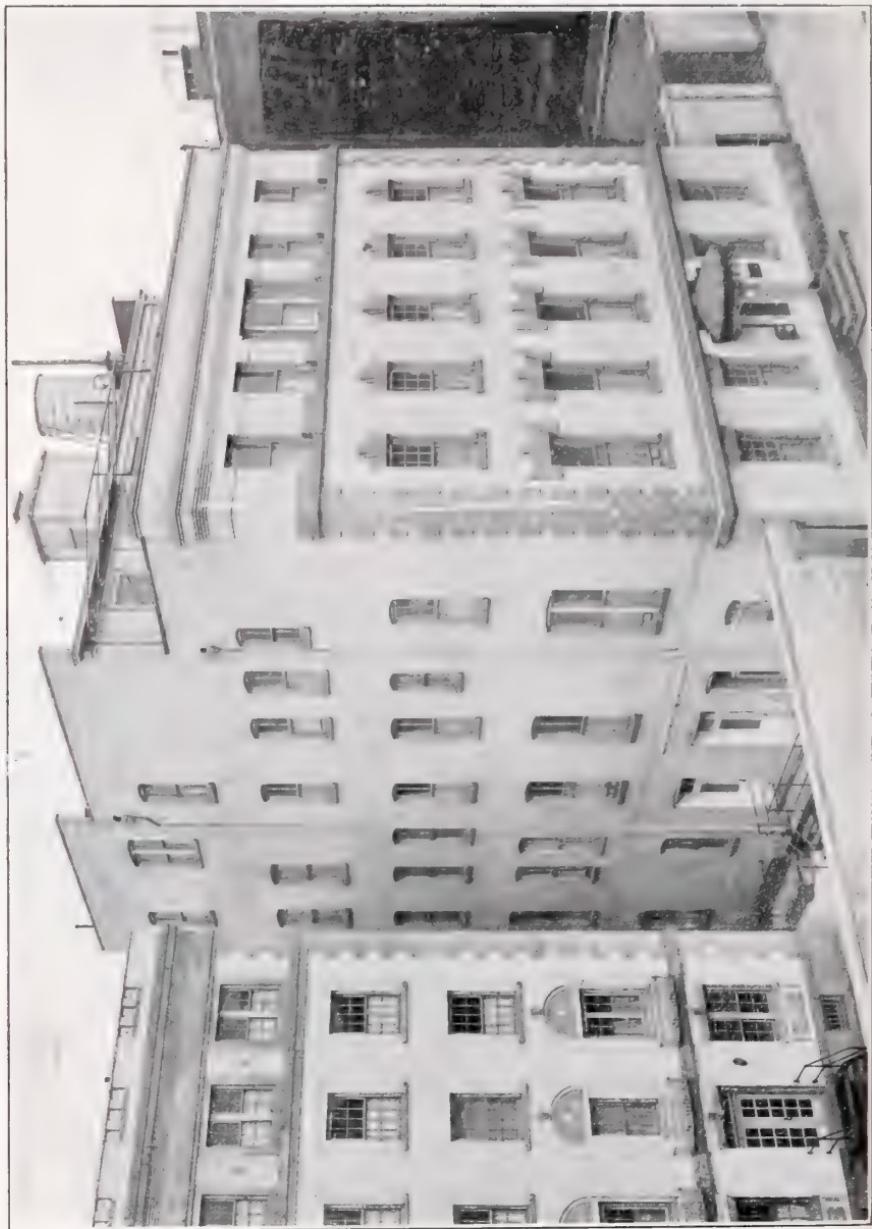
327 EAST 60th STREET, NEW YORK CITY

INCORPORATED 1901

TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT

For the year ended December 31, 1925

**THE HOSPITAL WAS OPENED FOR THE RECEPTION
OF PATIENTS FEBRUARY 16, 1905**



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary

327 EAST 60th STREET, NEW YORK CITY

INCORPORATED 1901

TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT

For the year ended December 31, 1925

THE HOSPITAL WAS OPENED FOR THE RECEPTION

OF PATIENTS FEBRUARY 16, 1905

In Memoriam

HENRY RICHMOND TAYLOR

FROM THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Henry Richmond Taylor, for many years the Treasurer and member of the Board of Directors of the Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary, died on the evening of December 4th, at his home in New York City. A high bred gentleman and a warm friend, his courteous manners and kindly spirit endeared him to his fellow officers and directors, while to this hospital he gave freely of his time and that personal attention without which no institution can hope to obtain success. His Will makes generous provision for this and the other charities in which he took such an active interest during his life, but his death leaves a gap which will not easily be filled. In testimony of the high appreciation of his services to this institution the Directors have entered this Minute upon their proceedings, and herewith record their deep sense of individual loss.

It is with true appreciation of the irreparable loss to the Manhattan Maternity Hospital that its Medical Board records on its minutes the death of Mr. Henry R. Taylor. Occurring as it did, so soon after the death of his father, Mr. Henry A. C. Taylor, his untimely death is doubly to be deplored.

Mr. Henry R. Taylor has served the Hospital since its very beginning not only as its Treasurer but, as a member of the Board of Governors. He has by his devotion to his duty, his unflagging zeal for the welfare of the Hospital, his ever ready sympathy for the poor, his broad understanding of the needs of the Hospital as it grew in usefulness, his wise counsels when questions of policy were under discussion filled a position which his death leaves vacant.

The memory of what he did serves as an inspiration to continue the work that he loved so much. It can truly be said that his work like that of his father lives after him.

The profound sympathy of the Medical Board is extended to his family. The sense of loss felt by the Medical Board is a real and personal one.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

OFFICERS

1925

President:
MOSES TAYLOR

Vice-President:
PERCY R. PYNE

Secretary:
LANGHORNE GIBSON
598 MADISON AVE.

Treasurer:
LEWIS ISELIN
36 WALL STREET

Directors:

E. GERRY CHADWICK	PERCY R. PYNE
GEORGE ADAMS ELLIS	BEVERLEY R. ROBINSON
MICHAEL GAVIN	GEORGE E. ROOSEVELT
LANGHORNE GIBSON	C. C. STILLMAN
LEWIS ISELIN	MOSES TAYLOR
ACOSTA NICHOLS	

Counsel:

CADWALADER, WICKERSHAM & TAFT
40 WALL STREET

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

MEDICAL BOARD

1925

Attending Surgeons:

J. CLIFTON EDGAR, M. D.
AUSTIN FLINT, M. D.
WM. M. FORD, M. D.

Assistant Attending Surgeons:

HAROLD C. BAILEY, M. D.
FREDERICK W. RICE, M. D.
DAVID N. BARROWS, M. D.

Adjunct Assistant Surgeons:

HERVEY C. WILLIAMSON, M. D.
RALPH W. NUTTER, M. D.
FREDERICK C. FREED, M. D.
T. WALTER GRAVELLE, M. D.
WM. HALL HAWKINS, M. D.
ARTHUR MITCHELL REICH, M. D.
JOSEPH E. CORR, M. D.
ROBERT J. LOWRIE, M. D.

CONSULTANTS

Otology:

ANTOINE P. VOISLAWSKY, M. D.

Ophthalmology:

WM. H. HOLZAPFEL, M. D.

Pediatrician:

WALTER LESTER CARR, M. D.

Adjunct Assistant Pediatrician

GEORGE C. LUDLOW, M. D.

Hematologist:

R. E. STETSON, M. D.

HUBERT GUILE, M. D.

Dermatologist:

LAWRENCE K. McCAFFERTY, M. D.

HOUSE OFFICERS

1925

Superintendent:

EMILY A. PORTER, R. N.

Registrar:

MILDRED MURPHY, R. N.

Resident Surgeon:

ROBERT J. LOWRIE, M. D.

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Director:

CLARA KONRAD, R. N.

Night Supervisor

E. SIMMONS, R. N.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Supervisors:

Clinics.....	F. BOYLE, R. N.
Delivery Room.....	A. BOWER, R. N.
Private Patient Department.....	N. QUARRINGTON, R. N.
Ward Patient Department.....	H. M. PIERCE, R. N.

Chief Clerk:

MARY F. McCARTHY

Housekeeper:

JENNIE L. GOBLE

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Chief Worker.....	AGNES MARTIN, R. N.
Assistant.....	C. ELDA CAMERON, R. N.

HOUSE STAFF

1925

FRED G. CARL, M. D.....	Jan. 1, 1925 to July 1, 1925
MARK C. RYAN, M. D.....	Jan. 1, 1925 to July 1, 1925
JOSEPH E. CORR, M. D.....	Jan. 1, 1925 to July 1, 1925
MARK A. DALTON, M. D.....	May 22, 1925 to June 29, 1925
SILAS H. STARR, M. D.....	July 1, 1925 to Jan. 1, 1926
SAMUEL L. MITCHELL, M. D.	July 1, 1925 to Jan. 1, 1926
FRANCES E. SHIELDS, M. D.	Oct. 1, 1925 to Jan. 1, 1926
JOSEPH HERZSTEIN, M. D.	Aug. 1, 1925 to Sept. 10, 1925

Special Six Weeks' Course with Moses Taylor Hospital

EDGAR C. FIELDEN, M. D.....	July 1, 1925 to Aug. 15, 1925
MANLEY ADAIR SHIPLEY, M. D.....	Aug. 15, 1925 to Sept. 30, 1925

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

TREASURER'S REPORT

Surplus and Deficit Account for Year Ended December 31st, 1925			
Operating Expenses	\$105,514.94	Hospital Earnings	\$ 71,019.31
Corporation Expenses	3,931.47	Revenue from Investments	42,565.35
Appropriation for Reserve for Repairs, Renewals and Contingencies.....	20,000.00	Donations for Current Uses.....	15,347.86
Surplus for the year ..	141.99	Interest Credited on Bank Balances.....	293.77
	<hr/>	Appropriation from Relief Fund.....	362.11
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	<hr/>		<hr/>

BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31ST, 1925

Capital Assets:

Hospital Properties and Equipments:	
Sites and Grounds.....	\$ 55,562.45
Buildings.....	92,129.98
Furniture and Fixtures.....	17,933.30
Machinery and Tools.....	3,416.53
Apparatus and Instruments.....	1,814.99
Total.....	\$170,857.25

Investments:

Mortgages Receivable	\$146,000.00
Bonds.....	662,289.53
Stocks.....	1,858.59
No. 323 East 60th Street, N. Y. C.....	17,000.00

Total Capital Assets.....

\$998,005.37

Current Assets:

Interest Account.....	\$ 562.50
Accounts Receivable.....	656.60
Cash in Hands of Treasurer.....	17,215.83
Cash in Hands of Superintendent.....	1,425.52
Prepaid Insurance.....	1,596.29
Interest Purchased.....	127.30
Total Current Assets.....	\$ 21,584.54
Grand Total Assets.....	\$1,019,589.91
Total.....	\$1,019,589.91

Capital Liabilities:

Capital Account or Hospital Plant.....	\$148,357.25
Endowed Bed Fund Reserves.....	10,000.00
Mortgage on Hospital Property.....	22,500.00
Relief Fund Reserves.....	3,021.22
General Endowment Fund.....	703,267.28
Total Capital Liabilities.....	\$ 886,145.75

Current Liabilities:

Audited Vouchers Unpaid or Accounts Payable.....	\$ 6,656.27
Accounts Prepaid.....	5,749.25
Christmas Fund Reserves.....	1,734.00
Reserve for Repairs, Renewals and Contingencies.....	45,000.00
Miscellaneous.....	14.00
Total Current Liabilities.....	\$ 59,153.52
Grand Total Liabilities.....	\$ 945,299.27
Surplus.....	74,290.64
Total.....	\$1,019,589.91

LEWIS ISELIN, *Treasurer.*

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

DONATIONS FOR CURRENT EXPENSES

RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1925

Abrahams, F. H.....	\$ 10.00
Achelis, John.....	25.00
Adams, Mrs. Elbridge L.....	10.00
Adams, Mrs. John L.....	5.00
Addinsell, Mrs. H. M.....	5.00
Adkins, Mrs. Leonard D.....	20.00
Agar, Nathan.....	1.00
Agnew, Mrs. Isabelle DuPuy.....	5.00
Alden, J. D.....	2.00
Aldrich, Mrs. Richard.....	10.00
Allen, George Marshall.....	5.00
Allen, Mrs. Frederic W.....	10.00
Andrews, Mrs. Avery D.....	10.00
Andrews, Mrs. W. L.....	25.00
Anonymous.....	5,012.00
Arend, F. J.....	25.00
Arnold, Edward W. C.....	25.00
Arthur, Mrs. Paul H.....	10.00
Auchincloss, John W.....	10.00
Babbitt, Mrs. K. R.....	5.00
Babcock, Dr. J. W.....	5.00
Balfour Williamson & Company.....	25.00
Ballantyne, Mrs. L. B.....	10.00
Ballard, Charles W.....	50.00
Ballard, Mrs. E. L.....	25.00
Barker, Mrs. Fordyce.....	5.00
Barnes, J. Sanford.....	10.00
Barnum, Miss L. C.....	1.00
Barrett, John J.....	2.00
Barthman, William.....	10.00
Bartol, Mrs. H. G.....	10.00
Barton, George DeForest.....	25.00
Battle, George Gordon.....	2.00
Bechstein, A. E.....	100.00
Bernstein, David.....	20.00
Binger, Mrs. Walter.....	3.00
Bischofsheimer, Henry.....	5.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Bohemian Society "Lidumil"	100.00
Bolle, H. A.	2.00
Boston, Charles A.	5.00
Bouvier, M. C.	5.00
Boynton Furnace Company	2.00
Brewster, Mrs. Benjamin	50.00
Brinsmade, Mrs. H. N.	10.00
Bristow, William B.	10.00
Brooks, Mrs. B. L.	10.00
Bruce, Mrs. Leslie C.	3.00
Bulkley, Mrs. Edwin M.	50.00
Burrill, M. S.	10.00
Cameron, Miss A. E.	25.00
Cartier, P. C.	50.00
Case, Henry Phelps	10.00
Chadbourne, Mrs. Thomas L.	10.00
Chapin, Mrs. Charles M.	5.00
Chapin, S. B.	50.00
Cigar Makers International Union of America, Local No. 141	5.00
Clark, F. Ambrose	500.00
Colgate, William	100.00
Colt, Harris D.	25.00
Crimmins, Mrs. Thomas	10.00
Crosby, Miss Mary R.	4.00
Cushmans Sons, Inc.,	15.00
Danziger, Mrs. Max	10.00
Davidge, William H.	10.00
Davison, Alfred T.	5.00
Davison, Mrs. Henry P.	20.00
Dards, Charles A.	50.00
De Brabant, Mrs. Marius	35.00
Dey, Richard V.	10.00
Dickerman, Mrs. W. B.	25.00
Dodge, Mrs. Cleveland H.	50.00
Douglass, Miss Elizabeth	25.00
DuBois, Mrs. Eugene	10.00
Duff, Alexander D.	10.00
Dwight, Mrs. Edward F.	50.00
Eder, Mrs. J. M.	3.00
Eidlitz, Mrs. C. L. W.	5.00
Eidlitz, Otto M.	25.00
Eidlitz, Robert J.	20.00
Elliman, Douglass L.	10.00
Elliott, Howard	15.00
Ellis, George Adams	400.00
Ely, Mrs. Alfred	10.00
Emerson, Mrs. J. H.	1.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Emmet, Mrs. H. L. R.	10.00
Erlanger, Abraham	25.00
Faith, William J.	5.00
Falls, Mrs. DeWitt C.	1.00
Fathers of the Blessed Sacrament	15.00
Fisher, Henry	5.00
Flint, Mrs. Austin	10.00
Ford, James B.	100.00
Forsythe, Mrs. George W.	1.00
Franklin Simon and Company	10.00
Fraser, Miss Jane K.	10.00
Frenville, M., Inc.	25.00
Fuller, Mrs. R. B.	5.00
Gavin, Michael	500.00
Gibson, Robert W.	10.00
Goldsmith, B. B.	20.00
Gould, Edwin	500.00
Grace, Mrs. Joseph P.	25.00
Greeff and Company	10.00
Guinzburg, Mrs. Victor	5.00
Gulick, Archibald A.	10.00
Hage, John D.	5.00
Haines, Charles D.	5.00
Hamilton, William H.	50.00
Hammond, Mrs. John Henry	10.00
Hancy, Edward J.	100.00
Handy, Parker D.	5.00
Hardin, William B.	25.00
Harding, J. Horace	100.00
Harkness, Edward S.	150.00
Harkness, Mrs. Stephen V.	150.00
Harkness, Mrs. W. L.	50.00
Harris, Mrs. John F.	15.00
Haskell, Mrs. J. Amory	2.00
Haven, J. Woodward	25.00
Hawkes, Mrs. Morris	50.00
Hemphill, C. L.	5.00
Herzog, Mrs. Lewis	25.00
Hill, George W.	25.00
Hill, Mrs. James Norman	10.00
Hoadley, Mrs. Russell H.	5.00
Hodge, Mrs. H. W.	5.00
Hoe, Mrs. R.	10.00
Holt, Charles	10.00
Holter, Mrs. E. O.	10.00
Horne, Mrs. E. M.	10.00
Horsey, Outerbridge	1.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Hyde, Mrs. Clarence M.	25.00
Imboden, H. M.	25.00
Iselin, Lewis.	100.00
Iselin, Mrs. O'Donnell	60.00
Iselin, William E.	10.00
James, Mrs. Walter B.	25.00
Jennings, Mrs. Oliver G.	100.00
Jennings, O. G.	50.00
Jennings, Walter.	100.00
Keck, Charles.	10.00
Kennedy, Robert A.	100.00
Knight, Mrs. George T.	5.00
Kountze, Mrs. Delancey.	25.00
Kuttroff, Edwin.	25.00
Levy, Mrs. A. L.	5.00
Lewisohn, Adolph.	10.00
Ley, Mrs. Frederick T.	25.00
Lincoln, Mrs. Lowell.	2.00
Livingston, Mrs. G. M.	10.00
McAlpin, Mrs. D. H., Jr.	50.00
McAlpin, William H.	20.00
McGuire, Edward J.	10.00
Mallory, Mrs. Henry R.	5.00
Martin, Mrs. A. W.	3.00
Martin, William V.	5.00
Maxwell, Mrs. J. Rogers.	100.00
Merrill, Charles E., Jr.	10.00
Merrill, Mrs. C. E., Jr.	10.00
Merrill, Ralph W.	1.00
Meyer, Schuyler M.	5.00
Milbank, Mrs. Samuel.	10.00
Miller, Max.	3.00
Mills, Ogden.	100.00
Moore, Mrs. William H.	50.00
Morgan, William Fellowes.	25.00
Morris, Lewis Spencer.	20.00
Morris, Mrs. Dave Hennen.	20.00
Moulton, Mrs. Arthur J.	10.00
Moulton, Miss May T.	5.00
Myers, M. A.	2.00
Mygatt, Mrs. Margaret T.	5.00
Neave, Mrs. Charles.	10.00
Nichols, Mrs. George L.	10.00
Nichols, Mrs. William H.	10.00
Ollesheimer, Henry.	5.00
Osborn, Mrs. William Church.	50.00
Osceola Club.	10.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Owen, Evan B.	10.00
Paige, Mrs. Douglas.	10.00
Parker, Mrs. F. E., Jr.	10.00
Parrish, James C.	10.00
Pearson, Mrs. Frederick.	10.00
Pell, Herbert C., Jr.	20.00
Pell, Walden.	5.00
Phelps, Mrs. Luis J.	10.00
Pitney, Mrs. John B.	15.00
Pollock, J.	5.00
Post, Abram S.	20.00
Powell, Rose.	2.00
Prall, Mrs. William.	5.00
Prokesch, Samuel J.	1.00
Pulitzer, Mrs. Joseph.	25.00
Pyne, Mrs. M. Taylor.	25.00
Pyne, Percy R. (Through United Hospital Fund).	500.00
Quinto, Philip.	2.00
Raynsford, Arthur.	1.00
Redmond, Mrs. Henry S.	50.00
Redmond, Miss.	20.00
Reid, Wallace.	25.00
Revnes, Maurice S.	5.00
Reyburn, Samuel W.	10.00
Richard, Oscar L.	10.00
Ridder, Joseph E.	5.00
Riggs, George C.	10.00
Riker, John J.	25.00
Robinson, Beverley R.	100.00
Rogers, Edmund P.	5.00
Roosevelt, George Emlen.	100.00
Roosevelt, Mrs. W. Emlen.	5.00
Roper, Mrs.	1.00
Rubel, August A.	25.00
Ryan, John D.	25.00
Saks and Company.	5.00
Salm, Countess.	5.00
Schwab, Mrs. H. C.	10.00
Scott, Miss Louise B.	10.00
Scrymser, Mrs. James A.	50.00
Sheffield Farms Company.	10.00
Sidenburg, Mrs. R.	10.00
Slade, Mrs. G. P.	10.00
Sloan, Benson B.	10.00
Sloan, Samuel.	25.00
Sloane, Henry T.	25.00
Smadbeck, Arthur.	10.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Smith, Mrs. F. Sullivan.....	5.00
Smythe, Mr. & Mrs. Francis.....	15.00
Snow, Mrs. Elmer J.....	5.00
Snowden, James H.....	25.00
Stanfield, Theodore.....	5.00
Steinberg, H. A.....	5.00
Steinhardt, Mr. & Mrs. Henry.....	10.00
Stevens, Frederick W.....	10.00
Stewart, Lispenard.....	25.00
Stewart, T. M., Inc.....	10.00
Stewart, William Rhinelander.....	25.00
Stiger, Miss Frances A.....	10.00
Stout, Charles H.....	5.00
Strauss, Charles.....	10.00
Streit, S. F.....	25.00
Sturges, Miss Susan M.....	10.00
Symington, Mrs. Charles J.....	10.00
Talcott, Mrs. J. Frederick.....	5.00
Taylor, B. L.....	20.00
Taylor, Mrs. Henry A. C.....	100.00
Taylor, Mrs. Henry C.....	5.00
Thacher, Mrs. T. D.....	10.00
Thaw, J. C.....	35.00
Thorne, Mrs. William V. S.....	50.00
Tilford, Mrs. Henry M.....	5.00
Timpson, Mrs. James.....	10.00
Tows, F. H.....	5.00
Truesdale, William H.....	50.00
Tucker, Mrs. Carll.....	100.00
Tweed, Mrs. C. H.....	2.00
United Hospital Fund, Share of Distribution.....	2,311.36
Vanderbilt, Mrs.....	100.00
VanGerbig, Barend.....	25.00
VanLennep, Miss Mary L.....	2.00
Wanamaker, John, New York.....	10.00
Ward, H. G.....	10.00
Washburn, Mr. & Mrs. William Ives.....	25.00
Webb, Mrs. Alexander S.....	20.00
West, Mrs. Davenport.....	5.00
Whitney, Edward F.....	25.00
Winburn, M.....	2.00
Wisner, Miss Elizabeth H.....	5.00
Wolff, Mrs. L. F.....	5.00
Wolff, Mrs. Lewis S.....	10.00
Wolfgram, Mrs. C. B.....	10.00
Wood, Miss Frances E.....	2.50
Yager, Mrs. E. T.....	5.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Zappelloni, Gina.....	2.00
Zeller, William F.....	10.00
Zimbalist, Alma Gluck.....	20.00
Zinsser, Mrs. August.....	10.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

DONATIONS TO CHRISTMAS FUND IN 1925

Adler, Arthur.....	\$ 15.00
Amend, Miss Ottalie.....	5.00
Anonymous.....	2.00
Arthur, Paul H.....	2.00
Auchincloss, John W.....	10.00
Ballantyne, Eleanor F.....	10.00
Baltz, Mrs. Harry R.....	2.00
Bandel, Samuel N.....	5.00
Barnum, Miss L. C.....	1.00
Bartol, Mrs. Henry G.....	10.00
Binger, Mr. & Mrs. Walter.....	2.00
Bouvier, M. C.....	5.00
Bristow, William B.....	5.00
Bulkley, Mrs. E. M.....	10.00
Bunce, Miss Elizabeth C.....	5.00
Burden, Mrs. W. Douglas.....	10.00
Cervi, Emilio.....	5.00
Chadwick, E. Gerry.....	25.00
Chapin, S. B.....	10.00
Clark, F. Ambrose.....	100.00
Conklin, Mr. and Mrs. Frank.....	1.00
Cushmans Sons, Inc.....	5.00
Danziger, Mrs. Max.....	5.00
Dickson, Mrs. Joseph B.....	5.00
Eder, Mrs. J. M.....	3.00
Elliman, Douglass L.....	10.00
Ellis, George Adams.....	20.00
Evans, Fred E.....	5.00
Fisher, Henry.....	3.00
Fletcher, Mrs. Robert S.....	3.00
Forsythe, Mrs. G. W.....	1.00
Gardner, Mrs. E. LeB.....	5.00
Gould, Edwin.....	25.00
Griffin, Isabel Carden.....	10.00
Hain, Margaret E.....	1.00
Hancy, Edward J.....	10.00
Hemphill, C. L.....	5.00
Herzog, Mrs. Lewis.....	10.00
Horne, Mrs. Elizabeth M.....	5.00
Hoyt, Mrs. J. M.....	5.00
Imboden, Dr. & Mrs. H. M.....	10.00
Isaacson, Nettie.....	5.00
Jack, David W.....	2.00
Jennings, Oliver G.....	50.00
Kahn, Mrs. Gilbert.....	15.00
Kramer, Mrs. A.....	1.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Kuttroff, Edwin.....	25.00
Lawlor, Grace.....	1.00
Lockwood, Mrs. I. Ferris.....	5.00
Maxwell, Mrs. J. Rogers.....	50.00
Meyer, Schuyler M.....	5.00
Moore, Mrs. William H.....	5.00
Munson, R. H.....	5.00
Myers, Kellock.....	2.00
Mygatt, Mrs. M. T.....	5.00
Nichols, Acosta.....	25.00
Olcott, J. Van Vechten.....	1.00
Owen, Evan B.....	10.00
Pauli, E.....	2.00
Peabody, Mrs. Charles S.....	25.00
Powell, Rose.....	2.00
Pyne, Mrs. M. Taylor.....	15.00
Pyne, Percy R.....	50.00
Richardson, Mrs. F. S.....	5.00
Robbins, Elizabeth B.....	1.00
Robinson, Beverley R.....	25.00
Roosevelt, George Emlen.....	10.00
Roosevelt, Mrs. W. Emlen.....	5.00
Russell, Ida.....	1.00
Sahesan, Rose.....	1.00
Salzberg, Louis.....	1.00
Shields, Dr. Francis.....	5.00
Smadbeck, Warren.....	5.00
Stanfield, Theodore.....	5.00
Stavisky, Mrs. N.....	1.00
Stiger, Miss Frances A.....	5.00
Stillman, C. C.....	50.00
Streit, S. F.....	5.00
Sweeney, Mrs. J. Woods.....	5.00
Taylor, Mrs. Henry A. C.....	100.00
Townsend, Howard.....	10.00
Tucker, Mrs. Carll.....	10.00
Tuckerman, Eliot.....	10.00
Tuttle, Miss Margaret M.....	1.00
Wagner, Mrs.....	5.00
Wellman, Mrs. Roderic.....	10.00
Well Wisher.....	1.00
Whitehead, J. B.....	5.00
Williamson, Clifton P.....	5.00
Winkhaus, Mrs. A. C.....	5.00
Zeller, William F.....	5.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

SPECIAL FUND

Betty and Polly Jones, for the babies.....	\$25.00
Colonel Walter Scott, Toys.....	

BEDS ENDOWED UP TO THIS TIME

One by Mr. and Mrs. William H. Moore.

One by Estate of Ellen C. Harris to be known as the "George W. Harris Bed."

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

It is the purpose of the Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary to render service to women requiring care during pregnancy, confinement and the puerperium, irrespective of creed, nationality or color. The wards are for free as well as pay patients, but it should be borne in mind that "free" means no financial returns from any source.

The service is divided into three general departments, namely the Indoor for ward and private room patients; the Outdoor for confinement of women in their homes and the Out-Patient for clinics as follows:

Clinics

Ante-partum:—Monday, Wednesday and Friday

2 to 4:30 p. m.

Return Visits:—Babies and postpartum women

Tuesday and Thursday—9:30 to 11:30 a. m.

Emergency cases receive attention any time night or day.

When in doubt telephone Regent 3160.



WARD NURSERY



BABIES' CLINIC

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

To the Board of Directors of the
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary,
of the City of New York.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to submit herewith the Annual Report for the year 1925.

The Hospital earnings for the year were \$71,019.31 for the previous year \$69,465.62. The total of operating expenses and corporation expenses was \$109,446.41; for the previous year \$106,712.75.

Private patients treated, mothers and babies, for 1925—211 for 1924—267.

Semi-Private patients treated, mothers and babies for 1925—568; for 1924—472.

Ward pay patients treated, mothers and babies for 1925—924; for 1924—751.

Ward free patients treated, mothers and babies for 1925—273; for 1924—454.

Patients treated on the outdoor service in 1925—842; in 1924—822.

The number of visits made to the clinic in 1925—9473; in 1924—8419.

Number of visits made by doctors to patients in their homes in 1925—4004; in 1924—3830.

Number of visits made by nurses to patients in their homes in 1925—13,770; in 1924—12,735.

The hospital is making every effort to meet the increasing number of patients. During the year 88+ $\frac{1}{2}$ of the bed capacity was constantly in use. This is too great a percentage for a maternity hospital as it does not allow for emergencies or for proper cleaning. There were 32 more patients treated than the previous year and 202 less days treatment. This is on account of fewer private patients. Their stay in the hospital averages 14 days whereas the semi-private and Ward patients average 10+ days.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Dr. Lester Carr, Pediatrician, with his able Assistant, Dr. Ludlow, has made a complete study of the babies in the hospital and also in the clinics during the past year, which has been very helpful and greatly appreciated by the Medical Staff. A detailed report will be found on the following pages.

For the year 1925 we have had 205 cases of the Gwathney Anaesthesia given with excellent results, thereby making child-birth so much easier and less dreaded by the mother than heretofore.

The past year was a successful financial one for the hospital as well as from the point of service to the community. The latter is due to the splendid co-operation of our medical and nursing staff.

The hospital has taken care of a larger number of patients during this past year than it has done in its history. The opportunity before us, therefore, is to extend not only our maternity building but to build up other services in relation to this particular work which means so much to the community.

A midwives course given to graduate nurses has been accepted and approved by the Board of Health, Albany. Three nurses have graduated during the past year. The first is going to China to carry on the work; the second went back to Public Health Nursing; and the third is in charge of the Maternity Department in a large hospital. These nurses did remarkably well and I feel sure they will be a credit to the hospital in carrying out its teaching.

The Hospital and Nurses' Home have been painted outside and inside; also a covered archway has been made from the Nurses' Home to the Hospital, and the general upkeep of the Hospital has been attended to.

We are again indebted to St. Bartholomew's Hospital for the privilege of using their Hall for the nurses' dances.

I wish to thank the Lying-In Hospital, the Flower Hospital, and the Misericordia Hospital for their splendid co-operation in helping us out from time to time with our overflow of patients.

We wish to express our thanks to all those who have so kindly donated to the Christmas Party. Each year the number seems to increase. There were about 500 children from the neighboring streets who were entertained.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Interested visitors are welcome to see the different activities of the hospital. Medical men are especially invited to come and see the work done in the clinics and other departments.

Before closing this report I would like to bring before the public the severe blow this hospital has suffered in the death of Mr. Henry R. Taylor, Treasurer of this Hospital, who was loved and respected by all whom he came in contact with. His ready understanding of the work and needs of the hospital made it a pleasure to be connected with him.

I wish to extend my personal thanks to the Board of Directors, Medical Board and the Nursing Staff for their help and co-operation, and to all of our employees for their faithful service rendered to the hospital during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

EMILY A. PORTER, R. N.

Superintendent.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

STATISTICS

HOSPITAL SERVICES	One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1924			One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1925		
	W	B	Total	W	B	Total
Nursing Services						
Private	8	6	14	11	11	22
Ward Pay	7	7	14	11	12	26
Free	7	9	16	6	5	11
	22	22	44	30	28	58
Visitors						
Private	391	2	393	408	1	409
Ward Pay	392	0	392	486	1	487
Free	240	5	245	153	6	159
	1023	7	1030	1037	8	1035
Confinements						
Private	346					
Ward Pay	359					
Free	209					
	914					
Delivery						
Private	399	353	753	419	382	801
Ward Pay	399	366	765	500	450	950
Free	247	224	470	159	125	284
	1045	943	1988	1078	957	2035
Transferred to other hospitals	39	3	42			
Dead	2	2	4	1	24	28
Discharged	1012	892	1904	1038	901	1939
Under Treatment end of Year:						
Private	11	11	22	18	17	35
Ward Pay	13	12	25	12	12	24
Free	6	5	11	5	4	9
	31	28	59	35	33	68
Days Treatment:						
Private	5033	4464	9497	5166	4766	9932
Ward Pay	4306	3884	8190	5122	4635	9757
Free	2834	2687	5521	1033	1681	3314
	12171	11032	23225	11921	11082	23003
Average patient per day.....			63+			63+
Average time per patient.....			11+			11

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Outdoor Service

	One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1924			One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1925		
	M	B	Total	M	B	Total
Number on service beginning of year.....	22	19	41	16	15	31
Patients admitted to service.....	397	384	781	407	404	811
Total Patients Treated.....	419	403	822	423	419	842
Confinements.....			397			407
Births.....			384			404
Died.....	1	4	5	0	1	1
Discharged from Service.....	402	384	786	409	408	817
Under Treatment end of year.....	13	12	25	12	11	23
Patient days treatment.....	3963	3684	7557	6032	5027	11059
Visits made to patients (including hospital cases)						
Nurses.....			12735			13770
Doctors.....			3163			3049
Students.....			667			955
			16565			17774
Average visits per day			45 +			48 +

Out-Patient Service

Appointments:						
Indoor Service.....	741	0	741	711	0	711
Outdoor Service—Regular.	442	0	442	414	0	414
Emergency....	25	0	25	12	0	12
			1208			1137
House Cases.....						152
Dispensary Visits:						
Ante-partum.....	4749			5476		
Post-partum.....	987			949		
Babies.....		1475	7211		1759	8184
Total Clinics Visits.....			8419			9473
Average visits per day.....			33 +			37 +
Average visits per patient.....			6 +			8 +
Referred outside District:						
Maternity Center.....			1412			850
Other Hospitals.....			432			363
Private Physicians.....			35			58

Summary

Patients treated in all Departments.	4080	4166
Days treatment in all Departments.	39273	43535
Average Patients treated per day in all departments.....	107 +	119 +

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS.

	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924
Total patients cared for in the hospital.....	424	501	630	778	875	990	895	896	1,099	1,220	1,319	1,316	1,473	1,417	1,995	1,548	1,671	1,737	1,988
Total days treatment in the hospital.....	5,050	7,429	10,328	10,902	11,791	12,636	11,492	12,066	14,699	15,328	16,317	15,774	17,265	16,775	23,553	18,339	20,562	20,775	23,205
Average patients per day.....	14	20.33	29.48	30.9	32.3	34.6	31.4	33.05	40.22	41.99	44.58	43.09	47.3	45.96	51.97	50 +	56 +	56 +	63 +
Number patients treated in their homes.....	461	807	1,590	2,134	2,682	1,294	2,154	2,242	2,328	2,644	2,254	2,030	1,908	1,611	1,976	1,517	1,379	1,078	816
Number visits made to patients in their homes.....	5,098	7,934	11,159	14,493	16,731	17,739	19,148	19,728	19,851	23,684	19,316	16,706	17,255	24,540	39,049	30,747	27,324	20,160	16,565
Average visits per day.....	14	22	30.6	39.7	45.8	48.6	52.31	54	54.38	64.88	52.77	51	47.2	67.23	86.71	81 +	74 +	55 +	45 +
Total patients treated in all departments.....	1,283	1,308	3,452	4,442	5,835	4,782	4,896	5,094	5,497	6,054	5,554	5,443	5,376	4,726	6,088	4,786	4,520	4,111	4,041
Average patients per day treated in all departments.....	30	45.31	63.3	83.8	90.67	91.8	92.92	94.4	107.42	120.09	112.3	106.4	111.6	95.83	115.46	115 +	116 +	112 +	107 +
Total patients days treatment in all departments.....	9,929	16,530	23,108	30,590	33,096	33,508	34,010	35,478	39,209	43,833	41,114	38,838	40,858	34,979	52,234	42,221	42,362	40,970	39,273
Total Operating Expenses.....	\$20,763.64	\$22,899.01	\$24,080.12	\$26,185.83	\$36,820.92	\$33,433.30	\$36,101.37	\$39,956.69	\$44,675.56	\$51,649.46	\$59,911.95	\$65,327.17	\$75,348.18	\$83,057.11	\$127,888.29	\$111,404.71	\$96,564.10	\$97,451.75	\$101,735.70
Total Nurses Instructed.....	31	35	49	57	52	52	65	70	75	82	91	89	114	115	161	125	107	112 +	123
Total Medical Students Instructed	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20

Note—1920 is for 15 months.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

NUMBER OF CONFINEMENTS FOR PAST 20 YEARS

Year	Indoor	Outdoor	Total
1905	97	89	186
1906	190	236	426
1907	235	398	633
1908	304	597	901
1909	378	883	1261
1910	408	1001	1409
1911	457	929	1386
1912	405	1054	1459
1913	407	1091	1498
1914	517	1039	1556
1915	572	1298	1870
1916	637	1108	1745
1917	624	995	1619
1918	684	940	1624
1919	657	778	1435
1920	721	746	1467
1921	714	745	1459
1922	761	663	1424
1923	814	520	1334
1924	961	397	1358
1925	956	407	1363
Total.....	11499	15914	27413

Note: The Hospital has not enlarged its building since the Inception of the Hospital, irrespective of the increase of Indoor Patients.



W.W.R.I. (ILLUSTRATION)



BABIES WITH NURSE
Birth weight: 10 lb., 1 oz. and 2 lb., 11 oz.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1925

To the Board of Directors, of the
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary,
City of New York.

Gentlemen:

As a whole the year 1925 was very satisfactory indeed for the teaching staff, student nurses and patients attended. Most agreeable relations existed between the affiliating schools and our school.

Nine training schools continued to affiliate with us, but Vassar Brothers Hospital Training School, of Poughkeepsie, New York, has increased its number of student affiliations from ten to twenty and this arrangement is to be carried out each year for an undetermined period. Our affiliation with the Henry Street Settlement through the Maternity Center was continued.

The average number of students in the training school each month has been thirty-one (31), twenty-one (21), on duty in the hospital, ten (10) on duty at the Maternity Center, which is associated with the Henry Street Settlement. One hundred and fifteen (115) students entered for the course and one hundred and thirteen (113) were graduated, including three (3) who took post-graduate courses. One student left the school because of ill health and the other will return to complete her training.

During the past six months we have increased our theoretical course of classes and lectures. Miss J. Williams, of Columbia University was instructor during the summer months; Miss E. Rafuse, also of Columbia University, is now instructor. Several beneficial changes were made on our official nursing staff and we are pleased to mention the excellent co-operation, loyalty and efficiency of this staff, and the splendid support that they have given to the Training School.

Our appreciation and thanks are extended to Doctor Hubert Guile for his medical care and unfailing interest in the welfare of the student nurses and nursing staff.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

In closing, the appreciation of the entire nursing staff is extended to the Superintendent, Attending, Resident and House Staffs, as well as the Directors of the Affiliating Schools and the Henry Street Settlement.

Respectfully submitted,

CLARA MARIE KONRAD, R. N.

Director, School of Nursing.

NUMBER OF NURSES HAVING COMPLETED COURSE

	From May 1, 1905 to Dec. 31, 1921												1922	1923	1924	1925 Total					
	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925 Total
Addison	Gilbert, Gilmore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
Mass.	Ashburn, Foss Memorial	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
Anchorage, N. Y.	Beth Israel, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Bloomington, White Plains	Bloomington, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Bridgeport, Bridgeport, Conn.	0	0	11	7	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
Children's, Boston, Mass.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Christ-Jesup, Boston, Mass.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124
Cohoes, Cohoes, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D. Ogden Mills, Truroton, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
French Hospital, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Glen Falls, Glens Falls, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hillcrest, Pittsfield, Mass.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, Ontario	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hudson City, Hudson, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Laura Franklin, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moses Taylor, Scranton, Pa.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moses Taylor, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nassau, Mineola, L. I.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire State, Concord, N. H.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York, Rock Creek Park, N. C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palestine, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Presbyterian, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
St. Catharine's, Brooklyn, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
St. Luke's, Bethlehem, Pa.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Samuelson, Troy, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Saratoga, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S. R. Smith, Infirmary, Staten Island, S. L., N. Y.	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112
Swedish, Brooklyn, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vassar Brothers, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	133
Watertown, Watertown, Conn.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wellleville, Wellleville, Conn.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
William Bachus, Newburgh, Conn.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Graduate Courses	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	11	30	35	43	56	51	52	58	74	81	70	74	71	74	71	74	71	74	71	74	178

NURSES SITTING; ROOM



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

CONDITIONS ON WHICH SCHOOLS ARE ACCEPTED

All contracts are made and signed by the Superintendent of the Hospital and the Director of the School of Nursing.

Should either school wish to discontinue the affiliation, notice to that effect must be given three months in advance. Classes are formed on the first of each month. Should such dates occur on Saturday or Sunday, the change is not made until the following Monday.

Student nurses must have been members of the affiliating school at least fifteen months and possess a good working knowledge of surgical technique. Previous operating room service is advised. The student having had such service always holds an advantage over the one who has not.

General Information

Owing to the limited lodging accommodations, students are requested to bring only the necessary wardrobe and text books.

Students must come prepared to properly protect themselves under weather conditions in the matter of sweater, high shoes, rubbers, etc. An outer street uniform is supplied by the Henry Street Settlement while the student is on the district. Uniforms must not be worn on the street.

In case of illness when a student is in her first week of training, and her school thinks it advisable to withdraw her, another student fills the vacancy; but should the student be unfit for duty after the first week of training, a graduate of this school must be substituted until the next class forms or until the former student is again able to return to her duties.

In case of illness the student returns to home school for treatment when possible; if this is not practicable, an arrangement with a general hospital will be entered into by mutual consent.

Added information may be obtained by applying to
Director, School of Nursing.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

Synopsis of Course

A three months course in Obstetrics to Student nurses from registered Hospitals having an affiliation with this hospital.

Before assuming the care of mothers and babies or assisting in any of the strictly obstetrical features of the hospital work, each student nurse attends a series of practical demonstrations.

The work of each department is conducted under the supervision of a registered nurse whose duties are to instruct and supervise the student nurse in her department.

A period of one month as district visiting nurse is included in the three months course whereby the nurse obtains practical experience in prenatal, delivery and postpartum procedure in the homes, under the supervision of the Nursing Department of the Henry Street Settlement.

General Outline of Practical Demonstrations

WARD

1. Post partum technic
2. Application of abdominal and breast binders
3. Care of breasts
4. General routine care of post partum patient
(Charting-diet-observation of lochia.)

NURSERY

1. General routine care of new born including care of eyes
2. Bath—care of cord—clothing
3. Colonic irrigation—lavage—gavage
4. Nursing—(Methods) bottle and breasts

MILK ROOM

1. Care of rubber nipples and nursing bottles
2. Care of breast pumps and nipple shields
3. Making of formula

BAG ROOM AND DISPENSARY

1. Demonstration in unpacking and packing of labor bag
2. Preparation of patients for examination and admission
3. Pre-natal and post-natal clinics

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

OPERATING ROOM

1. Demonstration preparation of patient for labor
2. Preparation of patient for delivery
3. Preparation of room for delivery
4. Technic during labor and delivery
5. Post-partum care of patient

Theoretical Lecture by Attending Obstetrician and Theoretical Classes by Instructress

1st Month

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Prenatal Care
by Dr. Williamson, Instructor, Cornell University. | 1. Anatomy of the Female Organs of Reproduction. |
| 2. Embryology
by Dr. F. Rice, Associate Professor, New York University. | 2. Physiology of Reproduction. |
| 3. Mechanism of Labor
by Dr. F. Freed, Lecturer, New York University. | 3. Physiology of Pregnancy. |
| 4. Hygiene of Pregnancy and Signs of Approaching Labor Quiz by Dr. Rice. | 4. Physiology of Labor. |
| | 5. Quiz—by Miss Rafuse. |

2nd Month

- | | |
|---|--|
| 5. Emergencies of Pregnancy
by Dr. H. Bailey, Associate Professor, Cornell University. | 6. Physiology of the Puerperium. |
| 6. Care and Asphyxia of the New Born
by Dr. D. Barrows, Instructor, New York University. | 7. Care of the New Born Foetal circulation. |
| 7. Infant Feeding
by Dr. Carr, Clinical Professor, New York University. | 8. Pathology of the New Born. |
| 8. Toxaemia of Pregnancy
by Dr. Bailey. | 9. Nursing Care during Labor and Puerperium. |
| 9. Nursing Care during Labor and Delivery Quiz by Dr. Rice. | 10. History of Obstetrics. |
| | 11. Quiz by Miss Rafuse. |

3rd Month

- | | |
|--|------------------------------|
| 10. Puerperal Infection
by Dr. A. Fraser, Professor Pathology, New York University. | 12. Pathology of Pregnancy. |
| 11. Infection and toxæmia with Laboratory Specimen by Dr. A. Fraser | 13. Pathology of Labor. |
| 12. Abnormalities of Labor
by Dr. F. Rice. | 14. Pathology of Puerperium. |
| 13. Nursing care during the puerperium. Immediate care of the New Born Quiz by Dr. Rice. | 15. Operative Obstetrics. |
| | 16. Infant Feeding. |
| | 17. Final Quizz. |



CHILDREN'S CHRISTMAS TREE

CHILDREN'S CHRISTMAS PARTY



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

SOCIAL SERVICE REPORT

Gentlemen:

Following the usual procedure of the Hospital the Social Service Department has during 1925 interviewed all patients applying for Ward or Home Service.

In cases where patients were unable to pay or any social problem came under our observation home visits were made, emergency relief given where necessary, and the case referred to the Organization best suited to care for the particular need. For instance, Mrs. M. registered for Home Service, her husband a baker, was earning \$22.00 per week, there was one other child aged 2 years. The husband was a steady worker and the rent small, so no particular difficulty presented itself at the time of registration. Later, however, we learned that patient's parents and two sisters one of whom was widowed and had two children were all living with Mrs. M. in two small rooms and on the husband's small earnings. The younger sister aged 16 was sleeping on the top of a trunk. Bed clothes were totally inadequate. Under the circumstances, it was considered advisable to transfer patient to the hospital service. Co-operating with the Charity Organization we found an apartment for the parents, sisters, and two small children. An appeal to the Salvation Army brought the necessary furniture and clothing. Work was found for the two sisters, rent and gas paid for one month by Social Service Department, and two families placed on a self supporting basis.

All cases are cleared through the Social Service Exchange and also through the Children's Welfare Federation who refer them to the Nursing Organization of the district in which they live.

All delinquent ante-partum and post-partum patients are visited by the social service worker and urged to return to clinic.

Milk, groceries, medicine, elastic bandages, and surgical supplies have been paid for by Social Service Department in cases where patients were unable to procure them themselves.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Special nurses were paid for in two cases and blood transfusion in one.

We continue to receive unmarried mothers from Deaconess Young. There has been a falling off in the last few months in the number from Heartsease Home, but we are told that the reason is Dr. Findly, who has been Medical Adviser to Heartsease for a number of years, is working at New York Women's Infirmary and has asked that they send some of the unmarried mothers there.

We no longer have the young unmarried mothers from St. Faith's Home. Dr. Blake, who has recently taken over the Hospital at Tarrytown, offered to take them, and in view of the long distance from New York it was considered best to take advantage of this offer.

The Christmas Party this year was bigger than ever—500 children gathered to sing Christmas carols and receive presents from Santa Claus. Each youngster received toys, Christmas stockings, box of candies, and oranges.

Fifty Christmas baskets were distributed to our neediest patients through the kindness of Various organizations.

30 from the New York American.

10 from the Salvation Army.

5 from the Vincent Astor Fund, through Bellevue Social Service.

5 from our own Department.

Each mother in the Ward received gifts for herself and baby, as did also each active case on the district.

Nine mothers and babies were sent to Caroline Rest for convalescent care during the year and 50 tickets were given for the Floating Hospital daily river trips for mothers and children during the summer months.

We gratefully acknowledge donations from the following friends:

Mrs. Fletcher

2 Woolen bonnets 2 prs. Socks

2 Sweaters 2 prs. Woolen Shoes

Mrs. Herzog

12 Baby blankets 26 Gertrudes

6 Vests 6 Gowns

\$30 for Social Service

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Mrs. Blake Donaldson

Box of woolen jackets, booties and toys.

Mrs. A. G. Heinsohn

Box of baby clothing.

Emergency Layette Society

9 Layettes

Mrs. Jerome Sellinger

Box of children's clothes.

Needle Work Guild of America

12 prs. of women's stockings	5 Blankets
12 Undervests	12 Diapers
6 Union suits	12 Vests
12 Under drawers	12 Gertrudes
12 Night gowns	12 prs. Socks
6 prs. Bloomers	2 Slips
6 Baby Belly bands	4 Sleeping garments

Rev. Gallman, Metropolitan Lutheran Mission

3 Layettes, 1 box of women's clothing, Christmas stockings and toys.

These gifts have been given to patients as the need arose and were very much appreciated by them.

Fifteen mothers have been supplied with milk over a period varying from one month to three.

Five babies with breast milk which we have procured from the Child Welfare Federation at a cost of 25 cents an ounce.

Applications received.....	1717
New cases registered.....	1152
Re-opened cases.....	309
Cases referred to other Maternity Hospitals.....	290
" " " Private Doctors.....	62
" " " Baby Health Station.....	725
" " " Relief Agencies.....	48
" " " Nurseries.....	25
" " " Venereal Clinics.....	19
" " " Surgical Clinics.....	21
" " " Gyn Clinic.....	77
" " " Orthopaedic Clinic.....	5
" " " Skin Clinic.....	6
" " " Neurological Clinic.....	4
" " " Eye, Ear, Nose & Throat Clinic..	11

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

I desire at this time to tender our sincere thanks and appreciation for the excellent co-operation we have received from Henry Street Settlement, Maternity Center Association, Department of Health, New York Diet Kitchen, East Harlem Health Demonstration, A. I. C. P., Charity Organization, Catholic Ladies of Charity, Church Mission of Help and other Organizations who have so cheerfully given us their interest and help.

Respectfully submitted,

AGNES MARTIN, R. N.

Social Service Worker.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE RESIDENT PHYSICIAN

To the Board of Directors of the
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor on behalf of the Medical Board to present the report of the work done during the year ending Dec. 31, 1925.

	Indoor	Outdoor	Total
Deliveries.....	956	407	1363
Babies Born.....	921	404	1325
Still-births.....	35	6	41
Babies Died.....	24	1	25
Mothers Died.....	4	0	4
Abortions.....	14	1	15

CAUSES OF DEATH

Mothers:—Eclampsia.....	1	0	1
Septic Endocarditis.....	1	0	1
Sepsis after Caesarean Section.....	1	0	1
Intrauterine Hemorrhage (followed by hysterectomy and shock).....	1	0	1
Babies:—Asphyxia in utero due to:—			
Premature separation of placenta.....	5	0	5
Prolonged Labor.....	4	1	5
Prolapsed umbilical cord.....	3	1	4
Maternal Toxaemia.....	5	0	5
Unknown cause.....	5	1	6
Asphyxia after birth due to:—			
Precipitate delivery.....	0	1	1
Unknown cause.....	2	0	2
Intracranial hemorrhage after operative delivery.....	9	0	9
Prematurity.....	14	1	15
Hydrocephalus.....	4	0	4
Anencephalus.....	3	0	3
Hemorrhage into Adrenals.....	1	0	1
Death in Utero due to Syphilis.....	0	1	1
Intrapерitoneal Hemorrhage.....	1	0	1
Fracture of Cervical Vertebra.....	1	0	1
Atelectasis.....	1	0	1
Broncho-Pneumonia.....	1	0	1
Congenital Anomalies of G. U. Tract.....	1	0	1
Hemorrhagic Disease of New Born.....	1	0	1

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

PRESENTATIONS

Vertex	896	397	1293
Breech.....	46	10	56
Face & Bregma.....	10	0	10
Transverse.....	1	3	4
Compound Presentation.....	1	0	1

COMPLICATIONS

Abortion	14	1	15
Eclampsia	2	0	2
Toxaemia.....	18	1	19
Placenta Praevia.....	5	1	6
Twin.....	14	4	18
Prolapsed Cord.....	5	2	7
Puerperal Psychosis.....	5	0	5
Hydatidiform Mole.....	3	0	3
Sepsis.....	2	0	2
Ectopic Pregnancy.....	1	0	1

OPERATIONS

Abdominal Section:—

Caesarean Section.....	27	0	27
Salpingectomy for Ectopic Pregnancy.....	1	0	1
Removal of Malignant Ovarian Cyst.....	1	0	1
Removal of Cystic Ovary.....	1	0	1
Hysterectomy (Porro Caesarean).....	1	0	1
Sterilization.....	1	0	1
Suspension of Uterus.....	2	0	2
Appendectomy.....	1	0	1
Forceps:—High.....	2	0	2
Mid.....	70	2	72
Low.....	85	2	87
Version.....	8	3	11
Craniotomies.....	2	0	2
Curettages.....	9	0	9

The year ending 1925 has been one of success. The efficiency of the whole service has improved and that rendered patients—rich and poor—is decidedly better.

Members of the house staff benefit greatly by being under the direct and constant supervision of teachers in obstetrics from Cornell and the University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College. Much stress has been laid on a thorough grounding in normal obstetrics, and in addition to this each interne is allowed

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

to perform some of the more common types of abnormal deliveries.

The prenatal and postpartum clinics are well organized. A member of the Attending staff is present at the antenatal clinic and a pediatrician at the postpartum clinic, to guide and instruct the internes.

Further advancement has been made in the relief of pain during labor. The synergistic analgesia is now almost routine on the service. Various combinations of drugs have been tried and the efficacy and synergism of the elements has been thoroughly demonstrated. For this we must thank the Superintendent and Attending Surgeons for their willingness and cooperation.

At this the close of nearly two years as Resident Surgeon it is a great satisfaction for me to comment on the absolute harmony that has always existed among the individual members of the house staff, their superiors and associates. This is a most important factor in the forward progress of a hospital.

I take this opportunity to thank the Superintendent, the Attending Surgeons, the Interne Staff, and Nurses for their respect and cooperation at all times.

Respectfully submitted,
R. J. LOWRIE, M. D.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE CONSULTING PEDIATRICIAN

With the sanction and cooperation of the obstetrical staff, the care of the babies has been made a separate service under the consulting pediatrician.

The service thus established has been in operation for six months and has been organized so as to give direct oversight to the babies and arrange nursing and feeding. When the mothers leave the hospital, the babies are supervised as mothers return for follow-up examinations, so that when the mothers are discharged from obstetrical oversight they have been given instruction in the feeding and the routine essential for the babies' health.

Observations on the babies are made part of the histories. They include not only the size, weight and general condition of the baby, but intervals of nursing and feeding and gain in weight. To these records are added any special abnormal condition which may require more than the usual care. Abnormalities and defects are noted and corrected at once, when possible, but babies who have abnormalities of a character that will be benefitted by a specialist's treatment are referred to institutions where such treatment will be continued.

Pathological processes and injuries which are fatal are included in the records. Many of the pathological conditions resulting in the death of babies are of great importance and have to be studied from an obstetrical view point as well as from observations made on the babies. As for example: toxemias resulting in the death of babies and injuries incident to abnormal labor. The value, therefore, of the examination of the babies is two fold, as it includes both the obstetric and the pediatric observations. The studies made are used in instructing members of the house staff and the nurses and cannot fail to aid them in their work outside of the hospital.

Still further use, however, is to be expected from the knowledge thus gained by contributions which from time to time will be made on subjects of special interest to the medical profession.

During the six months to December 1, 1925, 681 babies were

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

seen by Dr. George C. Ludlow, who is cooperating in the management of this service. Of this number 487 were born in the hospital, 194 outside the hospital. Of the whole number 312 were first babies and 369 were born of later pregnancies. 536 were breast fed and 83 were artificially fed. An important item is that the breast fed babies gained on an average of $2\frac{3}{16}$ pounds and the bottle fed babies gained only $1\frac{3}{16}$ pounds while under observation.

During the period of these records 18 premature babies were born; 9 lived, 9 died. Premature babies have been always given especial attention at Manhattan Maternity and this has been shown in the improvement that these babies have made while in the incubator room and afterwards under supervision of the visiting nurses.

Many details of great clinical and pathological interest must be kept until later reports as the short period of time has not made available figures that require more extended study before publication.

Special thanks are due to the superintendent of nurses and to the nursing staff for carrying through the details of management so essential to the well-being of the babies.

WALTER LESTER CARR, M. D.

Consulting Pediatrician.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE PATHOLOGIST

To the Medical Board,
Manhattan Maternity Hospital,
327 East 60th Street,
New York City.

Gentlemen:

I respectfully submit the following report of the work of the Pathological Department for the year 1925.

Necropsies.

1. Necropsies were performed on 34 cases of which 18 were still births, 14 were neonatal and 2 were adults.

The causes of death or anatomical diagnosis in the several cases were reported as follows:—

Still Births.

1. Intrauterine Asphyxia of undetermined origin—likely maternal toxemia—5 cases.
2. Maceration (Anatomical diagnosis), 6 cases.
3. Meningeal Hemorrhage, usually with rupture of tentorium cerebelli, 5 cases.
4. Cerebral Hemorrhage Hemisphere and ventricles, 1 case.
5. Hemorrhage into peritoneal cavity from laceration of the liver, 1 case. (Forceps delivery.)

In most cases under 1 and 2 sufficient clinical data for determination of the primary cause of the intrauterine asphyxia were not available. In only 3 of the cases the placenta was preserved and in each case it shows numerous red and white infarcts strongly suggesting maternal nephritic toxæmia.

In the case under (1) the foetus showed atresia of the urethral orifice of the urinary bladder, a diverticulum of the bladder, dilated ureters and bilateral cystic kidneys. This case is very instructive as a suggestion as to the probable mode of pathogenesis of Congenital Cystic Kidney, and is being prepared for publication.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Neo-natal Cases.

1. Meningeal Hemorrhage—tear of tentorium cerebelli, 2 cases. One lived 2 days and the other 3 hours.
2. Congenital hemorrhagic diathesis with extensive cerebral hemorrhage, 1 case.
3. Bronchopneumonia, 1 case.
4. Suprarenal and Retroperitoneal Hemorrhage, 1 case.
5. Fracture of cervical vertebrae with hemorrhage and compression of cord, 1 case.
6. Prematurity—probably defective heat production, 5 cases.
7. Asphyxia—due to premature separation of the placenta, 1 case.
8. Asthenic atelectasis, 1 case.

The case noted under (2) was that of a full term female child showing skin of diffuse yellow tint peppered with petechial hemorrhages. The left eye showed marked bulging and hemorrhage in the anterior chamber. All the serous membranes showed hemorrhages. The cerebral hemispheres were completely replaced by a bloody thick fluid. The pia-arachnoid was calcified and served as a container for the hemorrhagic necrotic debris. The cord, medulla oblongata and basal ganglia were atrophied and covered by calcified membrane. I have been unable thus far to find report of a similar case in the literature. The necropsy was the last one of the year (Dec. 27th) and has not yet been thoroughly studied but it is of sufficient interest to justify its publication.

Adults.

1. Post operative shock, 1 case.
2. Acute mitral, aortic and tricuspid endocarditis, 1 case.

It would seem from the above figures that the most common cause of intrauterine death was maternal toxemia, having been recorded as the probable cause in about 67% of the cases. The next most frequent cause was meningeal hemorrhage from mechanical tearing of the meninges, having been found in about 33% of the cases. As compared with the records of the previous year the relation of frequency of these two causal factors is reversed, the figures of 1924 being, meningeal hemorrhage 45%, maternal nephritic toxemia 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ %. The most frequent cause of

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

neo-natal deaths was Prematurity in which condition the essential cause has been interpreted as a general defect of metabolism.

Clinical Pathology

The routine blood counts, urine analysis, etc., have been done by the resident staff in the Dispensary laboratory.

The following special examinations were made in this laboratory.

Blood for Chemical Analysis.....	11 Cases
Blood Cultures.....	11 Cases
Blood smears for Malaria.....	9 Cases
Blood for Widal reaction.....	9 Cases
Urine (for Bacteriology).....	5 Cases
Feces for Typhoid.....	1 Case
Tissues (Microscopic).....	10 Cases
Throat Cultures.....	1 Case
Smears for G. C.....	42 Cases
Milk (Bacteriological).....	1 Case
Water (referred to the City D. of H.).....	1 Case
Breast Milk.....	2 Cases
Test for Sterilization (autoclaves).....	3

Lectures (one each month) were given to the nurses on obstetrical pathology covering the infections, toxemias and most important tumors together with demonstrations of gross specimens.

Respectfully yours,
ALEXANDER FRASER, M. D.
Pathologist.

INCUBATOR ROOM





SCIALYTIC LIGHT

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

Circular of Information

This circular has been prepared in answer to the numerous letters received from physicians and students applying to this Hospital for instruction

The Hospital is situated on East 60th Street between First and Second Avenues and is easily accessible to both "L" and surface lines.

Physicians or students actively engaged in the study of medicine are eligible for the courses of instruction.

Appointments of Internes are made on the basis of Medical School and Hospital Training.

The term of service is six months. The average number of confinements per month is about 150 on the indoor and outdoor services.

Maintenance and expenses are met by the Hospital.

Diploma and Honorarium of \$75.00 upon the successful completion of service.

Application with credential letters must be made to the Superintendent. Appointments are made by the Board of Directors upon recommendation of the Medical Board.

Students

Medical students may secure a course of two (2) weeks instruction in Obstetrics under following conditions:

By paying fee of \$20.00 in advance.

Presenting satisfactory evidence of instruction in some recognized medical school.

Registering in book provided in Superintendent's office dates of admission to course.

Placing on Hospital book at time of entrance a permanent address.

Attention is drawn to the fact that students enter into a definite agreement with the Hospital when they register their

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

courses. The Hospital guarantees them an opportunity to begin their course of study on a particular date, therefore retains all liability for the time. Students are required to certify to the Hospital administration when they enter, that they will be unable to fulfill their agreement.

Sixty students of the Combined Institution at The Hospital

- "
FIRST—Combined Hospital and Home Service.
- SECOND**—The Classes of students are limited in number.
- THIRD**—Individual instruction of students by the Hospital Staff.

- FOURTH**—Ante-partum examinations of pregnant women.
- FIFTH**—Attendance upon and care of cases in confinement.
- SIXTH**—Demonstrations of the several phenomena of pregnancy, labor, the puerperium and the new-born child.
- SEVENTH**—Hospital instruction in infant and the puerperium.

For further information address

MEDICAL BOARD

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

327 East 60th Street, New York City.

MEDICAL STUDENTS GRADUATED

	1906	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	Total
Cornell Medical College	6	34	29	36	28	30	28	10	12	14	25	24	20	11	18	25	18	24	0	0	0	372
Belle Vue Medical College	14	7	6	6	14	20	20	20	31	11	17	17	28	18	29	48	14	21	27	20	23	411
N. Y. Homopathic Medical College	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	108
University of Buffalo	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
N. Y. College of Physicians and Surgeons (Boston)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Georgetown Medical College	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Indiana Medical College	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
New Medical College	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Hahnemann Medical College	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Toronto University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vanderbilt Univ. and Univ. of Nashville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Western University, London, Can.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Johns Hopkins Medical College	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
University of Louisville, Ky.	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
University of Maryland	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Yale University	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Queens College, Kingston, Can.	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Atlanta School of Medicine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fordham University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bowdoin Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vermont Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Albany Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Erie City College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Physicians' Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
McGill University, Canada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Harvard Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
Columbia Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Boston University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Peoples University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
	25	16	17	50	65	62	34	50	51	69	55	60	35	48	84	33	31	37	25	23	473	

Note. 1920 is for 15 months.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

MEDICAL SERVICE

THE MEDICAL BOARD. This Board consists of three Attending, three Assistant Attending Surgeons and Three Adjunct Attending Surgeons. The Attending Surgeon on duty acts as Chairman. Regular meetings are held monthly and special meetings are called at any time upon the request of one or more of the Attending Surgeons. Each Attending Surgeon serves for a period of four months during the year and visits the hospital daily during that time. The Attending Surgeon on duty has entire charge of all the medical work of the hospital and presents to the Medical Board a monthly report of his service. Whenever he is unable to visit the hospital, his duties are assumed by the Assistant Attending Surgeon. The Attending Surgeon on duty acts as the representative of the Medical Board in all questions of routine or emergencies, subject to the approval of said Board.

THE ASSISTANT ATTENDING SURGEONS. These Surgeons serve for a period of four months during the service of their respective Attending Surgeons. They visit the hospital daily and have charge of the routine work. They are also in direct charge of the Outdoor and Out-Patient Services. They are directly responsible to the Attending Surgeon for the proper conduct of the Out-Patient Service. They give instruction to the Nursing Staff and to the hospital Internes and perform such other duties as are prescribed by the Medical Board. If the Assistant Attending Surgeon is unable to visit the hospital his duties are assumed by the Adjunct Assistant Surgeon.

THE ADJUNCT ASSISTANT SURGEONS. The Adjunct Surgeons have immediate control of the Outdoor and Out-Patient Services of the hospital. They see that each patient in the Dispensary is visited by the Hospital Staff and they are directly responsible to the Attending Surgeons for the conduct of this part of the work. They are present at the ante-partum examinations two days each week between the hours of two and four for the instruction of internes and to insure accuracy in the recording of data. They perform such other duties as are assigned to them by the Attending Surgeons.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

THE RESIDENT SURGEON.—He has charge of all the medical work in the hospital under the direction of the Attending Surgeon on duty. He keeps himself informed of the condition of each patient in the Indoor Service and sees that she is visited by the Staff and Internes at the proper intervals. He immediately telephones to the Attending Surgeon any emergency occurring in the Indoor Service. He reports by telephone to the Assistant Attending Surgeon any emergency occurring in the Outdoor Service, and, at his discretion, also the Attending Surgeon. He sees that all histories are properly recorded by the Internes and inspects the same each day. He assists in the instruction of students, is responsible for the proper conduct of both Internes and students in their relation to patients, and reports the condition of the hospital service to the Attending Surgeon at his regular visits.

THE INTERNE STAFF.—They are regular graduates of medicine and are appointed for periods of six months. They reside in the hospital and are not absent from duty without permission from an Attending Surgeon. They engage in no other business than that of the hospital, nor in private practice, nor are they allowed to accept any fee or present of any kind from patients cared for by the hospital. The Medical Board reserves the right to terminate the service of any member of the Interne Staff whenever the interest of the hospital requires.

UNDER-GRADUATE COURSES.—All students before going on duty, must pay prescribed fee which entitled them to the regular course of two weeks instruction. They are under the direct control of the Resident Surgeon in all medical features and are assigned to cases in rotation. No student can be absent from the hospital all night except in the discharge of his duty, nor can he accept any fee or present from any patient under any circumstances. Students must keep accurate records of all cases assigned to them on forms provided, and upon return to the hospital immediately make entry of these upon the patient's history. They visit such post-partum cases as may be assigned to them, and do such work as the House Surgeon may direct. At the termination of service they receive from the Hospital a certificate stating that they have performed their duties satisfactorily to the Medical Board.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

SYNOPSIS OF COURSE

At the beginning of the students' course they are instructed by the Internes concerning the contents of their labor and post-partum bags. The methods in vogue at the hospital are explained and rules given to be followed in the conduct of Outdoor cases. The student is advised to read in connection with actual cases observed and is encouraged to ask for help on all doubtful points. When a labor call comes in, the student accompanies an Interne to the case for the purpose of observation and instruction and after a fixed number of cases have been observed he begins upon his course of confinements. At no time during his course, however, does he respond to a call unaccompanied by some member of the Interne Staff. His instruction therefore continues throughout the labor, and in this way his work is directly supervised.

Post-partum calls are made by the student in all cases on the seventh day. In case of an abnormality, he is to call same to the attention of the Resident Surgeon immediately upon his return to the Hospital, or if an emergency, by telephone before leaving the case.

The students are instructed daily in ante-partum examinations in the out-patient department. They have the opportunity of being present at deliveries of the ward cases in the delivery room.

Students alternately make morning rounds in the hospital with the Resident Surgeon, and post-partum work is then demonstrated.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY, in the City of New York, incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York in the year 1901, the sum of Dollars, to be applied to the use and benefit of the said Hospital, under the direction of the Directors thereof.

FORM OF DEVISE.

I give and devise to MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY, in the City of New York, incorporated under the laws of the State of New York in the year 1901, all, that, etc., (*describe the property*), to be had and holden to the said MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY, in the City of New York, and their successors and assigns, for the use and benefit of the said Institution.

Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary

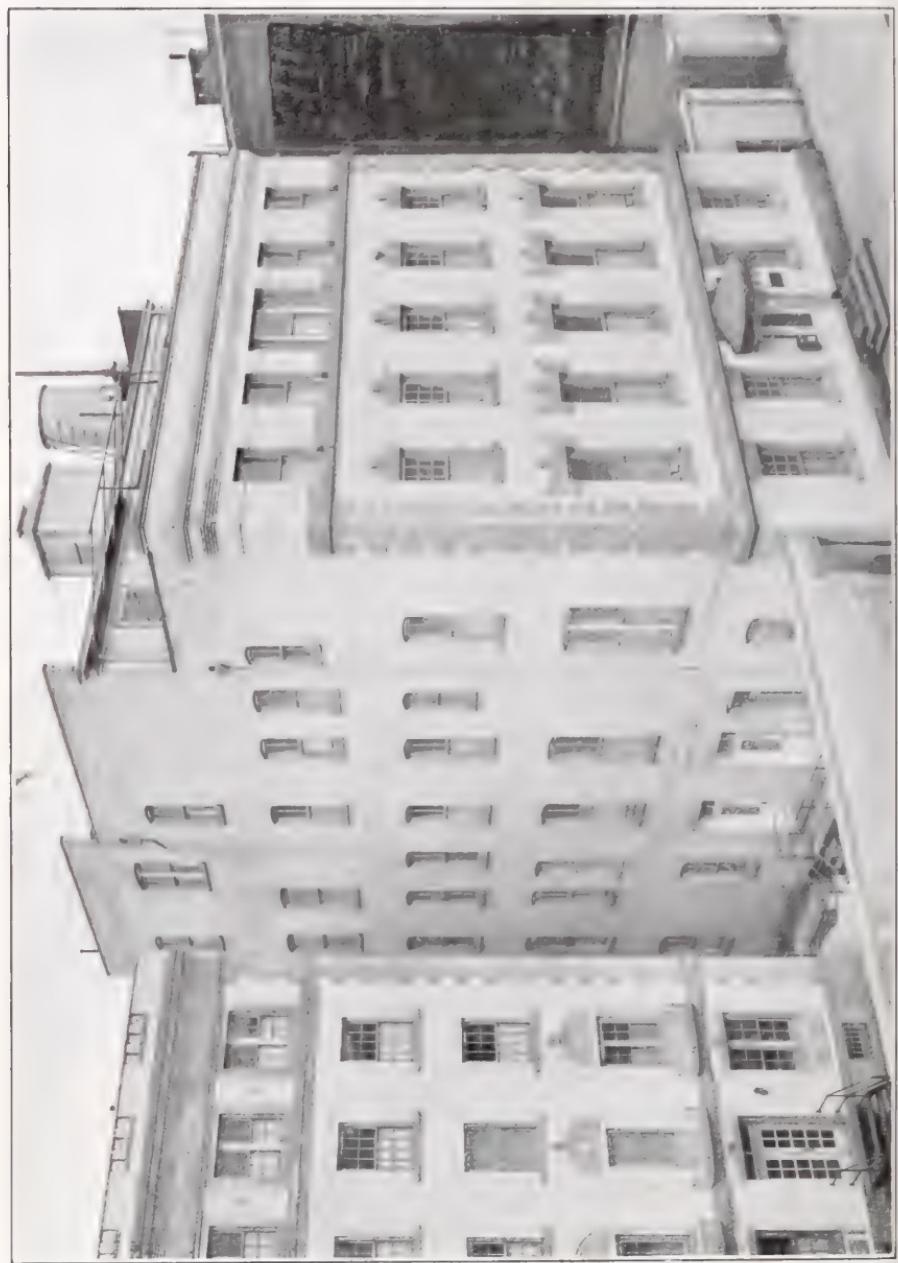
327 EAST 60th STREET, NEW YORK CITY
INCORPORATED 1901

TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT

For the year ended December 31, 1926

**THE HOSPITAL WAS OPENED FOR THE RECEPTION
OF PATIENTS FEBRUARY 16, 1905**





Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary

327 EAST 60th STREET, NEW YORK CITY

INCORPORATED 1901

TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT

For the year ended December 31, 1926

THE HOSPITAL WAS OPENED FOR THE RECEPTION

OF PATIENTS FEBRUARY 16, 1905

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

The Hospital was opened for the reception of patients on February 15, 1905 with substantially the following aims:

1. To provide gratuitous service to the very poor.
2. To provide facilities for those patients requiring hospital care.
3. To demonstrate the practicability of safe obstetrics in the home by perfecting a simple and inexpensive aseptic technique for home delivery.
4. To furnish skilled assistance to local physicians and midwives on request.
5. To stimulate a desire for better obstetrics on the part of local practitioners and midwives.
6. To furnish educational facilities in obstetrics for physicians, students and nurses.

The wards are for free as well as pay patients, but it should be borne in mind that "free" means no financial returns from any source.

The service is divided into three general departments, namely — the Indoor for ward and private room patients; the Outdoor for confinement of women in their homes and the Out-Patient for clinics as follows:

Clinics

Ante-partum:—Monday, Wednesday and Friday
2 to 4.30 p. m.

Return Visits:—Babies and postpartum women
Tuesday and Thursday—9.30 to 11.30 a. m.

Syphilitic Clinic:—Tuesday 4 p. m.

Emergency cases receive attention any time night or day.

When in doubt telephone to Regent 3160.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

OFFICERS

1926

President:

MOSES TAYLOR

Vice-President:

PERCY R. PYNE

Secretary:

LANGHORNE GIBSON
598 MADISON AVE.

Treasurer:

LEWIS ISELIN
20 EXCHANGE PLACE

Assistant Treasurer:

WILLIAM P. HARING, JR.
20 EXCHANGE PLACE

Directors:

E. GERRY CHADWICK	LEWIS ISELIN
GEORGE ADAMS ELLIS	ACOSTA NICHOLS
MICHAEL GAVIN	PERCY R. PYNE
LANGHORNE GIBSON	BEVERLEY R. ROBINSON
WILLIAM P. HARING, JR.	GEORGE E. ROOSEVELT
MOSES TAYLOR	

Counsel:

CADWALADER, WICKERSHAM & TAFT
40 WALL STREET

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

MEDICAL BOARD

1926

Attending Surgeons:

J. CLIFTON EDGAR, M. D.
AUSTIN FLINT, M. D.
WM. M. FORD, M. D.

Assistant Attending Surgeons:
HAROLD C. BAILEY, M. D.
FREDERICK W. RICE, M. D.
DAVID N. BARROWS, M. D.

Adjunct Assistant Surgeons:

HERVEY C. WILLIAMSON, M. D.
RALPH W. NUTTER, M. D.
FREDERICK C. FREED, M. D.
T. WALTER GRAVELLE, M. D.
WM. HALL HAWKINS, M. D.
ARTHUR MITCHELL REICH, M. D.
JOSEPH E. CORR, M. D.
ROBERT J. LOWRIE, M. D.

CONSULTANTS

Otology:

ANTOINE P. VOISLAWSKY, M. D.

Ophthalmology:

WM. H. HOLZAPFEL, M. D.

Pediatrician:

WALTER LESTER CARR, M. D.

Adjunct Assistant Pediatrician:

GEORGE C. LUDLOW, M. D.

Hematologist:

R. E. STETSON, M. D.

HUBERT GUILE, M. D.

Dermatologist:

LAWRENCE K. McCAFFERTY, M. D.

HOUSE OFFICERS

1926

Superintendent:

AGNES MARTIN, R. N.

Registrar:

MILDRED MURPHY, R. N.

Resident Surgeon:

SAMUEL L. MITCHELL, M. D.

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Director:

MISS JESSIE McFADDEN, R. N.

Night Supervisor:

MISS RUBY BETHUNE, R. N.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Supervisors:

Clinics.....	M. JAMISON, R. N.
Delivery Room.....	F. BOYLE, R. N.
Private Patient Department.....	L. BROWN, R. N.
Ward Patient Department.....	A. FAIR, R. N.

Chief Clerk:

MARY F. McCARTHY

Housekeeper:

JENNIE L. GOBLE

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Chief Worker.....	NORMA WALKER, R. N.
Assistant.....	C. ELDA CAMERON, R. N.

HOUSE STAFF

1926

KOLAR, ALBERT RICHARD, M. D.....	Jan. 10, 1926 to July 1, 1926
McGRATH, JOHN F., M. D.....	Jan. 1, 1926 to July 1, 1926
RAMSEY, JAMES A., M. D.....	Jan. 10, 1926 to May 31, 1926
NASH, JOSEPH, M. D.....	June 1, 1926 to July 1, 1926
BOULDING, CHARLES R., M. D.....	July 1, 1926 to Sept. 1, 1926
CLENDINNEN, IVAN CARMEN, M. D.....	July 1, 1926 to Jan. 6, 1927
MARTIN, RUSSELL DICKSON, M. D.....	July 1, 1926 to Jan. 1, 1927
WEINSTEIN, NATHAN, M. D.....	July 1, 1926 to Jan. 1, 1927

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

To the Board of Directors of the
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary
of the City of New York.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to present the Annual Report for 1926.

The year has been an unusual one, difficult to compare with those preceding it, on account of the extensive building alterations, which for five months deprived us of 14 of our beds, thereby curtailing our activities. Our registrations were necessarily reduced to two thirds of our usual number during this time, and while every available bed was occupied, at no time was it necessary to transfer patients to other hospitals, still our resources were often strained to the limit.

The alterations has given us on the fourth floor two good operating rooms with sterilizing, scrub up rooms, and work rooms, two good labor rooms, one single, one double; a good Training School Office, a small rest room for Attending doctors who have to remain in the hospital all night waiting on a patient, and one semi-private room which can be used either for ante-partum or post-partum patients. On the third floor we have added four new rooms with a total of ten beds. The opening up of the corridor on this floor, to the north end of the building gives light and a feeling of space not experienced before. An addition to the nursery takes care of the extra babies, and a new diet kitchen, in the space previously occupied by the first stage room, provides for meals being served to patients with the least possible delay.

On the second floor a small isolation room has been made for babies, who must be kept away from the others pending a report on tests made or for a longer period if necessary. To do this it has been necessary to partition off the end of the corridor, with a glass door so that the light is not interfered with. This small

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

room is equipped with running water, sterilizer, and everything to make a complete unit.

It has been necessary during the past year to take up all the old drainage pipes in the yard, as they were so badly clogged, and to install a new set. Since this has been completed, there has been no flooding of the basement during heavy storms as has so often happened in previous years.

Dr. Lester Carr, Pediatrician and his Assistant, Dr. George Ludlow, continue to give excellent care to our babies. Dr. Ludlow is always present at post-partum clinics on Tuesday and Thursday mornings to instruct mothers in the care of the babies after they return home.

We have had 124 cases where the Gwathmey Anaesthesia has been given with excellent results.

A record number of 102 deliveries in one month was reached on the Indoor Service in July 1926.

Our new rooms have been constantly in use since they became available as has been every other part of the hospital. This increase in the number of our beds is a great boon, but totally inadequate for the number of patients who apply here for Maternity care, and we are compelled to refer many elsewhere.

Patients treated on the indoor and outdoor service for two years are as follows:

Indoor private patients—mothers and babies for 1926—136; for 1925—211.

Semi-private patients—mothers and babies for 1926—710; for 1925—568.

Ward pay patients treated—mothers and babies for 1926—850; for 1925—924.

Ward free patients—mothers and babies for 1926—242; for 1925—273.

Patients treated on the outdoor service for 1926—740; for 1925—842.

Number of visits made to clinic in 1926—8472; in 1925—9473.

Number of visits by doctors to patients in their homes in 1926—3444; in 1925—4004.

Number of visits made by nurses to patients in their homes in 1926—10,093; in 1925—13,770.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

I wish to thank the Flower Hospital, Lying In Hospital, and Misericordia Hospital for their kindness and cooperation in helping us in times of stress with our overflow patients.

I also wish to thank those who so kindly donated money for Christmas cheer for our patients and employees, enabled us to bring happiness at Christmas time into so many homes.

During the year the hospital has suffered a great loss in the death of Mr. C. C. Stillman, who was for twenty years an active member of the Board of Directors, and always most interested in the advancement of the work of the hospital.

In closing I wish to extend my sincere thanks to the Board of Directors, the Medical Beard, the Nursing Staff, Social Service workers, for their cooperation and help, and to all our employees for services cheerfully rendered.

Respectfully submitted,

AGNES MARTIN, R. N.,

Superintendent.



BABIES' CLINIC

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

STATISTICS

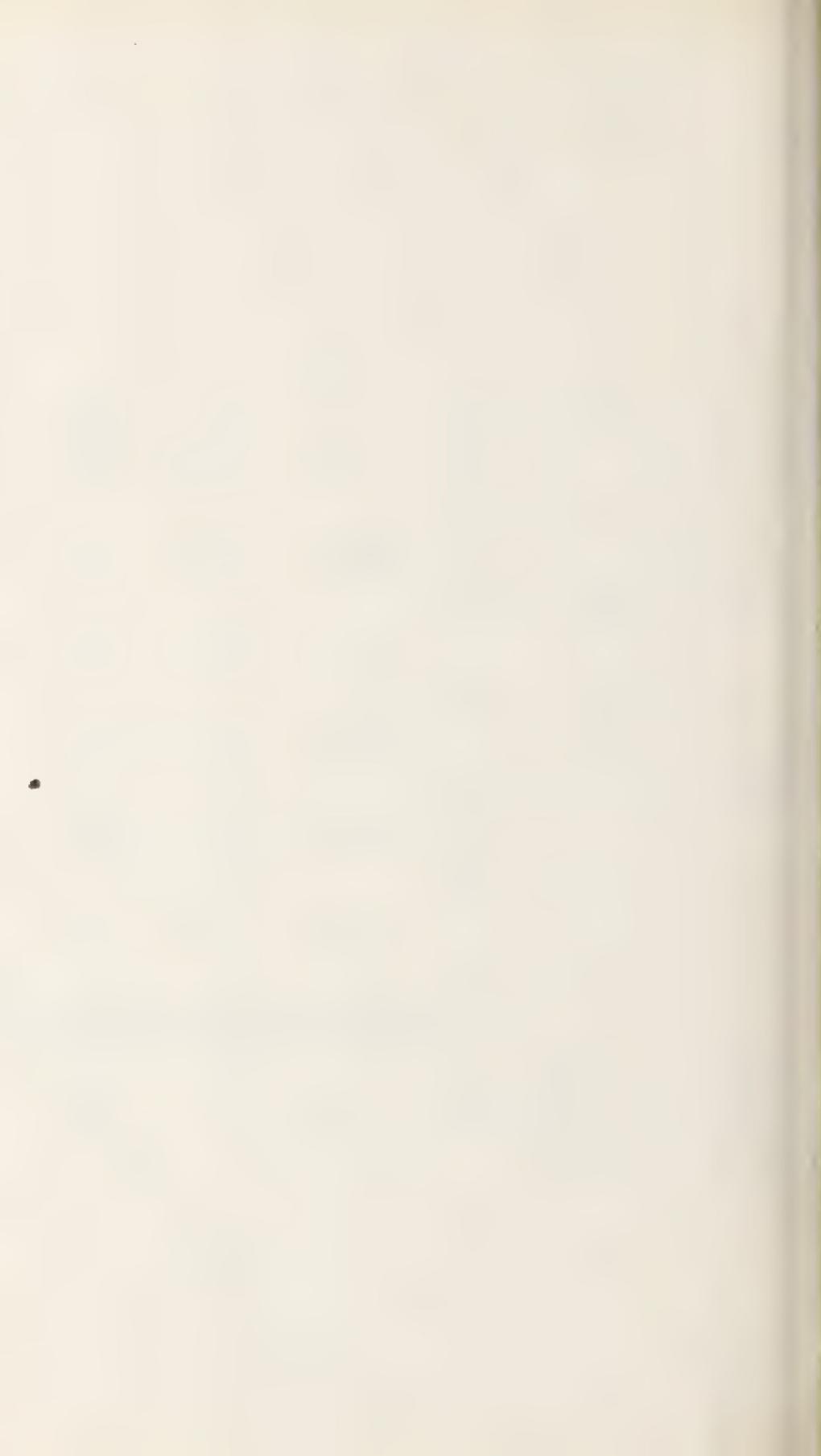
Hospital Service	One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1925			One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1926		
Number on service beginning of year.						
Private.....	11	11	22	18	17	35
Ward Pay.....	14	12	26	12	12	24
Free.....	6	5	11	5	4	9
	31	28	59	35	33	68
Admitted:						
Private.....	408	1	409	429	2	431
Ward Pay.....	486	1	487	427	0	427
Free.....	153	6	159	122	9	131
	1047	8	1055	978	11	989
Confinements.....			956			909
Babies Born:						
Private.....	370				380	
Ward Pay.....	437				399	
Free....	114				102	
	921				881	
Treated:						
Private....	419	382	801	447	399	846
Ward Pay.....	500	450	950	439	411	850
Free.....	159	125	284	127	115	242
	1078	957	2035	1013	925	1938
Transferred to other hospitals.						
Died.....	4	24	28	3	30	33
Discharged.....	1038	901	1939	981	866	1847
Under Treatment end of Year:						
Private.....	18	17	35	17	16	33
Ward Pay.....	12	12	24	11	11	22
Free.....	5	4	9	1	2	3
	35	33	68	29	19	58
Days Treatment:						
Private ...	5166	4766	9932	5232	4887	10119
Ward Pay.....	5122	4635	9757	4747	4391	9138
Free.....	1633	1681	3314	1382	1373	2755
	11921	11082	23003	11361	10651	22012
Average patient per day..			63 +			63 +
Average time per patient				11		11 +

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS.

	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925
Total patients treated in the hospital	124	504	630	778	875	990	895	896	1,099	1,220	1,319	1,316	1,473	1,417	1,995	1,548	1,671	1,737	1,988	2,035
Total days treatment in the hospital	5,050	7,420	10,328	10,902	11,791	12,636	11,492	12,066	14,699	15,328	16,317	15,774	17,265	16,775	23,553	18,339	20,562	20,775	23,205	23,003
Average patients per day	14	20.33	29.48	30.9	32.3	34.6	31.4	33.05	40.22	41.99	44.58	43.09	47.3	45.96	51.97	50+	56+	56+	63+	63+
Number patients visited in their homes.....	461	807	1,590	2,134	2,682	1,294	2,154	2,242	2,328	2,644	2,254	2,030	1,908	1,611	1,976	1,517	1,379	1,078	822	842
Number visits made to patients in their homes.....	5,098	7,934	11,159	14,493	16,731	17,739	19,148	19,728	19,851	23,684	19,316	16,706	17,255	24,540	39,049	30,747	27,324	20,160	16,565	17,774
Average visits per day.....	14	22	30.6	39.7	45.8	48.6	52.31	54	54.38	64.88	52.77	51	47.2	67.23	86.71	81+	74+	55+	45+	48+
Total patients treated in all departments.....	1,283	1,308	3,452	4,442	5,835	4,782	4,896	5,094	5,497	6,054	5,554	5,443	5,376	4,726	6,088	4,786	4,520	4,111	4,071	4,111
Average patients per day treated in all departments.....	30	45.31	63.3	83.8	90.67	91.8	92.92	94.4	107.42	120.09	112.3	106.4	111.6	95.83	115.46	115+	116+	112+	107+	119+
Total patients days treatment in all departments.....	9,929	16,530	23,108	30,590	33,096	33,508	34,010	35,478	39,209	43,833	41,114	38,838	40,858	34,979	52,234	42,221	42,362	40,970	39,273	43,535
Total Operating Expenses.....	\$20,763.61	\$22,899.01	\$24,080.12	\$25,185.83	\$36,820.92	\$33,433.30	\$36,101.37	\$39,956.69	\$44,675.56	\$51,649.46	\$59,911.95	\$65,327.17	\$75,348.18	\$83,057.11	\$127,888.29	\$111,404.71	\$96,564.10	\$97,451.75	\$101,735.70	\$105,514.91
Total Nurses Instructed.....	31	35	49	57	52	52	65	70	75	82	91	89	114	115	161	125	107	112+	123	111
Total Medical Student Instructed.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	50	38	20	23

Note—1920-1930-1940-1950

***Hosp. & Clin. Trials**



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Outdoor Service

	One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1925			One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1926		
Number on service beginning of year	M	B	Total	M	B	Total
	16	15	31	12	11	23
Patients admitted to service.....	407	104	811	360	357	717
Total Patients Treated.....	123	119	842	372	368	740
Confinements.....			407			360
Babies Born.....			404			357
Died.....	0	1	1			1
Discharged from Service.....	409	408	817	365	360	725
Under Treatment end of year.....	12	11	23			
Patient days treatment.....	6032	5027	11059	4054	3927	7981
Visits made to patients (including babies).....						
Nurses.....			13770			10093
Doctors.....			3049			2552
Students.....			955			892
			17774			13537
Average visits per day.....			48 +			45 +

Out-Patient Service

Applications:						
Indoor Service.....	711	0	711			600
Outdoor Service—Regular...	414	0	414			404
Emergency.....	12	0	12			2
	—	—	—	—	—	—
House Cases.....			1137			1006
Dispensary Visits:			152			163
Ante partum.....	5476			5117		
Post-partum.....	949			863		
Babies.....		1759	8184		1323	7303
Total Clinics Visits.....			9473			8472
Average visits per day.....			37 +			25 +
Average visits per patient.....			8 +			8 +
Referred outside District:						
Maternity Center.....			850			783
Other Hospitals.....			363			222
Private Physicians.....			58			94

Summary

Patients treated in all Departments.	4166	3847
Days treatment in all Departments.	43535	38465
Average Patients treated per day in all departments.....	119 +	105 +

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

NUMBER OF CONFINEMENTS FOR PAST 21 YEARS

Year	Indoor	Outdoor	Total
1905	97	89	186
1906	190	236	426
1907	235	398	633
1908	304	597	901
1909	378	883	1261
1910	408	1001	1409
1911	457	929	1386
1912	405	1054	1459
1913	407	1091	1498
1914	517	1039	1556
1915	572	1298	1870
1916	637	1108	1745
1917	624	995	1619
1918	684	940	1624
1919	657	778	1435
1920	721	746	1467
1921	714	745	1459
1922	761	663	1424
1923	814	520	1334
1924	961	397	1358
1925	956	407	1363
1926	909	360	1241
Total.....	12408	16274	28682

Note: The Hospital has not enlarged its building since its inception, irrespective of the increase of Indoor Patients.

PUBLIC WARD





MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1926

To the Board of Directors, of the
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary,
City of New York.

Gentlemen:

With the completion of the year a general survey of our nursing work is necessary if we are to maintain our progress in the field of service and nursing education.

Nine Training Schools continued to affiliate with us. Our affiliation with Henry Street Settlement continued.

The average number enrolled has been thirty-two (32); ten (10) on duty at Henry Street and twenty-one (21) on duty in the Hospital. One hundred and thirty-three (133) entered for the course, one hundred and twenty-eight (128) graduated. Two of the students were forced to discontinue through illness, but have returned to complete the course, the remaining three having discontinued their training with home schools.

Miss E. Rafuse of Columbia University continued as Theoretical Instructress, having been relieved during vacation by Miss J. Williams also of Columbia University.

We wish, at this time, to extend our thanks to Dr. Guile, Dr. Voislawsky, and Dr. Holzapfel, our Consultants, for their kindness to our Staff and student nurses when sick.

Our deepest appreciation is extended to the Superintendent of the Hospital, Attending, Resident and House Staffs for their keen interest in the progress of the Training School.

Respectfully submitted,
JESSIE MCFADDEN, R. N.,
Director, School of Nursing.

NUMBER OF NURSES HAVING COMPLETED COURSE

	From May 1, 1905 to December 31, 1926																						Total
	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	
McMahon, Gilbert, Glenmont, Mass.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aurilia, Giacomo Fox Memorial, Bronx, N.Y.	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beth Israel, New York City Brooklyn, White Plains, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beth Israel, Brooklyn, Coney Island, Bronx, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cath. L. S. Colgate, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drexel, Mabel, Brooklyn, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fordham Hospital, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gilligan, Helen, Fall River, Mass.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hillcrest, Patricia, Mass.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hospital for Sick Children, Tor- onto, Ontario	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hudson, Gertie, Hotel, N.Y.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hudson-Pinkerton, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moses, Robert, Stamford, Conn.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mount Sinai, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nassau, Minnie, L.I., Conn.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Haven State, Conn.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N.H., New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York Red Cross, Park N.Y.C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pelham, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Presbyterian, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
St. Catherine's, Brooklyn, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
St. Luke's, Bethlehem, Pa.	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Saratoga, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S.R. Smith, Infirmary (Staten Island), S.I., N.Y.	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sweden, Brooklyn, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vassar Brothers, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Watertown, Watertown, Conn.	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wellwood, Toronto, Ontario	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
William Radin, New Haven, Conn.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Graduate Courses	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	14	30	35	43	56	51	52	58	70	73	88	95	89	114	115	161	125	107	111	128	113	129	1847



NURSES SITTING ROOM

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

CONDITIONS ON WHICH SCHOOLS ARE ACCEPTED

All contracts are made and signed by the Superintendent of the Hospital and the Director of the School of Nursing.

Should either school wish to discontinue the affiliation, notice to that effect must be given three months in advance. Classes are formed on the first of each month. Should such dates occur on Saturday or Sunday, the change is not made until the following Monday.

Student nurses must have been members of the affiliating school at least fifteen months and possess a good working knowledge of surgical technique. Previous operating room service is advised. The student having had such service always holds an advantage over the one who has not.

General Information

Owing to the limited lodging accommodations, students are requested to bring only the necessary wardrobe and text books.

Students must come prepared to properly protect themselves under weather conditions in the matter of sweater, high shoes, rubbers, etc. An outer street uniform is supplied by the Henry Street Settlement while the student is on the district. Uniforms must not be worn on the street.

In case of illness when a student is in her first week of training, and her school thinks it advisable to withdraw her, another student fills the vacancy; but should the student be unfit for duty after the first week of training, a graduate of this school must be substituted until the next class forms or until the former student is again able to return to her duties.

In case of illness the student returns to home school for treatment when possible; if this is not practicable, an arrangement with a general hospital will be entered into by mutual consent.

Added information may be obtained by applying to
Director, School of Nursing.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

Synopsis of Course

A three months course in Obstetrics to Student nurses from registered Hospitals having an affiliation with this hospital.

Before assuming the care of mothers and babies or assisting in any of the strictly obstetrical features of the hospital work, each student nurse attends a series of practical demonstrations.

The work of each department is conducted under the supervision of a registered nurse whose duties are to instruct and supervise the student nurse in her department.

A period of one month as district visiting nurse is included in the three months course whereby the nurse obtains practical experience in prenatal, delivery and postpartum procedure in the homes, under the supervision of the Nursing Department of the Henry Street Settlement.

General Outline of Practical Demonstrations

WARD

1. Post partum technic
2. Application of abdominal and breast binders
3. Care of breasts
4. General routine care of post partum patient
(Charting-diet-observation of lochia.)

NURSERY

1. General routine care of new born including care of eyes
2. Bath—care of cord—clothing
3. Colonic irrigation—lavage—gavage
4. Nursing—(Methods) bottle and breasts

MILK ROOM

1. Care of rubber nipples and nursing bottles
2. Care of breast pumps and nipple shields
3. Making of formula

BAG ROOM AND DISPENSARY

1. Demonstration in unpacking and packing of labor bag
2. Preparation of patients for examination and admission
3. Pre-natal and post-natal clinics

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

OPERATING ROOM

1. Demonstration preparation of patient for labor
2. Preparation of patient for delivery
3. Preparation of room for delivery
4. Technic during labor and delivery
5. Post-partum care of patient

Theoretical Lecture by Attending Obstetrician and Theoretical Classes by Instructress

1st Month	
1. Prenatal Care by Dr. Williamson, Instructor, Cornell University.	1. Anatomy of the Female Organs of Reproduction.
2. Embryology by Dr. F. Rice, Associate Professor, New York University.	2. Physiology of Reproduction.
3. Mechanism of Labor by Dr. F. Freed, Lecturer, New York University.	3. Physiology of Pregnancy.
4. Hygiene of Pregnancy and Signs of Approaching Labor Quiz by Dr. Rice.	4. Physiology of Labor.
	5. Quiz—by Miss Rafuse.
2nd Month	
5. Emergencies of Pregnancy by Dr. Bailey, Associate Professor, Cornell University.	6. Physiology of the Puerperium.
6. Care and Asphyxia of the New Born by Dr. D. Barrows, Instructor, New York University.	7. Care of the New Born Foetal circulation.
7. Infant Feeding by Dr. Carr, Clinical Professor, New York University.	8. Pathology of the New Born.
8. Toxaemia of Pregnancy by Dr. Bailey.	9. Nursing Care during Labor and Puerperium.
9. Nursing Care during Labor and Delivery Quiz by Dr. Rice.	10. History of Obstetrics.
	11. Quiz by Miss Rafuse.
3rd Month	
10. Puerperal Infection by Dr. A. Fraser, Professor Pathology, New York University.	12. Pathology of Pregnancy.
11. Infection and toxæmia with Laboratory Specimen by Dr. A. Fraser.	13. Pathology of Labor.
12. Abnormalities of Labor by Dr. F. Rice.	14. Pathology of Puerperium.
13. Nursing care during the puerperium. Immediate care of the New Born Quiz by Dr. Rice.	15. Operative Obstetrics.
	16. Infant Feeding.
	17. Final Quiz.



CHILDRENS CHRISTMAS TREE

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

SOCIAL SERVICE REPORT

To the Board of Directors,
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary,
New York City.

Gentlemen:

During the past year the Social Service Department has continued the procedure of interviewing all applicants for Ward or Home Delivery Service, registering all for whom satisfactory arrangements could be made, and endeavoring to so interpret the problems of the others that they could be directed for their maternal care. There is a constant demand for hospital care for the mother of several children, especially those previously delivered in this hospital. Two mothers born in this hospital applied for admission.

Cases are cleared with the Social Service Exchanges of New York, and Brooklyn and Queens, and also in Manhattan with the Children's Welfare Federation which in turn advises us of the nursing organization in charge. We are thus able to obtain the cooperation of interested agencies or where necessary select a suitable one to which patients may be referred for a solution of their problems. Where poverty or other difficulties do present themselves the family is visited by our own worker and upon her findings fees are adjusted, emergency relief given and, if advisable the case is referred to an organization doing family case work. In needy cases direct aid has been given, including medicine, bandages, surgical belt and corsets. Milk has been given in several cases. One mother of premature twins was given a quart daily in the hope that it would stimulate the maternal supply. When this failed it was continued for the infants until arrangements were made for their care by another organization. Special nurses were provided for seven mothers whose lives were in peril from severe surgical deliveries or toxemia. One blood transfusion was paid for and dentistry for a ward patient. Breast milk for delicate infants has been paid for or arranged for free

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

from the Children's Welfare Federation whose splendid cooperation can always be depended upon where an infant's life is at stake.

In August a Syphilis Clinic was started as it has always been found very difficult to persuade patients to take treatment elsewhere. Much of the cost of tests and treatments has been carried by this Department but we feel that the results have justified the expense. On discharge from the Post Partum Clinic patients are directed for continuation of their treatment.

Caroline Rest has given much needed rest and change to several mothers with infants and several small children.

Unmarried mothers are received from the home conducted by Deaconess Young and a few from "Heartsease." Several applying personally at the hospital have been directed to these homes, and one to a Shelter in New Jersey.

Foster homes have been found for two of our infants, others being cared for by the homes above mentioned.

Our Christmas party was as usual a great joy. The number was limited to 250 between the ages of 6 and 10 but as many more received gifts later. A truly wonderful supply of gifts parcelled and "aged" was received from Mr. Gard of the Kiwanis Club, and from the Metropolitan Inner Mission of the Lutheran Church, through the kindly interest of Pastor Dallman and Miss Beata Randt, Social Worker. Part of the entertainment took the form of a playlet, "Toyland," by a group of children from Winfield, L. I.

Christmas baskets were distributed, provided as follows:

5 Vincent Astor fund per Bellevue Hospital Social Service Department.

10 New York American.

22 From our own Department.

Mothers in hospital or delivered on the district at this season were given attractive smocks and their babies received cosy blankets and toys.

Donations from the following are most gratefully acknowledged.

Mrs. Lewis Herzog

125 garments for infants, children, mothers. Toys, soft dolls and books.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Mr. Gard, Kiwanis Club:

 250 Parcels of Christmas gifts.

Metropolitan Inner Mission Society Lutheran Church:

 250 Parcels of Christmas gifts

 1 Box oranges

 1 Box apples

 12 Layettes

 50 Garments for small children.

Needlework Guild of America:

 100 Garments for infants, children and mothers.

Mrs. Blake Donaldson:

 Children's garments and toys.

Mrs. Jerome Sellinger:

 Children's garments and toys.

Anonymous:

 Children's clothing and toys.

Mrs. Frederick Verdery:

 Infant's garments.

Mrs. Frederick Verdery, \$10.00.

Mrs. Lorenz Reich, cheque \$5.00.

Per Dr. Martin, anonymous, \$8.00.

These donations have been distributed as the need arose and have been most acceptable.

Statistical Report

Applications received.....	1394
Cases registered.....	991
Re-opened cases registered.....	238
Cases referred to Maternity Hospitals.....	211
" " " Private Physicians.....	150
" " " Baby Health Stations.....	741
" " " Nurseries.....	7
" " " Pediatric Clinics or Hospital.....	71
" " " Venereal Disease Clinics.....	49
" " " Gynecological Clinics.....	51
" " " Orthopedic Clinics.....	2

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Cases referred to Skin Clinics.....	5
" " " Eye, Ear, Nose & Throat Clinic.....	8
" " " Dental Clinics.....	45
Social Service homes visits	
Antepartum.....	464
Postpartum.....	171
Total.....	635

To the many organizations which have so splendidly co-operated with us, we extend our grateful appreciation. Especially I would mention St. Mary's and The Babies' Hospitals for their care of infants referred to them; the Presbyterian and Lenox Hill Hospital who have always received mothers and babies sent to them; Henry Street Settlement, The Maternity Center Association, East Harlem Nursing and Health Demonstration; New York Diet Kitchen Association and the Children's Welfare Federation, for their active interest in home care of patients; and The Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor, and and the Charity Organization Society for taking over the family problems referred to them.

I wish also to express my personal thanks to the Superintendent, Medical and Nursing staffs; and to my assistant, Miss Elda Cameron, for her untiring service in clinics and the "follow up" in the homes.

Respectfully submitted,
NORMA WALKER, R. N.
Director, Social Service.



CARE OF EYES OF NEW BORN BABY

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE RESIDENT PHYSICIAN

To the Board of Directors, of the
 Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor on behalf of the Medical Board to present the report of the work done during the year ending December 31, 1926.

Total Admissions to the Hospital.....				989	
Total Deliveries.....				1269	
Indoor.....				909	
Outdoor.....				360	
Clinic Cases.....				76.2%	
Non Clinic Cases.....				23.8%	
Primiparae.....				47.6%	
Multiparae.....				52.4%	
Total Babies Born Alive.....				1238	
Indoor.....				881	
Outdoor.....				357	
Total Multiple Deliveries.....				13	
Indoor.....				5	
Outdoor.....				8	
Total Abortions.....				10	
Indoor.....				8	
Outdoor.....				2	
Mortality			Indoor	Outdoor	Total
(1) Maternal Mortality.....			3	0	3
(2) Still Births, total.....			29	11	40
(a) Non macerated....			24		
Viable.....			17		
Non Viable....			7		
(B) Macerated.....			16		
Viable.....			16		
Non-Viable....			0		
(3) Neonatal Deaths, total.....					31
Operative Work			Indoor	Outdoor	Total
(1) Caesareans.....			22	0	22
(2) Versions.....			7	0	7
(3) Breech Extractions.....			7	0	7

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

		Indoor	Outdoor	Total
(4)	Forceps, total.....	138	4	142
	High.....	4	1	5
	Mid A.....	13	0	13
	Mid B.....	56	3	59
	Low.....	65	0	65
(5)	Destructive.....	2	0	2
(6)	Inductions.....	6	0	6
(7)	Episiotomies.....	69	0	69
(8)	Transfusions.....	5	0	5
(9)	Dilatation and Curettage.....	6	0	6
(10)	Exploratory Posterior Colpotomy	1	0	1
(11)	Repair of Ventral Hernia.....	1	0	1
(12)	Manual Removal of Placenta.....	8	1	9
(13)	Supravaginal Hysterectomy (Porro Section)			
	For Fibroid Uterus.....	1	0	1
	For Ruptured Uterus.....	1	0	1
(14)	Abdominal Hysterotomy.....	1	0	1
(15)	Appendectomy.....	1	0	1
(16)	Sterilization.....	3	0	3
(17)	Vaginal Hysterotomy.....	1	0	1
(18)	Removal of Dermoid Cyst.....	1	0	1
(19)	Supravaginal Hysterectomy.....	1	0	1
	(Post partum for ruptured uterus)			
	Complications of Labor.....	7	0	7
	(1) Prolapsed Cord.....	4	0	4
	(2) Ruptured Uterus.....	3	0	3
	Hemorrhage Cases.....	18	2	20
	(1) Placenta Praevia.....	7	0	7
	(2) Premature Separation of Placenta	1	1	2
	(3) Post Partum Hemorrhage.....	10	1	11
	(a) Atony.....	5		
	(b) Delayed Separation.....	6		
	(c) Cervical Laceration.....	0		
	(d) Adherent Placenta.....	0		
	(4) Other Hemorrhage Cases.....	0	0	0
	Toxaemia...	27	0	27
	(1) Vomiting.....	0	0	0
	(2) Pre-eclamptic.....	19	0	19
	(3) Eclamptic.....	4	0	4
	(4) Nephritic.....	4	0	4
	Febrile Cases Post Partum (except Pyelitis)			
	(1) Puerperal Infection.....	11	4	15
	Operative Delivery.....	5	0	5
	Non Operative Delivery.....	7	3	10
	Parametritis.....	4	1	5

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

		Indoor	Outdoor	Total
Metritis.....		0	0	0
Salpingitis.....		0	0	0
Peritonitis.....		0	0	0
Phlebitis.....		1	0	1
Perineal Wound.....		0	0	0
Caesarean Wound.....		2	0	2
No known cause.....		0	0	0
Others.....				
Sapraemia		4	3	7
(2) Fever from Causes other than Puerperal				
Infection.....		2	0	2
(a) Non Suppurative Mastitis.....		2	0	2
(3) Fever from Causes other than Pelvic				
Puerperal Infection.....		4	0	4
Operative Reaction.....		1	0	1
Tuberculosis.....		0	0	0
Bronchitis.....		0	0	0
Pneumonia.....		1	0	1
Tonsilitis.....		0	0	0
Others				
Phlebitis.....		1	0	1
Appendicitis.....		1	0	1
Deformed Pelvis.....		83	4	87
(1) With Operative Delivery.....		67	0	67
(2) With Spontaneous Delivery.....		16	4	20
Presentations and Positions				
Total Deliveries.....				1269
L. O. A.....				635
R. O. A.....				353
R. O. P.....				137
L. S. A.....				23
R. S. A.....				18
R. S. P.....				8
L. O. P.....				52
L. S. P.....				4
Brow.....				0
Face.....				4
Transverse.....				2
Multiple.....				13
Miscellaneous.....				79
Pyelitis.....		6	0	6
Medical Cases.....		8	1	9
(1) Cardiac.....		4	0	4
(2) Tuberculosis.....		1	1	2
(3) Others.....		3	0	3
(a) Malaria.....		1	0	1

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

		Indoor	Outdoor	Total
	(b) Puerperal Psychosis.....	1	0	1
	(c) Pneumonia.....	1	0	1
Syphilis.....		2	3	5
(1) Treated.....		1	1	2
(2) Non-treated.....		1	2	3
Premature Deliveries.....		26	6	32
(1) Syphilis.....		1	1	2
(2) Toxaemia.....		6	0	6
(3) Others.....		22	5	27
(a) Placenta Previa.....		3	0	3
(b) Pneumonia.....		1	0	1
(c) Twins.....		3	0	3
(d) Trauma.....		1	0	1
(e) Unknown.....		13	5	18
(f) Influenza.....		1	0	1
Abnormal Living Babies.....		10	2	12
(1) Cerebral Hemorrhage.....		0	0	0
(2) Melaena.....		0	0	0
(3) Pustules.....		1	0	1
(4) Others.....		11	2	13
(a) Erbs Palsy.....		4	1	5
(b) Fractured Ribs.....		1	0	1
(c) Clubbed Feet.....		2	0	2
(d) Imperforate Anus.....		1	0	1
(e) Interstitial Keratitis.....		0	1	1
(f) Hare Lip & Cleft Palate.....		2	0	2
(g) Encephalocoele.....		1	0	1

CAUSES OF DEATH

Mothers		3	0	3
(1) Paralytic Ileus and General Peritonitis Secondary to Ruptured Uterus.....				
(2) Rupture of Uterus followed by Hemor- rhage and shock.....				
(3) Post Operative Shock following Caesar- ean Section.....				
Babies.....				40
(a) Stillbirths				
Intra-Uterine Asphyxia				
Due to Thrombosis of Umbilical Vessels.....				1
Due to Prolapsed Cord.....				1
Due to Prolapsed Cord and Status Lymphaticus.....				1
Due to Mechanical Compression of Cord in Utero.....				10

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

	Indoor	Outdoor	Total
Due to Mechanical Compression of Cord in Utero and Prematurity....			1
Due to Premature Separation and Infarction of Placenta.....			3
Due to Extensive Infarction of Placenta.....			3
Due to Inhalation of Foreign Material during delivery.....			1
Due to Rupture of Umbilical Cord with hemorrhage.....			1
Due to Rupture of Uterus over Placental Site.....			2
Due to Trauma during Delivery.....			1
Due to Unknown Causes.....			3
Anencephalus.....			1
Craniotomy.....			2
Intra-Cranial Hemorrhage.....			3
Syphilis.....			1
Prematurity.....			5
(b) Neonatal Deaths.....			31
Prematurity.....			14
Prematurity and Intracranial Hemorrhage.....			1
Prematurity and Asphyxia Neonatorum.....			1
Prematurity and Atelectasis.....			3
Intracranial Hemorrhage.....			4
Hemorrhagic Disease of the New Born.			2
Infarction of Lungs with Military Embolic Abscesses secondary to Orbital Cellulitis.....			1
Hydrocephalus with Spina Bifida....			1
Asphyxia			
Due to Inhalation of Foreign material during delivery.....			1
Due to Mechanical Compression of Cord about the neck.....			2
Due to Unknown Causes.....			1

Percentage of Autopsies on Still Births and Neonatal Deaths was 30%

The year ending December 31, 1926 has been one of success in spite of the appreciable curtailment of the service which resulted from the work of renovating the hospital building. During the year six members of the house staff have satisfactorily completed their services and, having been under the direct and constant supervision of teachers in Obstetrics from Cornell Uni-

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

versity and Bellevue Hospital Medical Colleges, have benefited greatly by expert instruction.

Members of the house staff have received a thorough grounding in normal obstetrics and in addition have been allowed to perform under supervision some of the more common types of abnormal deliveries.

The Synergistic Analgesia has continued to be almost a routine on the service and very satisfactory results have been obtained in most cases. Experimental studies have been made during the year with various combinations of drugs and technique with a view to the absolute relief of pain during labor, and to say the least, the results have been very encouraging. We are greatly indebted to Dr. James T. Gwathmey, the Superintendent, and Attending Surgeons, for their kindly cooperation and interest in the advancement of the Synergistic Analgesia.

The clinics have been well attended during the year and their efficiency has been maintained up to a high standard. A member of the Attending Staff has been constantly in attendance at the ante-partum clinics and a pediatrician at the post-partum clinics. A very valuable innovation has been made in the ante-partum clinic by having all urinalyses completed and reported on before the patient leaves the clinic.

It gives me great pleasure to report that the case records of the hospital throughout the year have been made very complete and under the new system of monthly medical report there is given a detailed account of every abnormality occurring in the service—both ward and private.

At this the close of eighteen months service in this institution it has been a great satisfaction for me to have observed its steady progress in that time, and believe that a very brilliant future is undoubtedly assured.

I take this opportunity to thank the Attending Surgeons for the invaluable training and instruction in the art of Obstetrics which I have received at their hands and also wish to thank the Superintendent, Interne Staff and Nurses for their kindly cooperation at all times.

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL L. MITCHELL, M. D.,

Resident Surgeon.



WARD NURSERY

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE CONSULTING PEDIATRICIAN

Total number of babies born.....	1155
In-patient department.....	828
Out-patient department.....	327
Primiparous mothers.....	476
Primiparous average age mothers.....	23.7
Multiparous mothers.....	679
Multiparous average age mothers.....	29.2
Babies, breast fed.....	900
Babies breast and bottle.....	88
Babies, bottle.....	66
Birth weight average, primipara.....	7 lbs. 5 oz.
Birth weight average, multipara.....	7 lbs. 14 oz.
Average gain in weight during first 6 weeks:—	
Breast fed.....	1 lb. 15 oz.
Breast and bottle.....	1 lb. 4 oz.
Bottle.....	15 oz.
Average loss in weight during first 10 days..	10 oz.
Premature babies.....	28
Lived.....	13
Died.....	15; 13 within 48 hrs. (2 later of broncho-pneumonia)
Premature babies—13 were cared for in incubator room and all did well.	

Complications

Congenital Deformities

Clubbed feet—4 (sent to Orthopedic Hospital)

Left sided deformity of head, facial paralysis and
hematoma in sterno-mastoid—1

Ribs fractured in delivery—1 (Treated at Presbyterian
Hospital, cured)

Umbilical hernia—1 (Operation, St. Mary's Hospital,
cured)

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Hydrocele—1

Erbs Palsy—3 (Referred to Orthopedic Hospital)

Hare lip and cleft palate—2 (referred to St. Mary's Hospital)

Interstitial keratitis—1 (treated at Manhattan Eye and Ear Hospital)

Heart, congenital Imperforate anus 1 (Operation St. Mary's Hospital successful but died later of pneumonia.)

Hemorrhagic Disease of new born—3 (Treated by blood injection and cured.)

Meningocele—1 (operation at St. Mary's Hospital, doing well.)

Hernia—10 (see umbilicus.)

Birth cephalhematoma—4.

Infections

Conjunctivitis—11 (Simple, no organism, all cured.)

Impetigo—4 (cured)

Erysipelas—1 (Sent to Bellevue Hospital)

Conjunctivitis (Gonorrheal)—1

Umbilical cord—1 (cured)

Broncho-pneumonia—2 (premature babies)

Umbilicus

Sero-purulent discharge—17 (cured)

Granuloma—9 (cured)

Hernia—10 (cured by strap dressing)

Digestive tract

Thrush—3 (cured)

Pylorospasm—2 (cured)

Projectile vomiting, congenital, question of mechanical obstruction in intestine—1 (child recovered uneventfully.)

Head

Cephalhematoma—4

Hydrocephalus—1 (being treated at Presbyterian Hospital, head is improving)

Deaths—25 (not including still births, abortions, miscarriages and macerated fetuses)

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Causes of Death

Prematurity—15	(3 of these during cynotic attack, mothers toxic)
Difficult breech—1	
Asphyxia Neonatorium—2	
Intracranial hemorrhage—4	
Pneumonia—2	
Pulmonary Infarct	
Abscess of kidney	1
Ulcerated conjunctivitis	

Autopsies

Prematurity with subtentorial hemorrhage—2	
Prematurity with asphyxia—1	
Prematurity with atelectasis—2	
Prematurity—2	
Asphyxia and pulmonary edema (cord around the neck)—1	
Pulmonary infarct)
Abscess of kidney	1
Ulcerated conjunctivitis	

The statistical report of the Pediatric Service, has in addition to items of interest to physicians, headings that show the value of the work being done both in the hospital and in its outpatient department, relative to infant mortality and the care of babies. The prenatal care rendered the women by the obstetrical staff is supplemented by instruction to the mothers on the management of their babies and they receive further advice when they return to the Hospital for post obstetrical examination. Nurses and social service visitors follow up patients who require additional attention. The importance of this routine is shown in the fact that of 1155 babies born in 1926, 900 were nursed by their mothers, insuring the babies a better start in life than if they were fed artificially. This is shown by the growth of the babies who were nursed as they made an average gain of 1 pound and 15 ounces in 6 weeks while the babies who were bottle fed gained only 15 ounces, or 1 pound less than the babies nursed during the same period. Babies who were partly nursed and partly bottle fed gained an average of 1 pound and 4 ounces or 11 ounces less than the babies who were breast fed.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

The group of premature babies numbered 28; 13 of whom died within 48 hours. The babies who survived this period were placed in incubators and at this date all are alive largely owing to the care given by the nurses.

Congenital defects, birth injuries and various eye and skin diseases have received immediate attention so that there are no serious complications to report in this class of cases. Babies requiring surgical or other hospital treatment have been transferred to institutions equipped for such service, with gratifying results.

The improvements in the incubator room and the construction of a small room for the care of infections, add to the hospital equipment.

The report of the Pediatric service emphasizes the cooperation between the obstetric and pediatric staffs. Examinations and records were made by Dr. George C. Ludlow who has made daily visits to the hospital and supervised the babies in the nursery.

WALTER LESTER CARR, M. D.

Consulting Pediatrician.



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE PATHOLOGIST

To the Medical Board,
Manhattan Maternity Hospital,
327 East 60th Street,
New York City.

Gentlemen:

I respectfully submit the following report of the work of the Pathological Department for the year 1926.

Necropsies.

1. Necropsies were performed on 23 cases of which 12 were still-births and 11 were neonatal with ages ranging from 5 minutes to 10 days.

The causes of death were reported as follows:—

Still Births.

1. Intrauterine Asphyxia from placental infarction and hemorrhage probably resulting from maternal toxemia—7 cases.
2. Intrauterine Asphyxia resulting from strangulation of umbilical cord—3 cases.
3. Meningeal hemorrhage, from laceration of tentorium cerebelli and falk cerebri—2 cases.

Neo-Natal Cases.

1. Prematurity—failure of metabolic adoption—4 cases.
2. Meningeal Hemorrhage—laceration of falk and tentorium during delivery—3 cases.
3. Persistent Asphyxia—from maternal toxemia—2 cases.
4. Hemorrhagic Disease of New Born—1 case.
5. General Pyemia—cord infection—1 case.

As in past years the records show that the most common cause of intrauterine death was asphyxia attributable to interference with the placental circulation resulting from maternal toxemia. The percentage of deaths from this cause was 58% as against 67% for last year. The next cause in frequency was strangula-

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

tion of the umbilical cord, having been the cause in 25% of the cases. The least frequent of all causes this year was meningeal laceration which was found in only 17% of the cases. This is an interesting finding which compared with the records of previous years. In 1924 it constituted the most common cause having been found in 45% of cases while in 1925 the frequency was reduced to 33%. As in past records the most common cause of death in the neo-natal cases was prematurity followed closely by meningeal hemorrhage.

Clinical Pathology

The routine blood counts, urine analysis, etc. have been done by the resident staff in the Dispensary laboratory.

The following special examinations were made in this laboratory:

Blood for Chemical Analysis.....	13 Cases
Blood Cultures.....	7 Cases
Blood smears for Malaria.....	5 Cases
Blood for Widal reaction.....	3 Cases
Urine (for Bacteriology).....	10 Cases
Urine Quantitative for Sugar (8 24 hour specimens).....	1 Case
Feces for Typhoid.....	2 Cases
Tissues (Microscopic).....	5 Cases
Throat Cultures.....	2 Cases
Smears for G. C.....	33 Cases
Blood Culture for Typhoid.....	1 Case
Urine for Fermentation Test.....	3 Cases
Sputum for Tbc.....	6 Cases
Blood for Typing.....	1 Case

Lectures (one each month) were given to the nurses on obstetrical pathology covering the infections, toxemias and most important tumors together with demonstrations of gross specimens.

Respectfully yours,

ALEXANDER FRASER, M. D.

Pathologist.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Members of the Board,
Manhattan Maternity Hospital,
New York City.

Gentlemen:

An examination of all doubtful syphilitic cases was begun on August 3, 1926. Since that time we have repeated 13 cases. Up to the present time we have found fourteen positive Wassermanns in pregnant women. These women have been placed on routine anti-syphilitic treatment. In most of the cases the patients were placed under treatment rather late in their pregnancy because the work had not begun until August 3, 1926. However a few were placed under treatment early in their pregnancy. All of the women who were placed under treatment whether early or late in their pregnancy have given birth to normal children and have not aborted. Following labor both the mother and baby have been asked to report to the clinic for a follow-up Wassermann and wherever positive these cases have been referred to the Department of Dermatology and Syphilology at the N. Y. Polyclinic Hospital. Up to the present time only one mother has reported after labor for treatment.

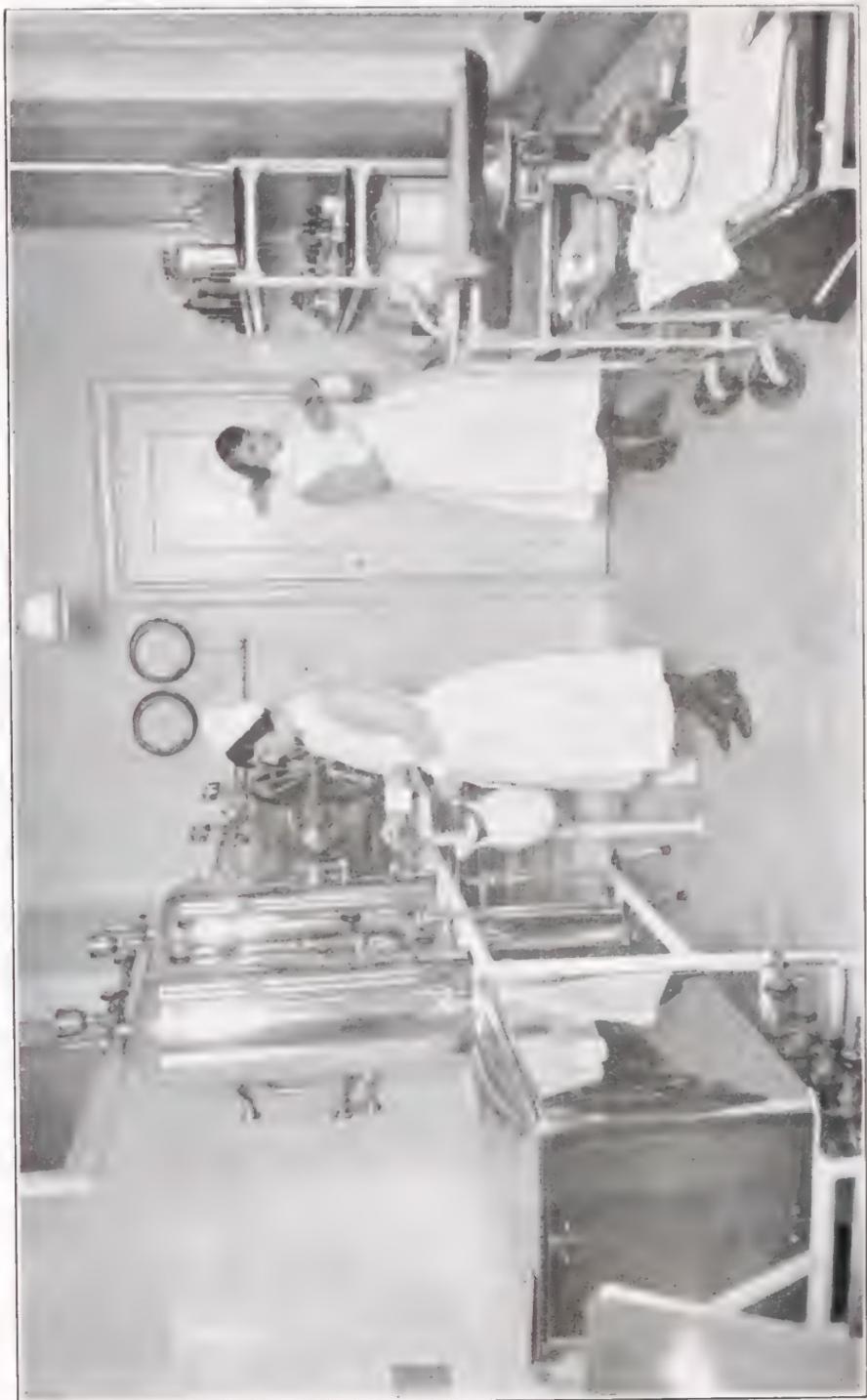
There are a few mothers with their babies who have been advised to report but up to the present time not sufficient time has elapsed for them to make their appearance. The babies of the syphilitic mothers will have a Wassermann done every six months until they are two years old; these tests will be done at the N. Y. Polyclinic Hospital. Wherever necessary the mother after labor will be under anti-syphilitic treatment.

Respectfully submitted,

LAWRENCE K. McCAFFERTY.

INCUBATOR ROOM





MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

Circular of Information

This circular has been prepared in answer to the numerous letters received from physicians and students applying to this Hospital for instruction.

The Hospital is situated on East 60th Street between First and Second Avenues and is easily accessible to both "L" and surface lines.

Physicians or students actively engaged in the study of medicine are eligible for the courses of instruction.

Appointments of Internes are made on the basis of Medical School and Hospital Training.

The term of service is six months. The average number of confinements per month is about 150 on the indoor and outdoor services.

Maintenance and expenses are met by the Hospital.

Diploma and Honorarium of \$75.00 upon the successful completion of service.

Application with credential letters must be made to the Superintendent. Appointments are made by the Board of Directors upon recommendation of the Medical Board.

Students

Medical students may secure a course of two (2) weeks instruction in Obstetrics under following conditions:

By paying fee of \$20.00 in advance.

Presenting satisfactory evidence of instruction in some recognized medical school.

Registering in book provided in Superintendent's office dates of admission to course.

Placing on Hospital book at time of entrance a permanent address.

Attention is drawn to the fact that students enter into a definite agreement with the Hospital when they register their

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

names. The Hospital guarantees them an opportunity to begin their service upon some particular date, therefore refuses all other applicants for that time. Students are requested to notify the Hospital immediately when they discover that they will be unable to fulfill their agreement.

Special Features of the Courses of Instruction in This Hospital are:

FIRST—Combined Hospital and Home Service.

SECOND—The Classes of students are limited in number.

THIRD Individual instruction of students by the Hospital staff.

FOURTH—Ante-partum examinations of pregnant women.

FIFTH—Attendance upon and care of cases in confinement.

SIXTH—Demonstrations of the special phenomena of pregnancy, labor, the puerperium and the new-born child.

SEVENTH Bedside instruction in labor and the puerperium.

For further information address

MEDICAL BOARD

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

327 East 60th Street, New York City.

MEDICAL STUDENTS GRADUATED

FROM MAY, 1905, TO SEPTEMBER, 1925,

	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	Total
Cornell Medical College	6	34	29	36	28	30	28	10	12	14	25	24	20	11	18	25	18	4	0	0	0	0	372
Bethune Medical College	11	7	6	6	14	20	20	20	31	11	17	17	28	18	29	48	14	21	27	20	23	20	431
N. Y. Homeopathic Medical College																							108
University of Buffalo	5	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	18	21	13	12	6	1	8	1	5	7	0	0	3
N. Y. College of Physicians and Surgeons	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Long Island Medical College	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
College of Physicians and Surgeons, Boston	0	3	3	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Georgetown Medical College	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Indiana Medical College	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
New Medical College	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Hahnemann Medical College	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Toronto University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vanderbilt Univ. and Univ. of Nashville	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Western University, London, Can.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Johns Hopkins Medical College	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
University of Louisville, Ky.	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
University of Maryland	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Yale University	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Queens College, Kingston, Can.	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Atlanta School of Medicine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Atlanta University, Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Brown Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Vermont Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Albany Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Edmonton College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pawhuska Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
McGill University, Canada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Harvard Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
Grenfellton Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Boston University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Peoples University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
	27	46	46	47	50	65	62	34	50	51	49	56	60	35	34	48	84	48	34	30	37	20	493

Note. 1920 is for 15 months.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

MEDICAL SERVICE

THE MEDICAL BOARD—This Board consists of three Attending, three Assistant Attending Surgeons and Three Adjunct Attending Surgeons. The Attending Surgeon on duty acts as Chairman. Regular meetings are held monthly and special meetings are called at any time upon the request of one or more of the Attending Surgeons. Each Attending Surgeon serves for a period of four months during the year and visits the hospital daily during that time. The Attending Surgeon on duty has entire charge of all the medical work of the hospital and presents to the Medical Board a monthly report of his service. Whenever he is unable to visit the hospital, his duties are assumed by the Assistant Attending Surgeon. The Attending Surgeon on duty acts as the representative of the Medical Board in all questions of routine or emergencies, subject to the approval of said Board.

THE ASSISTANT ATTENDING SURGEONS—These Surgeons serve for a period of four months during the service of their respective Attending Surgeons. They visit the hospital daily and have charge of the routine work. They are also in direct charge of the Outdoor and Out-Patient Services. They are directly responsible to the Attending Surgeon for the proper conduct of the Out-Patient Service. They give instruction to the Nursing Staff and to the hospital Internes and perform such other duties as are prescribed by the Medical Board. If the Assistant Attending Surgeon is unable to visit the hospital his duties are assumed by the Adjunct Assistant Surgeon.

THE ADJUNCT ASSISTANT SURGEONS—The Adjunct Surgeons have immediate control of the Outdoor and Out-Patient Services of the hospital. They see that each patient in the Dispensary is visited by the Hospital Staff and they are directly responsible to the Attending Surgeons for the conduct of this part of the work. They are present at the ante-partum examinations two days each week between the hours of two and four for the

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

instruction of internes and to insure accuracy in the recording of data. They perform such other duties as are assigned to them by the Attending Surgeons.

THE RESIDENT SURGEON—He has charge of all the medical work in the hospital under the direction of the Attending Surgeon on duty. He keeps himself informed of the condition of each patient in the Indoor Service and sees that she is visited by the Staff and Internes at the proper intervals. He immediately telephones to the Attending Surgeon any emergency occurring in the Indoor Service. He reports by telephone to the Assistant Attending Surgeon any emergency occurring in the Outdoor Service, and, at his discretion, also the Attending Surgeon. He sees that all histories are properly recorded by the Internes and inspects the same each day. He assists in the instruction of students, is responsible for the proper conduct of both Internes and students in their relation to patients, and reports the condition of the hospital service to the Attending Surgeon at his regular visits.

THE INTERNE STAFF—They are regular graduates of medicine and are appointed for periods of six months. They reside in the hospital and are not absent from duty without permission from an Attending Surgeon. They engage in no other business than that of the hospital, nor in private practice, nor are they allowed to accept any fee or present of any kind from patients cared for by the hospital. The Medical Board reserves the right to terminate the service of any member of the Interne Staff whenever the interest of the hospital requires.

UNDER-GRADUATE COURSES—All students before going on duty, must pay prescribed fee which entitled them to the regular course of two weeks instruction. They are under the direct control of the Resident Surgeon in all medical features and are assigned to cases in rotation. No student can be absent from the hospital all night except in the discharge of his duty, nor can he accept any fee or present from any patient under any circumstances. Students must keep accurate records of all cases assigned to them on forms provided, and upon return to the hospital immediately make entry of these upon the patient's history. They visit such post-partum cases as may be assigned

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

to them and do such work as the House Surgeon may direct. At the termination of service they receive from the Hospital a certificate stating that they have performed their duties satisfactorily to the Medical Board.



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

SYNOPSIS OF COURSE

At the beginning of the students' course they are instructed by the Internes concerning the contents of their labor and post-partum bags. The methods in vogue at the hospital are explained and rules given to be followed in the conduct of Outdoor cases. The student is advised to read in connection with actual cases observed and is encouraged to ask for help on all doubtful points. When a labor call comes in, the student accompanies an Interne to the case for the purpose of observation and instruction and after a fixed number of cases have been observed he begins upon his course of confinements. At no time during his course, however, does he respond to a call unaccompanied by some member of the Interne Staff. His instruction therefore continues throughout the labor, and in this way his work is directly supervised.

Post-partum calls are made by the student in all cases on the seventh day. In case of an abnormality, he is to call same to the attention of the Resident Surgeon immediately upon his return to the Hospital, or if an emergency, by telephone before leaving the case.

The students are instructed daily in ante-partum examinations in the out-patient department. They have the opportunity of being present at deliveries of the ward cases in the delivery room.

Students alternately make morning rounds in the hospital with the Resident Surgeon, and post-partum work is then demonstrated.



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

TREASURER'S REPORT

Statement of Income and Expenses for the Year Ended December 31, 1926

INCOME

Hospital Earnings.....	\$ 67,483.09
Endowment and Other Income:	
Interest on Deposits and Investments.....	\$44,659.04
Donations.....	10,500.51
Relief Fund Appropriations.....	545.15
Total Income.....	<u>55,704.73</u>
	<u><u>\$ 123,187.82</u></u>

EXPENSES

Hospital Maintenance.....	\$ 118,001.19
Fixed and Other Charges.....	2,889.29
General Appeals Expense.....	<u>2,073.95</u>
Total Expenses.....	<u>\$ 122,964.43</u>
Excess Income over Expenses.....	<u>223.39</u>
	<u><u>\$ 123,187.82</u></u>

BALANCE SHEET, AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1926

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash in Banks and on Hand.....	\$ 48,478.56
Investments:	
Mortgages Receivable..	\$ 146,000.00
Bonds.....	842,988.54
Stocks.....	<u>1,858.59</u>
	<u>990,847.13</u>
	<u><u>\$1,039,325.69</u></u>

Fixed Assets:

Land and Buildings.....	\$ 183,310.48
Equipment.....	<u>22,817.37</u>

Deferred Items—Chargeable to Subsequent Operations.....

1,911.25

\$1,247,364.79

LIABILITIES

Current Liabilities:

Accounts Payable.....	\$ 6,295.55
-----------------------	-------------

Miscellaneous Reserves:

Christmas Fund.....	\$ 2,180.00
Relief Fund.....	2,476.07
Repairs and Renewals.....	15,982.25
Endowed Bed Fund.....	10,000.00
General Endowment.....	<u>702,267.28</u>
	<u><u>732,905.60</u></u>

Unearned Income—Patients' Advance Payments.....	5,400.25
---	----------

Fixed Bonded Indebtedness—First Mortgage.....	22,500.00
---	-----------

Capital and Surplus.....	480,263.39
--------------------------	------------

\$1,247,364.79

LEWIS ISELIN, Treasurer.

We have audited the accounts of the Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary for the year ended December 31st, 1926 and have prepared therefrom the above Balance Sheet, which in our opinion sets forth the true and correct position of this Institution, as at that date.

JARDINE, GREENLEESE & MAXWELL, Public Accountants.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

DONATIONS FOR CURRENT EXPENSES

RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1926

Abrahams, L. H.....	\$ 10.00
Adams, Mrs. Elbridge L.....	10.00
Adams, Mrs. John L.....	5.00
Addinsell, Mrs. H. M.....	5.00
Adkins, Mrs. L. D.....	20.00
Adler, Arthur.....	15.00
Agar, Nathan.....	2.00
Allen, Mrs. Frederic W.....	10.00
Allen, George Marshall.....	5.00
Aldrich, Mrs. Richard.....	10.00
Amend, C. P.....	5.00
Amory, Renec C.....	25.00
Andrews, Mrs. W. L.....	25.00
Anonymous.....	11.00
Arthur, Mrs. Paul H.....	10.00
Arthur, Paul H.....	10.00
Arend, F. J.....	25.00
Auchincloss, John W.....	20.00
Babbitt, Mrs. K. R.....	5.00
Baker, Stephen.....	50.00
Balfour, Williamson & Co.....	25.00
Ballantyne, Mrs. L. B.....	10.00
Ballard, Charles W.....	20.00
Ballard, Mrs. E. L.....	25.00
Bamberger, Mrs. Wm.....	25.00
Bandel, S. N.....	5.00
Barnes, J. Sanford.....	10.00
Barnum, Miss L. C.....	1.00
Barrett, John J.....	2.00
Barthman, William.....	10.00
Bartol, Mrs. Henry G.....	10.00
Barton, George de Forest.....	10.00
Beach, Mrs. Rex.....	10.00
Bechstein, A. E.....	100.00
Beller, A.....	5.00
Benjamin, Miss A. P.....	5.00
Benjamin, Mrs. H. Rogers.....	10.00
Bernstein, David.....	10.00
Binger, Mrs. Walter.....	3.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Bischofsheimer, Henry.....	10.00
Bohemian Society "Lidumil".....	100.00
Bolle, H. A.....	4.00
Bouvier, M. C.....	5.00
Bowen, Miss Elizabeth D.....	10.00
Bradley, Miss M. T.....	10.00
Brewer, Mrs. Calvert.....	10.00
Brinsmade, Mrs. H. N.....	10.00
Brooks, Miss Bertha G.....	10.00
Bulkley, Mrs. Edwin M.....	50.00
Burden, Mrs. W. A. M.....	500.00
Burden, Mrs. William Douglas.....	10.00
Burkham, Miss Caroline T.....	2.00
Burrill, Middleton S.....	10.00
Carnegie, Mrs.....	50.00
Cartier, P. C.....	50.00
Case, Henry Phelps.....	10.00
Cash.....	10.00
Casolasco, Pierre.....	15.00
Cervi, Emilio.....	10.00
Chadbourne, Mrs. T. L.....	10.00
Chapin, Mrs. Charles M.....	5.00
Chapin, S. B.....	50.00
Chapman, John Jay.....	5.00
Clark, F. Ambrose.....	500.00
Clark, Mrs. John B.....	5.00
Colgate, Henry A.....	25.00
Colgate, William.....	100.00
Colt, Harris D.....	25.00
Conklin, Frank.....	1.00
Crimmins, Mrs. Thomas.....	10.00
Crosby, Miss Mary R.....	4.00
Cushman's Sons, Inc.....	15.00
Danziger, Mrs. Max.....	10.00
Dards, Charles A.....	200.00
Davidge, W. H.....	10.00
Davies, Mrs. J. Clarence.....	5.00
Davison, Mrs. Henry P.....	20.00
Day, Joseph P.....	5.00
De Brabant, Mrs. Marius.....	50.00
Dodge, Mrs. Cleveland H.....	50.00
Douglas, Miss Elizabeth.....	25.00
Dressler, Oscar.....	10.00
Du Bois, Mrs. Eugene.....	10.00
Duff, Alexander D.....	10.00
Dwight, Mrs. Edward F.....	50.00
Eder, Mrs. J. M.....	3.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Eidlitz, Otto M.	25.00
Eidlitz, Robert James.	70.00
Elliman, Douglas L.	10.00
Elliott, Howard.	5.00
Ellis, George Adams.	200.00
Ellis, Miss Grace.	5.00
Ely, Mrs. Alfred.	10.00
Emmet, Mrs. H. L. R.	10.00
Erlanger, Abraham.	25.00
Evans, Mr. and Mrs. S. O.	5.00
Faith, W. J.	5.00
Falls, Mrs. De Witt C.	1.00
Fathers of the Blessed Sacrament.	15.00
Ferguson, Mrs. J. Bruce.	2.00
Fisher, H.	5.00
Fletcher, Mrs. Robert Sharp.	5.00
Flint, Mrs. Austin.	10.00
Flook, Mrs. A. M.	2.00
Ford, James B.	100.00
Forsyth, Mrs. George W.	6.00
Fox, Mrs. William.	25.00
Fraser, Miss Jane K.	10.00
French, George F.	10.00
Frenville, Max.	25.00
Fuller, Mrs.	5.00
Fuller, Mrs. F. L.	10.00
Gardner, Mrs. E. le B.	20.00
Gavin, Mr. and Mrs. Michael.	500.00
Gibson, R. W.	10.00
Goldsmith, Byron B.	20.00
Goodwin, Mrs. James J.	10.00
Gould, Edwin.	600.00
Grace, Mrs. Joseph P.	25.00
Greeff & Co.	10.00
Grover, Arthur B.	5.00
Guinzburg, Mrs. Victor.	5.00
Gulick, Archibald A.	10.00
Haines, Charles D.	5.00
Hallenbeck, J. T.	5.00
Hamilton, William H.	25.00
Hammond, Mrs. John Henry.	10.00
Hancy, Edward J.	100.00
Handy, Parker D.	5.00
Harburger, Mrs. Julius.	10.00
Hardin, William B.	25.00
Harding, J. Horace.	100.00
Harkness, Edward S.	150.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Harkness, Mrs. Stephen V.	150.00
Harkness, Mrs. W. L.	50.00
Haskell, Mrs. J. Amory	2.00
Herzog, Mrs. Lewis	25.00
Hill, George W.	25.00
Hoadley, Mrs. E. B.	2.00
Hodge, Mrs. H. W.	5.00
Hoe, Mrs. Robert	10.00
Hoffman, Miss Mary U.	10.00
Holbrook, Mrs. Edward	20.00
Holt, Charles	10.00
Horne, Mrs. E. M.	10.00
Horsey, Outerbridge	1.00
Howe, W. D.	50.00
Howell, B. H.	25.00
Hyde, Mrs. Clarence M.	25.00
Iselin, Ernest	10.00
Iselin, Lewis	100.00
Iselin, Miss Louise M.	5.00
Iselin, Mrs. O'Donnell	10.00
Iselin, William E.	10.00
Jackson, John G.	15.00
James, Mrs. Walter B.	25.00
Jennings, Mrs. Oliver G.	100.00
Jennings, Oliver G.	50.00
Jennings, Walter	100.00
Jones, Mrs. E. Powis	5.00
Jones, Mrs. T. Catesby, "From Polly and Peggy Jones and in memory of a little boy lost"	25.00
Kernochan, Miss Eweretta	5.00
Klingensteine, Mrs. C.	5.00
Knapp, Mrs. E. S.	5.00
Knight, George T.	5.00
Kohnstamm, L. S.	10.00
Kountze, Mrs. de Lancey	25.00
Lawlor, Grace	2.00
Lewisohn, Adolph	10.00
Lockwood, Mrs. I. Ferris	5.00
Loew, Marcus, Booking Agency	10.00
McAlpin, Mrs. D. H., Jr.	50.00
McCreery, H. F.	25.00
McCreery, James & Co.	5.00
McGuire, Edward J.	10.00
McMahon, John	2.00
Mansfield, Howard	5.00
Martin, Mrs. A. W.	5.00
Martin, Mrs. Grinnell	5.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Martin, William V.	5.00
Maxwell, Mrs. J. Rogers.	100.00
Merrill, Charles E.	10.00
Merrill, Mrs. C. E., Jr.	10.00
Merrill, C. E., Jr.	20.00
Merrill, Ralph W.	1.00
Meyer, Schuyler M.	5.00
Meyer & Heller.	1.00
Milbank, Mrs. Samuel W.	10.00
Miller, Mrs. Nathan L.	25.00
Mills, Ogden.	100.00
Mills, Ogden L.	50.00
Moore, George G.	5.00
Moore, Mrs. William H.	50.00
Morris, Mrs. Dave H.	20.00
Morris, Lewis Spencer	20.00
Moses, Mrs. James.	10.00
Mott, Mrs. C. P.	2.00
Mott, Mrs. J. B.	10.00
Murray, J. Archibald.	5.00
Mygatt, Mrs. R. K.	10.00
Neave, Mrs. Charles.	10.00
Nichols, Acosta.	100.00
Nichols, Mrs. George L.	10.00
Nichols, Mrs. W. H.	10.00
Ollesheimer, Henry.	5.00
Orvis, Mrs. Charles E.	10.00
Osborn, Mrs. William Church.	50.00
Ottinger, Nathan L.	10.00
Parrish, James C.	10.00
Parsons, Argyll R.	10.00
Parsons, H. T.	25.00
Pearson, Mrs. Frederick.	10.00
Pell, Herbert C., Jr.	20.00
Pell, Walden.	5.00
Phelps, Mrs. Luis James.	10.00
Pitney, Mrs. J. B.	15.00
Pope, Paul M.	5.00
Post, Abram S.	20.00
Prall, Mrs. William.	5.00
Pratt, Mrs. John T.	25.00
Prizer, Mary C.	15.00
Prokesch, Samuel J.	1.00
Pulitzer, Mrs. Joseph.	25.00
Pyne, Mrs. M. Taylor.	25.00
Rahnert, Frank.	10.00
Rauch, Florence H.	10.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Raynsford, Arthur.....	1.00
Redmond, Miss.....	20.00
Redmond, Mrs. Henry S.....	50.00
Richard, O. L.....	10.00
Richards, George.....	5.00
Ridder, Joseph E.....	10.00
Riker, John J.....	25.00
Rives, Mr. and Mrs. Reginald B.....	10.00
Robinson, Beverley R.....	100.00
Rockefeller, Mrs. Percy A.....	40.00
Rogers, Miss Charlotte B., "In memory of Sara Chester Whittingham".....	20.00
Rogers, Edmund P.....	10.00
Roper, Mrs. L. H.....	1.00
Roosevelt, Mrs. W. Emlen.....	5.00
Rubel, Miss Helen.....	25.00
Russell, Ida.....	1.00
Ryan, John D.....	25.00
Saks & Company.....	5.00
Salm, Countess Otto.....	5.00
Sanford, Mrs. Henry.....	20.00
Sansome, Mrs. F. A.....	10.00
Schaeffer, J., Inc.....	25.00
Schnurmacher, L.....	5.00
Sayre, Miss Mary Hall.....	5.00
Schulte, Mrs. Joseph M.....	5.00
Schwab, Mrs. H. C.....	10.00
Schwarz, Mrs. F. A.....	1.00
Scott, Miss Louise B.....	10.00
Scoville, Miss Grace.....	25.00
Scrymser, Mrs. James A.....	50.00
Sheffield Farms Co., Inc.....	10.00
Siedenburg, Mrs. R.....	10.00
Simon, Franklin, & Co.....	10.00
Sinclair, Mrs. William.....	10.00
Slade, Mrs. G. P.....	15.00
Slade, George T.....	25.00
Sloan, Benson B.....	10.00
Sloan, Samuel.....	10.00
Sloane, Henry T.....	25.00
Smadbeck, Arthur.....	20.00
Smith, Mrs. Cavalier.....	1.00
Smith, Mrs. R. Penn.....	10.00
Smyth, Mr. and Mrs. Francis.....	15.00
Sprague, Seth.....	10.00
Stanfield, Theodore.....	5.00
Stein & Blaine.....	2.00
Stetson, Miss Ethel L.....	3.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Stevens, Frederic W.	10.00
Stewart, Lispenard.	25.00
Stewart, T. M., Inc.	10.00
Stewart, William Rhinelander.	50.00
Stiger, Miss Frances A.	5.00
Stout, Mrs. C. H.	5.00
Strauss, Charles.	10.00
Streit, S. F.	25.00
Sturgis, Elizabeth M.	10.00
Swan, Miss Harriet S.	1.00
Talcott, Mrs. J. Frederick	10.00
Taylor, B. L.	25.00
Taylor, Mrs. Henry A. C.	100.00
Taylor, Mrs. Henry C.	5.00
Thacher, Mrs. T. D.	10.00
Thaw, J. C.	20.00
Thorne, Mrs. William V. S.	50.00
Tilford, Mrs. Henry M.	5.00
Timpson, Mrs. James.	10.00
Torrance, Mrs. Kenneth.	2.00
Tows, F. H.	5.00
Townsend, Howard.	25.00
Truesdale, W. H.	50.00
Tucker, Mrs. Carll.	100.00
Tweed, Mrs. C. H.	.2.00
United Hospital Fund, Share of Distribution.	1,415.04
Vanderbilt, Mrs.	100.00
Van Gerbig, Mrs. Barend.	25.00
Van Lennep, Miss Mary L.	2.00
Walker, Mrs. A. Stewart.	10.00
Wanamaker, John, New York.	5.00
Ward, Mrs. David S.	5.00
Ward, H. G.	10.00
Watts, Mrs. M. S.	2.00
Watson, Miss Gertrude.	10.00
West, Mrs. Davenport.	5.00
Washburn, Mrs. William Ives.	25.00
White, Mrs. John Campbell.	3.00
White, Rev. and Mrs. Eliot.	1.00
Whitney, Edward F.	25.00
Williamson, Clifton P.	5.00
Winburn, M.	2.00
Wisner, Miss Elizabeth H.	10.00
Wolfgram, Mrs. C. B.	10.00
Wood, Miss F. E.	2.50
Yager, Mrs. E. T.	5.00
Zeller, William F.	10.00
Zimbalist, Mrs. Efrem.	10.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

DONATIONS TO CHRISTMAS FUND IN 1926

Adams, Mrs. Elbridge L.	\$ 5.00
Adler, Arthur	10.00
Agar, Nathan	1.00
Anonymous	5.00
Arnold, Edward W. C.	10.00
Ballantyne, Mrs. L. B.	10.00
Barnum, Miss Laura C.	1.00
Bartol, Mrs. Henry G.	10.00
Beach, Mrs. Rex	10.00
Brady, Jane H.	10.00
Brooks, Miss Bertha G.	5.00
Bunce, Miss Elizabeth C.	5.00
Burrill, Middleton S.	10.00
Chadwick, E. Gerry	25.00
Chapin, S. B.	10.00
De Brabant, Mrs. Marius	50.00
Despard, Mrs. C. L.	5.00
Dickerman, Mrs. Watson B.	25.00
Eder, Mrs. J. M.	3.00
Eldridge, Miss Grace	2.00
Elliman, Douglas L.	10.00
Elliott, Howard	5.00
Ellis, George Adams	20.00
Ernau, Adam	1.00
Faith, W. J.	5.00
Fletcher, Mrs. Robert S.	3.00
Forsyth, Mrs. George W.	5.00
Gardner, Mrs. E. le B.	10.00
Gavin, Mrs. Michael	10.00
Geer, Mrs. George J.	5.00
Gould, Edwin	25.00
Haines, Charles D.	5.00
Hancy, Edward J.	10.00
Hawkes, Mrs. Morris	25.00
Herzog, Mrs. Lewis	10.00
Holbrook, Mrs. Edward	5.00
Horne, Mrs. E. M.	5.00
Howe, W. D.	50.00
Hoyt, J. M.	5.00
Hyde, Mrs. Clarence M.	10.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Iselin, Mrs. Columbus O'Donnell.....	50.09
Iselin, Ernest.....	5.00
Jones, Mrs. T. Catesby, "From Polly and Peggy Jones and in memory of a little boy lost".....	20.00
Kennedy, Robert A.....	25.00
Kountze, Mrs. de Lancey.....	5.00
Kramer, Mrs. H.....	2.00
McCreery, H. F.....	5.00
Mills, Odgen.....	100.00
Moore, Mrs. William H.....	5.00
Neave, Mrs. Charles.....	5.00
Nichols, Acosta.....	25.00
Nichols, Mrs. George L.....	10.00
Pollack, Jacques.....	5.00
Pratt, Mrs. John T.....	10.00
Pyne, Mrs. M. Taylor.....	15.00
Pyne, Percy R.....	100.00
Rauch, Florence H.....	5.00
Raynsford, A.....	1.00
Redmond, Mrs. Johnston L.....	10.00
Richardson, Mrs. F. S.....	5.00
Robbins, Elizabeth.....	2.00
Robinson, Beverley R.....	25.00
Roosevelt, George Emlen.....	10.00
Roosevelt, Mrs. W. Emlen.....	5.00
Ryan, John D.....	25.00
Sanford, Mrs. Henry.....	20.00
Smith, Mrs. R. Penn, Jr.....	5.00
Steinberg, Henry A.....	5.00
Stetson, Miss Ethel.....	2.50
Swan, Miss Harriet S.....	1.00
Taylor, B. L.....	15.00
Taylor, Mrs. Henry A. C.....	100.00
Tubby, Mrs. William B., Jr.....	4.50
Tuckerman, Eliot.....	10.00
Tweed, Mrs. C. H.....	2.00
Winkhaus, Mrs. A. C.....	5.00
Wisner, Miss Elizabeth H.....	5.00
Zappelloni, B.....	5.00
Zeller, William F.....	5.00



FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY, in the City of New York, incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York in the year 1901, the sum of Dollars, to be applied to the use and benefit of the said Hospital, under the direction of the Directors thereof.

FORM OF DEVISE.

I give and devise to MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY, in the City of New York, incorporated under the laws of the State of New York in the year 1901, all, that, etc., (*describe the property*), to be had and holden to the said MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY, in the City of New York, and their successors and assigns, for the use and benefit of the said Institution.

ENDOWED BEDS.

The sum of \$10,000 endows a bed in perpetuity.

Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary

327 EAST 60th STREET, NEW YORK CITY

INCORPORATED 1901

TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

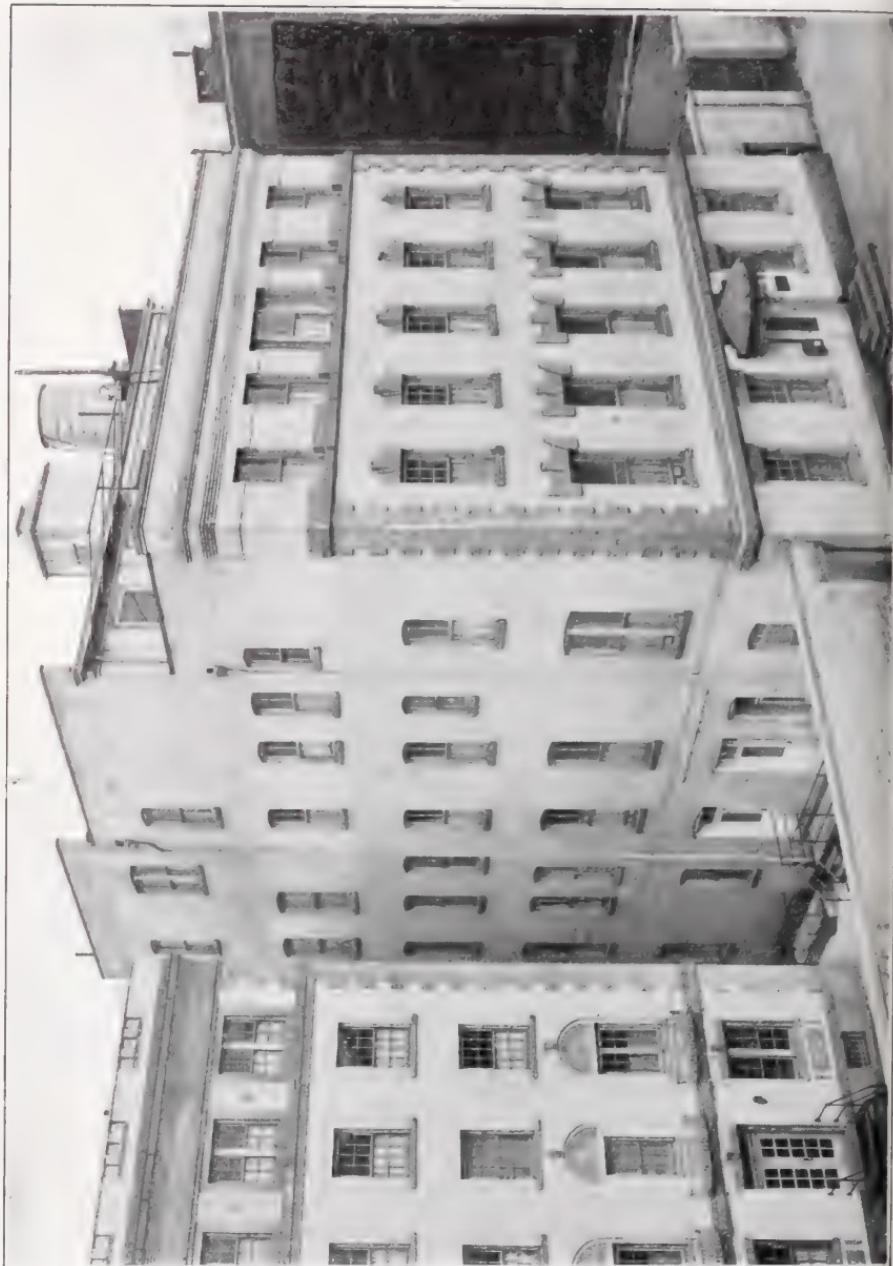
For the year ended December 31, 1927

THE HOSPITAL WAS OPENED FOR THE RECEPTION

OF PATIENTS FEBRUARY 16, 1905







Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary

327 EAST 60th STREET, NEW YORK CITY

INCORPORATED 1901

TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

For the year ended December 31, 1927

**THE HOSPITAL WAS OPENED FOR THE RECEPTION
OF PATIENTS FEBRUARY 16, 1905**

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

The Hospital was opened for the reception of patients on February 16, 1905 with substantially the following aims:

1. To provide gratuitous service to the very poor.
 2. To provide facilities for those patients requiring hospital care.
 3. To demonstrate the practicability of safe obstetrics in the home by perfecting a simple and inexpensive aseptic technique for home delivery.
 4. To furnish skilled assistance to local physicians and midwives on request.
 5. To stimulate a desire for better obstetrics on the part of local practitioners and midwives.
 6. To furnish educational facilities in obstetrics for physicians, students and nurses.

The wards are for free as well as pay patients, but it should be borne in mind that "free" means no financial returns from any source.

The service is divided into three general departments, namely—the Indoor for ward and private room patients; the Outdoor for confinement of women in their homes and the Out-Patient for clinics as follows:

Clinics

Ante-partum:—Monday, Wednesday and Friday

2 to 4.30 p. m.

Return Visits:—Babies and postpartum women

Tuesday and Thursday—9.30 to 11.30 a. m.

Syphilitic Clinic:—Tuesday 4 p. m.

Emergency cases receive attention any time night or day.

When in doubt telephone to Regent 3160.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

OFFICERS

1927

President:

MOSES TAYLOR

Vice-President:

PERCY R. PYNE

Secretary:

LANGHORNE GIBSON
598 MADISON AVE.

Treasurer:

LEWIS ISELIN
36 WALL ST.

Assistant Treasurer:

WILLIAM P. HARING, JR.
20 EXCHANGE PLACE

Directors:

CHARLES S. BROWN, JR.	LEWIS ISELIN
E. GERRY CHADWICK	ACOSTA NICHOLS
GEORGE ADAMS ELLIS	PERCY R. PYNE
MICHAEL GAVIN	BEVERLEY R. ROBINSON
LANGHORNE GIBSON	GEORGE E. ROOSEVELT
WILLIAM P. HARING, JR.	MOSES TAYLOR

Counsel:

CADWALADER, WICKERSHAM & TAFT
40 WALL STREET

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

MEDICAL BOARD

1927

Attending Surgeons:

J. CLIFTON EDGAR, M. D.
AUSTIN FLINT, M. D.
WM. M. FORD, M. D.

Assistant Attending Surgeons:

FREDERICK W. RICE, M. D.
DAVID N. BARROWS, M. D.
HERVEY C. WILLIAMSON, M. D.

Adjunct Assistant Surgeons

RALPH W. NUTTER, M. D.
FREDERICK C. FREED, M. D.
F. WALTER GRAVELLE, M. D.
WM. HALL HAWKINS, M. D.
ARTHUR MITCHELL REICH, M. D.
JOSEPH E. CORR, M. D.
ROBERT J. LOWRIE, M. D.
HENRY T. BURNS, M. D.

CONSULTANTS

Otology:
ANTOINE P. VOISLAWSKY, M. D.

Ophthalmology:

WM. H. HOLZAPFEL, M. D.

Pediatrician:

WALTER LESTER CARR, M. D.

Assistant Pediatrician:

GEORGE C. LUDLOW, M. D.

Hematologist:

R. E. STETSON, M. D.

Internist:

HUBERT GUILE, M. D.

Dermatologist:

LAWRENCE K. McCAFFERTY, M. D.

HOUSE OFFICERS

1927

Superintendent:

AGNES MARTIN, R. N.

Registrar:

MILDRED MURPHY, R. N.

Resident Surgeon:

NATHAN WEINSTEIN, M. D.

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Director:

FRANCES WILKIE, R. N. B. S.

Night Supervisor:

MARTHA O'BRIEN, R. N.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Supervisors:

Clinics.....	I. JAMISON, R. N.
Delivery Room.....	E. SWEENEY, R. N.
Private Patient Department.....	L. BROWN, R. N.
Ward Patient Department.....	L. FERRIS, R. N.

Chief Clerk:

MARY F. McCARTHY

Housekeeper:

JENNIE L. GOBLE

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Chief Worker	NORMA WALKER, R. N.
Assistant....	ANGELA LA MORTE, R. N.

HOUSE STAFF

1927

JOHN GLADSTONE CAMERON, M. D.....	Jan. 1, 1927 to July 1, 1927
REGINALD GRIEVE HUFF, M. D.....	Jan. 1, 1927 to July 1, 1927
SOLOMON S. FIDERER, M. D.....	March 1, 1927 to March 25, 1927
RAYMOND J. BROWN, M. D.....	April 1, 1927 to Aug. 16, 1927
SAMUEL F. SCUDERI, M. D.....	July 1, 1927 to Jan. 1, 1928
VINCENT DEPAUL JUSTER, M. D.....	June 15th, 1927 to Dec. 15, 1927
JOSEPH CONRAD WATKINS, JR., M. D.....	July 15, 1927 to Jan. 9, 1928

SPECIAL EIGHT WEEKS' COURSE WITH MOSES TAYLOR HOSPITAL

JOHN D. MACRAE, JR., M. D.....	July 1, 1927 to Aug. 31, 1927
HENRY EDMUND PETER VALE, M. D.....	Sept. 1, 1927 to Oct. 31, 1927
JOHN FREDERIC DREYER, M. D.....	Nov. 1, 1927 to Dec. 31, 1927

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

To the Board of Directors of the
 Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary,
 City of New York.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to submit to you the Annual Report for 1927.

Total Hospital earnings were \$82050.40 as compared with \$67483.09 in 1926. The total expenses \$150405.19 as compared with \$122964.43 in 1926. These totals are considerably larger than any other year, but it must be born in mind that we have added ten extra beds and have now two operating rooms instead of one, thus necessitating much in the way of equipment, also throughout the whole hospital alterations have been made in order to give us the maximum of bed capacity for the ever increasing demands.

During the past year 2428 patients were taken care of in the Hospital as compared with 1938 in 1926 and 2035 in 1925.

In making the comparison it would be well to take into consideration the two preceding years, as in 1926 our bed capacity was materially cut down during the five months the alterations were going on. Therefore the numbers were as follows:

1927	Private	mothers	90	babies	79	Total	169
	Semi-private	mothers	477	babies	421	"	898
	Ward Pay	mothers	624	babies	577	"	1201
	Ward Free	mothers	79	babies	81	"	160
	Total	mothers	1270	babies	1158		
						Grand total	2428
1926	Private	mothers	72	babies	64	Total	156
	Semi-private	mothers	375	babies	335	"	710
	Ward Pay	mothers	439	babies	411	"	850
	Ward Free	mothers	127	babies	115	"	242
	Total	mothers	1013	babies	925		
						Grand total	1938
1925	Private	mothers	118	babies	101	Total	219
	Semi-private	mothers	301	babies	281	"	582
	Ward Pay	mothers	500	babies	450	"	950
	Ward Free	mothers	159	babies	125	"	284
	Total	mothers	1078	babies	957		
						Grand total	2035

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Number of visits made to clinic in 1927—10,037; in 1926—8472; in 1925—9473.

Number of visits made by doctors to patients in their homes in 1927—2187; in 1926—3444; in 1925—4004.

Number of visits made by nurses to patients in their homes in 1927—9257; in 1926—1093; in 1925—13,770.

While numbers as related to the work done in the Hospital, tell only a very small part of the story, a comparison of the preceding figures goes far to show that we are straining our bed capacity to the limit to provide medical care for the many who seek it. The development of the Hospital continues to be seriously retarded by the lack of space and facilities, and our limitations compel us to refer many patients elsewhere. This is particularly hard on a mother who has had her first and second babies in the Hospital, and then finds that with her third she must either have it at home, or go to a strange hospital; there are many such cases. We sincerely hope that the general public will come forward with help, to procure a much needed extension to a Hospital whose reputation justifies any claims it may make.

On the outdoor service there were 317 babies born in 1927 as compared with 360 in 1926, a decrease of 43. This is more than made up for by the greater number taken care of in the Hospital. While we would like to enlarge our home service, we feel we cannot do so until we have more adequate clinic space to give the very necessary prenatal care, which is so important a factor in reducing maternal and infant mortality. The clinics are operated on an educational basis, and social problems disclosed here are referred to social service for investigation and adjustment. A more detailed report of the work of this important department is given elsewhere.

The Gwathney Analgesia for the relief of pain in labor is still being used extensively with gratifying results. It has been in use in this hospital for about four years, and has relieved the pain of childbirth for many mothers.

Our hospital records are increasing so rapidly that it has been necessary to build cupboards along the whole one side of the clinic to take care of them. Under a committee composed of Drs. Rice, and Lowrie, records from the date of opening of the Hospital

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

have been completely revised and transposed to a standardized and up-to-date system.

We are deeply indebted to Dr. Lowrie who has worked about 800 hours on cross indexing, and preparing manuscripts of all hospital records. These manuscripts which are duplicates of the cross index to date will be kept in the safe, so that in the event of a card being lost or misplaced it can readily be duplicated.

Following the example of many other hospitals it has been deemed advisable to pay a small salary to Assistant Attendings, and Adjunct Assisting Attendings while on service. It was felt that so much time was given by these doctors, that some slight recognition should be made for their services.

Three schools terminated their affiliation at the close of the year. The Presbyterian Hospital expect to move to the new Medical Center and the new Obstetrical Department will take care of the training of their nurses. The Vassar Brothers Hospital has also organized their own maternity service and will no longer send their pupil nurses to us. The French Hospital find it to their advantage to get their Pediatric, and Obstetrical affiliations at the same hospital, and as we have no regular Pediatric service, they too, are leaving us. We regret that the time has come for the severance of pleasant relations but wish them every success in their new undertakings.

I wish to thank the Board of Directors for their cooperation and help, also the Attending Staff who have watched over the medical interests of the hospital with unfailing interest, and have taken care of our sick nurses, and staff, whether the illness was slight, or serious enough to cause us anxiety.

Thanks are due also to the Nursing Staff, Social Service, and the whole personnel for their splendid efforts and spirit of cooperation.

Respectfully submitted,
AGNES MARTIN, R. N.,
Superintendent.



BABIE'S CLINIC

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

STATISTICS

Hospital Service	One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1925			One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1926			One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1927		
	W	B	Total	W	B	Total	W	B	Total
Number on service begin- ning of year.....	11	11	22	18	17	35	17	16	33
Private.....	14	12	26	12	12	24	11	11	22
Ward Pay.....	6	5	11	5	4	9	1	2	3
	31	28	59	35	33	68	29	29	58
Admitted:									
Private.....	408	1	409	429	2	431	550	0	550
Ward Pay.....	486	1	487	427	0	427	613	1	614
Free.....	153	6	159	122	9	131	78	7	85
	1047	8	1055	978	11	989	1241	8	1249
Confinements....			956			999			1150
Babies Born:									
Private.....	370			380			484		
Ward Pay.....	437			399			565		
Free.....	114			102			72		
	921			881			1121		
Treated:									
Private.....	419	382	801	447	399	846	567	500	1067
Ward Pay.....	500	450	950	439	411	850	624	577	1201
Free.....	159	125	284	127	115	242	79	81	160
	1078	957	2035	1013	925	1938	1270	1158	2428
Transferred to other hos- pitals.....									295
Died.....	4	24	28	3	30	33	1	25	26
Discharged.....	1038	901	1939	981	866	1847	1227	1092	2319
Under Treatment end of Year:									
Private.....	18	17	35	17	16	33	18	16	34
Ward Pay.....	12	12	24	11	11	22	22	21	43
Free.....	5	4	9	1	2	3	2	4	6
	35	33	68	29	19	58	42	41	83
Days Treatment:									
Private.....	5166	4766	9932	5232	4887	10119	6483	5775	12258
Ward Pay.....	5122	4635	9757	4747	4391	9138	6837	6321	13158
Free.....	1633	1681	3314	1382	1373	2755	908	1075	1983
	11921	11082	23003	11361	10651	22012	14228	13171	27399
Average patient per day.			63+			63+			75+
Average time per patient			11			11+			11+

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS.

	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926
total patients cared for in the hospital.....	424	501	630	778	875	990	895	896	1,099	1,220	1,319	1,316	1,473	1,417	1,995	1,548	1,671	1,737	1,988	2,035	1,938
total days treatment in the hospital.....	5,050	7,420	10,328	10,902	11,791	12,636	11,492	12,066	14,699	15,328	16,317	15,774	17,265	16,775	23,553	18,339	20,562	20,775	23,205	23,003	22,012
Average patients per day.....	14	20.33	29.48	30.9	32.3	34.6	31.4	33.05	40.22	41.99	44.58	43.09	47.3	45.96	51.97	50 +	56 +	56 +	63 +	63 +	63 +
Number patients visited in their homes.....	461	807	1,590	2,134	2,682	1,294	2,154	2,242	2,328	2,644	2,254	2,030	1,908	1,611	1,976	1,517	1,379	1,078	822	842	740
Number visits made to patients in their homes.....	5,098	7,934	11,159	14,493	16,731	17,739	19,148	19,728	19,851	23,684	19,316	16,706	17,255	24,540	39,049	30,747	27,324	20,160	16,565	17,774	13,539
Average visits per day.....	14	22	30.6	39.7	45.8	48.6	52.31	54	54.38	64.88	52.77	51	47.2	67.23	86.71	81 +	74 +	55 +	45 +	48 +	33 +
Total patients treated in all departments.....	1,283	1,308	3,452	4,442	5,835	4,782	4,896	5,094	5,497	6,054	5,554	5,443	5,376	4,726	6,088	4,786	4,520	4,111	4,074	4,166	3,847
Average patients per day treated in all departments.....	30	45.31	63.3	83.8	90.67	91.8	92.92	94.4	107.42	120.09	112.3	106.4	111.6	95.83	115.46	115 +	116 +	112 +	107 +	119 +	105 +
Total patients days treatment in all departments.....	9,920	16,530	23,108	30,590	33,096	33,508	34,010	35,478	39,209	43,833	41,114	38,838	40,858	34,979	52,234	42,221	42,362	40,970	39,273	43,535	38,465
total Operating Expenses.....	\$20,763.64	\$22,899.01	\$24,080.12	\$26,185.83	\$36,820.92	\$33,433.30	\$36,101.37	\$39,956.69	\$44,675.56	\$51,649.46	\$59,911.95	\$65,327.17	\$75,348.18	\$83,057.11	\$127,888.29	\$111,404.71	\$96,564.10	\$97,451.75	\$101,735.70	\$105,514.94*	
Total Nurses Instructed.....	31	35	49	57	52	52	65	70	75	82	91	89	114	115	161	125	107	112 +	123	113	128
Total Medical Students Instructed.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Outdoor Service

	One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1925			One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1926			One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1927		
	M	B	Total	M	B	Total	M	B	Total
Number on service beginning of year	16	15	31	12	11	23	7	7	14
Patients admitted to service	407	404	811	360	357	717	317	317	634
Total Patients Treated..	423	419	842	372	368	740	324	324	648
Confinements.....			407			360			317
Babies Born.....			404			357			317
Died.....	0	1	1		1	1		3	3
Discharged from Service.	409	408	817	365	360	725	313	311	624
Under Treatment end of year.....	12	11	23				11	10	21
Patient days treatment..	6032	5027	11059	4054	3927	7981	3538	3452	6985
Visits made to patients (including babies).....									
Nurses.....			13770			10093			9257
Doctors.....			3049			2552			2187
Students.....			955			892			1036
			17774			13537			12480
Average visits per day....			48+			45+			34+

Out-Patient Service

Applications:									
Indoor Service...	711	0	711			600			739
Outdoor Service—									
Regular.....	414	0	414			404			349
Emergency	12	0	12			2			1
			1137			1006			1089
Resident's Cases.....			152			163			140
Dispensary Visits:									
Ante-partum.....	5176		5117			6199			
Post-partum.....	949		863			1074			
Babies.....			1759	8184		1323	7303		1530 10037
Total Clinics									
Visits			9473			8472			10037
Average visits per day....			37+			25+			39+
Average visits per patient			8+			8+			8+
Referred outside District:									
Maternity Center			850			783			880
Other Hospitals..			363			222			302
Private Physicians.....			58			94			28

Summary

Patients treated in all Departments.	4166	3847	5185
Days treatment in all Departments.	43535	38465	44434
Average Patients treated per day in all departments.....	119+	105+	121+

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

NUMBER OF CONFINEMENTS FOR PAST 21 YEARS

Year	Indoor	Outdoor	Total
1905	97	89	186
1906	190	236	426
1907	235	398	633
1908	304	597	901
1909	378	883	1261
1910	408	1001	1409
1911	457	929	1386
1912	405	1054	1459
1913	407	1091	1498
1914	517	1039	1556
1915	572	1298	1870
1916	637	1108	1745
1917	624	995	1619
1918	684	940	1624
1919	657	778	1435
1920	721	746	1467
1921	714	745	1459
1922	761	663	1424
1923	814	520	1334
1924	961	397	1358
1925	956	407	1363
1926	909	360	1269
1927	1150	317	1467
Total . . .	13558	16591	30149

Note: The Hospital has not enlarged its building since its inception, irrespective of the increase of Indoor Patients.

PUBLIC WARD





NURSES SITTING ROOM

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1927

To the Board of Directors, of the
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary,
City of New York.

Gentlemen:

During the past year three training schools have discontinued their affiliations with us;—the Presbyterian Hospital, as their students are now all affiliating at Sloan Maternity Hospital, one of the hospitals of the Medical Unit.—Vassar Brothers Hospital, as they have opened their own Maternity Pavillion, and French Hospital as they were desirous of securing an affiliation for both obstetrical and pediatric services. At the present time, due to an impending change in the district service, no other affiliations have been considered.

The average number enrolled has been thirty-two (32); ten (10) on duty at the Henry Street and twenty-one (21) on duty in the Hospital. One hundred and thirty-three (133) entered for the course of three months.

During the past year considerable attention has been directed to the four (4) months course given for graduate nurses in midwifery, as this is the only school in the country offering such a course at present. It is intended primarily for nurses desiring to do rural work and missionary service. During the past summer one nurse completed the course who is a missionary to the head hunting tribes of the New Hebrides Islands, and on November first two nurses entered who are expecting on the completion of their course to join Mrs. Breckinridge in her work among the mothers in the Kentucky Mountains. If our present housing facilities permitted, we are confident this very valuable phase of the work could grow rapidly due to its very definite need.

The Directress of Nurses assumed the duties of instructress on October first, and at this time another graduate nurse was added

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

to the staff, thereby releasing the Assistant from many duties not relative to the work of the Training School office.

It has been possible, due to the especially fine cooperation secured from the attending Physicians on our lecture staff, to give each entering class the entire schedule of lectures in sequence. These Lecturers have given most generously of their time, and their invaluable instruction is a constant source of inspiration to our students.

We wish at this time, to thank the Attending, Consultant and Resident Staffs for the medical care given, and interest shown in the nurses during the year.

Several changes were made on our official nursing staff and we are glad to mention the excellent co-operation, loyalty and efficiency of this staff and the splendid support they have given the Training School.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANCES M. WILKIE, R. N., B. S.



NUMBER OF NURSES HAVING COMPLETED COURSE

	From May 1, 1905, to October 31, 1927																							
	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	Total
Auburn, N.Y., Inst.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
Maryville, Okla., Inst.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Archibald, N.Y., Inst.	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bethel, N.Y., New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bloomington, Illino., Inst.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bronx, N.Y., Inst.	0	9	11	7	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridgewater, Conn.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridgeport, Boston, Mass.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chestnut Hill, N.J.	0	0	0	5	11	12	12	12	8	6	5	8	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cohoes, N.Y., Inst.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D. Ordn. Mills, Trouton, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
French Hospital, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gates Falls, Glens Falls, N.Y.	0	0	2	2	4	4	3	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3
Hillcrest, Providence, R.I., Hospital for Sick Children, Providence, Ontaria, Canada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hudson, N.Y., Inst.	1	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italian, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
James Franklin, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mass. Taylor, Scranton, Pa.	5	2	2	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Mount Sinai, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nassau, Mineola, L.I.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire State, Concord,	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New H., New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York, Red C., Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parkerton, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Graduate, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Prestonian, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
St. Catherine's, Brooklyn, Pa.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
St. Luke's, Brooklyn, Pa.	0	2	8	7	4	3	1	8	2	3	1	8	2	3	1	8	2	3	1	8	2	3	1	8
Saratoga, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S.R. Smith Infirmary, Staten Island, S.I., N.Y.	2	2	8	13	8	10	11	10	12	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Seward, Brooklyn, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trudeau, Saranac, Franklin, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V.A. at Binghamton, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wadsworth, Watertown, Conn.	0	1	3	1	4	5	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wellwood, Toronto, Ontario	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wilson Bach, Northfield, Conn.	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Graduate Course	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	11	30	35	43	36	51	52	56	70	73	63	95	89	111	113	161	125	107	111	121	113	113	189	123

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

CONDITIONS ON WHICH SCHOOLS ARE ACCEPTED

All contracts are made and signed by the Superintendent of the Hospital and the Director of the School of Nursing.

Should either school wish to discontinue the affiliation, notice to that effect must be given three months in advance. Classes are formed every six weeks, the first of some months and the fifteenth of the succeeding months. Should such dates occur on Saturday or Sunday, the change is not made until the following Monday.

Student nurses must have been members of the affiliating school at least fifteen months and possess a good working knowledge of surgical technique. Previous operating room service is advised. The students prepared with such experience have a distinct advantage over those who have not.

General Information

Owing to the limited lodging accommodations, students are requested to bring only the necessary wardrobe.

Students must be prepared to protect themselves under varying weather conditions in the matter of rubbers or galoshes, sweater or cape, etc. An outer street uniform is supplied by the Henry Street Settlement, while the student is on the district, and these are the only uniforms which may be worn on the street.

In case of illness when a student is in her first week of training, and her school thinks it advisable to withdraw her, another student fills the vacancy. If the student is off duty with a minor illness, she is cared for by a member of the Attending Staff then on service; if the illness becomes protracted, the student returns to her home school when possible, or is sent to a general hospital in the City through mutual consent.

Added information may be obtained by applying to
Director, School of Nursing.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

Synopsis of Course

A three months course in Obstetrics to student nurses from registered Hospitals having an affiliation with this hospital.

Before assuming the care of mothers and babies, or assisting in any of the strictly obstetrical features of the hospital work, each student nurse attends a series of practical demonstrations.

The work of each department is conducted under the supervision of a graduate nurse, who as a teaching supervisor, instructs and supervises the student nurses in her department.

A period of one month as district visiting nurse is included in the three months course whereby the nurse obtains practical experience in prenatal delivery and postpartum procedure in the homes, under the supervision of the Nursing Department of the Henry Street Settlement.

General Outline of Practical Demonstrations

WARD

1. Post partum technique
2. Application of abdominal and breast binders
3. Care of breasts
4. General routine care of post partum patient
(Charting-diet-observation of lochia)

NURSERY

1. General routine care of the newborn
2. Bath—care of eyes—cord—clothing
3. Colonic irrigation—lavage—gavage
4. Methods of nursing—breast,—bottle,—Operation and care of electric pump

FORMULA ROOM

1. Care of rubber nipples—nursing bottles—nipple shields
2. Making of formula—care of equipment and utensils

BAG ROOM AND DISPENSARY

1. Demonstration in unpacking and packing of labor bag
2. Preparation of patients for examination and admission
3. Pre-natal and post-natal clinics

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

OPERATING ROOM

1. Demonstration preparation of patient for labor
2. Preparation of patient for delivery
3. Preparation of room for delivery
4. Technique during labor and delivery
5. Post-partum care of patient.

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES FOR STUDENT NURSES

All Lecture Periods of 60 Minute Duration and Classes are given in Sequence to Each Class of Students

Classes by Nurse Instructress	Lectures by Attending Physicians
1st Month	
1. Anatomy of Female generative Organs	1. Prenatal Care—Dr. H. C. Williamson, Instructor, Cornell Medical College
2. Physiology of Reproduction	2. Mechanism of Labor—Dr. F. C. Freed, Lecturer, Bellevue Medical College
3. Physiology of Labor	3. Embryology—Dr. F. Rice, Associate Professor, Bellevue Medical College
4. Nursing Care of Labor	4. Care in Labor—Dr. F. Rice, Associate Professor, Bellevue Medical College
5. Physiology of Foetus	
6. Physiology of Pregnancy	
7. Hygiene of Pregnancy	
8. Quiz—Oral—on 1st month work	
2nd Month	
9. Abnormalities of Pregnancy	5. Abnormalities of Pregnancy—Dr. R. J. Lowrie
10. Abnormalities of Pregnancy	6. Abnormalities of Labor—Dr. A. Reich, Instructor, Bellevue Medical College
11. Physiology of Puerperium	7. Care during Puerperium—Dr. A. Reich, Instructor, Bellevue Medical College
12. Nursing Care of Puerperium	8. Infant Feeding—Dr. Walter Carr, Pediatrician and Clinical Professor, Bellevue Medical College
13. Foetal Circulation	
14. Care of Newborn	
15. History of obstetrics	
16. Quiz—on all work covered	
—	
16 hours total	

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

3rd Month

Lectures by Resident Physicians

1. Pathology of Pregnancy
2. Pathology of Labor
3. Pathology of Puerperium

3 hours total

9. Toxaemias of Pregnancy—
Dr. J. E. Corr, Assistant Instructor, Bellevue Medical College
10. Operative Obstetrics and Accidents of Labor—Dr. Ralph Nutter, Instructor, Bellevue Medical College
Dr. Francis Gravelle, Instructor, Cornell Medical College
11. Infection—Dr. Alexander Fraser, Pathological Histologist, Bellevue Medical College
12. Infection with Laboratory Specimens—Dr. Alexander Fraser, Pathological Histologist, Bellevue Medical College
13. Diseases of the Newborn—
Dr. George C. Ludlow, Instructor, Bellevue Medical College

—
13 hours total

EXAMINATIONS

1. General oral Quiz by physician.
2. Final Written examination on all theory.
3. General examination of nursing procedures.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

SOCIAL SERVICE REPORT

To the Board of Directors, of the
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary,
City of New York.

Gentlemen:

During the past year the Social Service Department has made special efforts to increase the number of final examinations of mothers and babies, with very satisfactory results. The tendency on the part of some patients to avoid this very important service is difficult to cope with but has been overcome in many instances. Also the adherence to courses of treatments prescribed in the Syphilis Clinic calls for intensive follow up work, particularly after delivery and even after the six weeks discharge period, but we are glad to say that most of our patients have responded.

Registration early in pregnancy has been urged at all times with the result that bookings are usually complete two or more months in advance, clinic attendance of course increasing greatly, necessitating a special day for registrations, this also allowing more time and privacy for consideration of individual problems, which is most important.

Unemployment increases as winter advances, entailing considerable hardship in many homes. Emergency relief has been given in urgent cases and families put in care of relief organizations. Free clinic, home and ward care has been given when necessary. Layettes have been provided, and clean linen loaned where none was found in the home for the lying-in period. Quantities of clothing have been distributed through the kindness of private donors and the Lutheran Mission. In critical cases special nurses, and blood transfusions have been provided and paid for from the relief fund.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

A "boarding" license has been secured for, and two babies placed, in the home of one of our patients, the very excellent care given showing splendid results in both instances.

Advantage of course, is taken of all facilities available for medical, surgical and dental care, and also for material relief, convalescence and care of children.

With the proposed inauguration of our own home nursing service and the extension of our home delivery service we anticipate a considerable increase in registrations which will naturally add much to the strictly Social Service phase of our work but will also reduce the number of cases "referred elsewhere," particularly of those living in the more accessible sections across the East River, not now provided for by any home delivery service.

We are very grateful to the friends whose generosity provided gifts for 500 children, 250 of whom enjoyed the Christmas Party, also for the Christmas dinners and many comforts throughout the year.

Christmas Donations, etc:

Vincent Astor Fund—5 Christmas Dinners.

New York American—25 Christmas Dinners.

Metropolitan Inner Lutheran Mission—10 Christmas Dinners.

Metropolitan Inner Lutheran Mission—500 Toys, etc.

Col. Walter Scott—200 Toys.

From the Hospital—20 Christmas Dinners.

Other Donations:

Mrs. Lewis Herzog—80 Infant garments and toys.

Junior Emergency Relief—10 Layettes (250 articles).

Needlework Guild of America—100 Infants' garments.

Metropolitan Inner Lutheran Mission—18 Layettes.

Many articles of cleaned and repaired garments, all ages.

Music in wards by members of church choir.

New and used garments, toys, baby carriages, etc., have been received from:

Mrs. Jerome Sellinger.

Mrs. Blake Donaldson.

Mrs. John Lynch.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Statistical Report

Applications received—new.....	1199
" " from former patients.....	353
Cases registered.....	1082
Cases referred to Maternity Hospitals.....	283
" " Private Physicians.....	30
" " Other Hospitals.....	12
" " Babies hospitals and clinics.....	42
" " Gyn clinics.....	11
" " Veneral disease clinics.....	24
" " Dental clinics.....	165
" " Other clinics.....	31
" " Relief organizations.....	35
" " Shelters, convalescent homes, etc.....	40
Home Visits—Antepartum.....	469
" " Postpartum.....	414
414—Total.....	883
Letters written.....	1743

I wish to express grateful acknowledgment of splendid co-operation from many organizations, again particularly to St. Mary's, the Presbyterian, Lenox Hill and Orthopedic Hospitals, who have always readily accepted cases sent to them for care; and to the Lying-In and Flower Hospitals for receiving our overflow cases; also to the nursing and relief organizations, in our district for care of patients and their families in need of home nursing, counsel or assistance. And to the Metropolitan Inner Lutheran Mission for help given in many ways.

I again wish to thank the Superintendent, the Medical and Nursing staffs of the hospital, and my assistants for loyal support and interest at all times.

Respectfully submitted,

NORMA WALKER, R. N.,

Director of Social Service.



CHILDREN'S CHRISTMAS TREE

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE RESIDENT PHYSICIAN

To the Board of Directors of the
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor on behalf of the Medical Board to present the report of the work done during the year ending December 31, 1927.

Total Admissions to the Hospital.....	1249
Total Deliveries.....	1467
Indoor.....	1150
Outdoor.....	317
Clinic Cases.....	75.6%
Non-clinic Cases.....	24.4%
Primiparae.....	47.2%
Multiparae.....	52.8%
Mortality	
Death of Mother (Postpartum Hemorrhage).....	1
Still Births.....	39
Non-macerated.....	21
Viable.....	18
Non-viable.....	3
Macerated.....	18
Viable.....	15
Non-viable.....	3
Causes of Still Birth	
Breech Delivery.....	1
Congenital Deformity	
Anencephalus.....	1
Encephalocele.....	1
Craniotomy.....	2
Diabetes in Mother.....	1
Intracranial Hemorrhage.....	5
Premature Separation of Placenta.....	1
Prolonged Labor.....	2
Precipitate Delivery.....	1
Syphilis in Mother.....	4
Toxemia in Mother.....	9

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Umbilical Cord		
Prolapsed.....	3	
Tight Cord.....	6	
Unknown.....	2	
Neonatal Deaths.....	26	
Causes of Neonatal Death		
Asphyxia due to Inhalation of Vomitus.....	1	
Congenital Deformity		
Cardiac.....	1	
Hydrocephalus.....	1	
Meningocele and Sp. Bifida.....	1	
Cellulitis of Back.....	1	
Intracranial Hemorrhage.....	4	
Malnutrition in Utero.....	1	
Prematurity and Atelectasis.....	15	
Unknown.....	1	
Operations		
Caesarean Section.....	28	
Version	18	
Breech Extraction.....	7	
Forceps—Total.....	235	
High.....	4	
Mid A.....	27	
Mid B.....	72	
Low.....	132	
Craniotomy.....	2	
Induction of Labor.....	8	
Episiotomies.....	133	
Lateral or Mediolateral.....	110	
Median.....	23	
D. and C.....	8	
Manual Removal of Placenta.....	5	
Cervicotomy.....	1	
Sterilization.....	5	
Transfusion of Blood.....	14	
Miscellaneous Operations		
Fixation of Cystic Ovary.....	1	
Secondary Repair of Perineum.....	1	
Secondary Repair of Abdominal Incision.....	1	
Complications of Labor		
Prolapsed Cord.....	9	
Prolonged Labor (35 or more hours).....	79	
Retained Placentae.....	7	
Hemorrhage Cases		
Placenta Previa.....	3	

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Premature Separation of Placenta.....	2
Postpartum Hemorrhage.....	11
Atony of Uterus.....	3
Placenta	
Delayed Separation (retained).....	6
Adherent Placenta.....	1
Lacerations.....	0
Unknown Causes.....	1
Others	
Low Implantation of Placenta.....	1
Toxemia of Pregnancy.....	31
Eclampsia.....	3
Pre-eclamptic.....	17
Nephritic.....	9
Vomiting.....	2
Febrile Cases.....	39
With Operative Delivery.....	29
With Spontaneous Delivery.....	10
Cause of Fever	
1. Pelvi.	
Parametritis or Metritis.....	5
Phlebitis.....	5
Caesarean Wound.....	6
Perineal Wound.....	1
Sapremia.....	3
Septic.....	2
Cervical Wound.....	1
2. Operative Reaction.....	4
3. Pyelitis.....	6
4. Medical Cases	
Tuberculosis.....	1
Cervical Adenitis.....	1
Pneumonia.....	1
Throat-Tonsillitis.....	0
Hemiplegia.....	1
Otitis Media.....	1
Secondary Anemia.....	1
Deformed Pelves.....	114
With Operative Delivery.....	42
With Spontaneous Delivery.....	72
Presentations and Positions	
Vertex	
LOA.....	746
ROA.....	289

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

LOP.....	110
ROP.....	200
OP (persistent).....	7
Breech.....	60
LSA.....	37
RSA.....	17
LSP.....	3
RSP.....	3
Brow.....	2
Face.....	4
Transverse.....	4
Precipitate Deliveries.....	28
Multiple Births (Twins).....	25
Pyelitis.....	6
Syphilis.....	34
Treated.....	23
Not Treated.....	11
Medical Cases	
Cardiac.....	6
Tuberculosis.....	1
Pneumonia.....	1
Hemiplegia.....	1
Psychosis.....	1
Paralysis Agitans.....	1
Edema of Glottis.....	1
Epilepsy.....	1
Mental Deficiency.....	1
Anemia.....	1
Otitis Media.....	1
Premature Deliveries	
Abortion.....	17
Premature Labor.....	44
Causes of premature labor:	
Syphilis.....	3
Toxemia.....	7
Multiple.....	11
Unknown.....	23
Abnormal Babies	
1. Premature.....	46
2. Birth Injury	
(a) Intracranial Hemorrhage.....	9
(b) Fracture.....	4
(c) Rupture of Viscus.....	0
(d) Paralysis.....	2

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

3. Congenital Deformity

Hydrocephalus.....	2
Anencephalus.....	1
Talipes Equino Varus.....	1
Microcephalus.....	1
Congenital Heart.....	1
Hare Lip.....	1
Absence of Ear.....	1
Absence of Bile Ducts.....	1
Encephalocele.....	1
Meningocele.....	1
Cyst of Gum.....	1

4. Other Abnormalities

Hemorrhage of New Born.....	1
Icterus Neonatorum.....	1
Pemphigus Neonatorum.....	1
Impetigo.....	18
Abscess of Arm.....	1

Miscellaneous

Endometritis (gyn. case).....	1
Ankylosis of Hip (mother).....	1
Vesico—Vaginal Fistula.....	1
Fibroids.....	2
Vaginitis (mother)	1
Bartholin Gland Cyst.....	1
Tumor of Ovary.....	1

Respectfully submitted,

NATHAN WEINSTEIN, M. D.

Resident Surgeon.



WARD NURSERY

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE CONSULTING PEDIATRICIAN

Following the statistical report of the year 1927, which is based upon the in-door ward service and on the out-door service.

Total number of babies born.....	954
In-door department.....	711
Out-door department.....	243
Male.....	494
Female.....	460
Babies, primiparous mothers.....	426
Babies, multiparous mothers.....	528
Babies, breast fed.....	750
Babies, breast and bottle.....	87
Babies, bottle fed.....	54
Average birth weight babies,	
primiparous mothers.....	7 lb. 5 oz.
multiparous mothers.....	7 lb. 10 oz.
Average gain in weight during first 6 weeks:—	
All babies.....	1 lb. 10 oz.
Breast fed babies.....	2 lb. 5 oz.
Breast and bottle fed babies.....	1 lb. 6 oz.
Bottle fed babies.....	1 lb. 1 oz.
Average loss in weight during first 10 days... ..	10 oz.
Twins—16 pair. (9 pair were born at full term, and all did well; 7 pair were born 4 to 6 weeks prematurely; of this number 2 pair did well; 1 baby from each of 4 pair died, and 1 pair died.)	
Premature Babies—(including twins)—29.	
Lived.....17 (all these babies left hospital in good condition at end of 4 to 8 weeks.	
Died.....12; 7 within 48 hours.	
Mortality—30 per cent.	

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Complications

Injuries occurring during delivery

- Hematoma in sterno-mastoid muscle—3
- Hematoma below and to outer side of Poupart's ligament (causing displacement of hip)—1
- Fracture left humerus—2
- Fracture left clavicle—3
- Obstetrical Paralysis right arm—2
- Obstetrical Paralysis left arm—2
- Obstetrical Paralysis right facial—1

Hemorrhage

- Hemorrhagic disease of the new born—3
- Severe hemorrhage from umbilical cord—1
- Cephalhematoma—5

Eyes

- Simple conjunctivitis—17

Umbilicus

- Hernia—16
- Granuloma—25
- Hernia—1 (very large, to be operated on)

Skin

- Impetigo—65
- Ring worm of face—1

Genitals

- Phimosis—24 (22 circumcised)

Congenital Abnormalities A, and Miscellaneous Conditions B

- A. Microcephalus—1
- Congenital heart disease—2
- Clubbed feet—4
- Hare lip—1
- Deformity of right ear—imperfect development left ear
- Extra little finger right hand—1
- Marked funnel shaped deformity of breast—1
- Tumor (fibroma) attached to left upper gum—1
- Mongolian idiot—1
- Assymetry of jaws—1
- Congenital oblit. of bile ducts—(operation showed absence of gall bladder and common duct)—1

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

B. Stomatitis—21
Cellulitis left upper arm—1
Congenital lues—1
Cellulitis of back—1
Hydrocele in scrotum—3
Otitis media—3
Pyloric spasm—1
Acute mastitis—1
Whooping cough—1
Pneumonia—3
Atelactasis—3
Deaths—25
Premature babies—12
Meningeal hemorrhage—4
Asphyxia—3
Congenital Heart Disease—1
Spinal (lumbar) Meningocele—1
Pneumonia—4
Internal Hydrocephalus—1
Malnutrition—1 (Resulting from malnutrition in mother)
Unknown cause—1 (Autopsy not allowed)

All of the premature babies were cared for in the incubator room, and the good record of these babies was in great measure due to the care given them by the nurse in charge and the pupil nurses under her.

The great majority of the cases of impetigo occurred during the months of September and October, when the disease assumed the proportions of a mild epidemic. Various local applications were used with partial success, but it was felt very definitely that rigid isolation of the babies and mothers was the factor of importance in finally overcoming the outbreak. Smears were taken from nearly all these babies and a sterile growth was reported.

Although the pediatric service has gained by the use of the small quarantine room and improvements in the incubator room, our experiences with the epidemic of impetigo shows the need for more adequate facilities for the care of infections, as in many such instances not only should the babies be isolated but the mothers as well.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

The follow-up clinic has rendered valuable service in the supervision of babies who return with their mothers for directions in nursing and feeding. As was the custom last year, the babies needing special treatment for different conditions were sent to hospitals where they could be properly cared for. With the cooperation of the Social Service department the follow-up data regarding these cases has been much more satisfactory than heretofore.

The cooperation and the interest of the members of the obstetrical staff have been gratifying because of the helpful suggestions made from time to time. The observations made for this record and the routine care of the babies have been carried out by Dr. George C. Ludlow, whose interest in the service has increased the value of the work done by the hospital.

WALTER LESTER CARR, M. D.
Consulting Pediatrician.



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE PATHOLOGIST

To the Medical Board,
Manhattan Maternity Hospital,
327 East 60th Street,
New York City.

Gentlemen:

I respectfully submit the following report of the work of the Pathological Department for the year 1927.

Necropsies.

1. Necropsies were performed on 39 cases of which 22 were still-births and 17 were neonatal with ages ranging from a few minutes to 7 days.

The causes of death were reported as follows:

Still-births.

1. Toxemias of pregnancy, three of which were nephritic and one eclamptic—4 cases.

The intrauterine death of the foetus was caused by asphyxia due to changes—chiefly hemorrhage and infarction—in the placenta and perhaps in a measure to absorption of the mother's toxins.

2. Torsion of cord, causing asphyxia—2 cases.
3. Intrauterine inspiration (probable) causing asphyxia—2 cases.
4. Cause not determined—macerated foetus—3 cases.
5. Anencephalus—1 case.
6. Hydrocephalus and spina-bifida—1 case.
7. Congenital lues—maceration—1 case.
8. Craniotomy—1 case.
9. Meningeal hemorrhage from mechanical manipulation causing death by paralysis of respiratory centres—6 cases.

Five of these were cerebral and one cervical spinal.

10. Ventricular cerebral hemorrhage of undetermined causation—1 case.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Neo-natal cases.

The causes of death in the neonatal cases were recorded as follows:

1. Prematurity in which under development of the mechanism of metabolism, and asthenic atelectasis were the immediate causes of death—4 cases.
2. Meningeal hemorrhage causing pressure paralysis of vital nerve centres—5 cases.
3. Cerebral hemorrhage by diapedesis—"hemorrhagic disease of the new born"—2 cases.

These were twins and lived respectively 6 hours and 1 day.

4. Asthenic atelectasis—2 cases.
5. Obstructive (aspiration) atelectasis—1 case.
6. Hydrocephalus—1 case.
7. Congenital heart defect—absence of cusps of and malformation of tricuspid and mitral valves—1 case.
8. Fracture of temporal bones with meningeal hemorrhage—1 case.

In this year's post mortem record the most common cause of intrauterine death was meningeal hemorrhage, this constituting 27 (plus)% of all cases. The cause next in frequency was maternal toxemia, constituting 18 (plus)%. These two are always the most frequent causes of still birth, but their relative frequency varies from year to year. Thus in 1925 maternal toxemia constituted 67% of all causes while meningeal laceration constituted 33%. In 1926 toxemia gave 58% and meningeal hemorrhage only 17%. In 1924 however, meningeal laceration was the most frequent cause constituting 45% of all cases.

Clinical Pathology

The routine blood counts, urine analysis, etc., have been done by the resident staff in the Dispensary laboratory.

The following special examinations were made in this laboratory

Widals for Typhoid Examination.....	1 case
Feces for Typhoid Examination.....	2 cases
Blood for Cystoscopic Examination.....	1 case
Feces for Bile.....	1 case
Feces for Ova and Parasites.....	2 cases

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Smears for Malaria.....	4 cases
Blood for Chemical Analysis.....	21 cases
Blood for Sugar only.....	3 cases
Urine (for Bacteriological Examination).....	27 cases
Blood Cultures.....	9 cases
Tissues for Microscopical Examination.....	6 cases
Smears for G. C. Examination.....	3 cases
Blood for Wassermann.....	4 cases
Sputums for Tbc. Examination.....	4 cases
Serum from Incision.....	1 case
Blood Counts.....	2 cases
Spinal Fluid for Cell Count.....	1 case
Spinal Fluid for Colloidal Gold Curve.....	1 case
Spinal Fluid for Wassermann.....	2 cases

Lectures (two every 3 months) were given to the nurses on obstetrical pathology covering the infections, toxemias and most important tumors together with demonstrations of gross specimens.

Respectfully yours,

ALEXANDER FRASER,

Pathologist.

INCUBATOR ROOM





CARE OF EYES OF NEW BORN BABY

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE DERMATOLOGIST

Members of the Boards,
Manhattan Maternity Hospital,
New York City.

Gentlemen:

During the year 1927 there were forty-four maternity cases whose bloods gave a positive reaction for syphilis. All but seven of these patients were placed on anti-syphilitic treatment making a total of thirty-seven patients who were under treatment during the year until they were confined.

The majority of the patients had a full course of treatment which consisted of ten Neo-salvarsans—0.6 gm., and sixteen bismuth (Mesurol) injections. Most of these cases received one Neo-salvarsan and one bismuth injection per week. At the end of this course of treatment they were given a rest of one month and then treatment was instituted again until they were confined.

None of the patients who were under treatment aborted and so far as can be ascertained the children were normal and healthy and showed, wherever cases could be examined, no clinical signs of syphilis.

The Social Service Department is making an effort to get in touch with the mothers and have them bring in their children at intervals of six months when a Wassermann will be taken on both the mother and baby. If the Wassermann is found to be positive in either mother or child they will be referred to one of the hospitals taking care of this form of treatment. It has been suggested to these women who were under treatment to have their husbands examined for syphilis and if found to be positive have them referred to the various Board of Health clinics to be placed under treatment.

In none of these cases was there any clinical history of syphilis in the mother with the exception of an occasional miscarriage; they were only found to be syphilitic by the routine Wassermann

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

examination. Where we found positive Wassermann reactions they were checked up in a second laboratory before treatment was begun. All of the patients under treatment tolerated Neo-salvarsan and bismuth nicely.

Seven of the patients who had positive blood reactions either refused anti-syphilitic treatment or else made their appearance at the hospital too late for treatment to be given. In a few instances they appeared just a very few days before their confinement and it was impossible at that time to even give them one injection.

Twelve patients of the thirty-seven who were under treatment returned six months after their confinement and in all but two the Wassermann reaction was negative.

Respectfully submitted,

LAWRENCE K. McCAFFERTY.

DINING ROOM



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

Circular of Information

This circular has been prepared in answer to the numerous letters received from physicians and students applying to this Hospital for instruction.

The Hospital is situated on East 60th Street between First and Second Avenues and is easily accessible to both "L" and surface lines.

Physicians or students actively engaged in the study of medicine are eligible for the courses of instruction.

Appointments of Internes are made on the basis of Medical School and Hospital Training.

The term of service is six months. The average number of confinements per month is about 150 on the indoor and outdoor services.

Maintenance and expenses are met by the Hospital.

Diploma and Honorarium of \$75.00 upon the successful completion of service.

Application with credential letters must be made to the Superintendent. Appointments are made by the Board of Directors upon recommendation of the Medical Board.

Students

Medical students may secure a course of two (2) weeks instruction in Obstetrics under following conditions:

By paying fee of \$20.00 in advance.

Presenting satisfactory evidence of instruction in some recognized medical school.

Registering in book provided in Superintendent's office dates of admission to course.

Placing on Hospital book at time of entrance a permanent address.

Attention is drawn to the fact that students enter into a definite agreement with the Hospital when they register their

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

names. The Hospital guarantees them an opportunity to begin their service upon some particular date, therefore refuses all other applicants for that time. Students are requested to notify the Hospital immediately when they discover that they will be unable to fulfill their agreement.

Special Features of the Courses of Instruction in This Hospital are:

FIRST—Combined Hospital and Home Service.

SECOND—The Classes of students are limited in number.

THIRD—Individual instruction of students by the Hospital staff.

FOURTH—Ante-partum examinations of pregnant women.

FIFTH—Attendance upon and care of cases in confinement.

SIXTH—Demonstrations of the special phenomena of pregnancy, labor, the puerperium and the new-born child.

SEVENTH—Bedside instruction in labor and the puerperium.

For further information address

MEDICAL BOARD

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

327 East 60th Street, New York City.

MEDICAL STUDENTS GRADUATED

FROM MAY, 1905, TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1927

	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	Total
Cornell Medical College	6	31	29	36	30	28	10	12	14	25	21	20	11	18	23	18	14	21	27	20	23	20	11	372
Bellevue Medical College	14	7	6	6	14	20	20	20	31	11	17	17	28	15	29	48	14	21	27	20	23	20	11	142
N.Y. Homeopathic Medical College																								108
University of Buffalo	5	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	18	20	0	0	6	1	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	5
N.Y. College of Physicians and Surgeons	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Long Island Medical College	0	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
College of Physicians and Surgeons (Boston)	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Georgetown Medical College	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Indiana Medical College	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Medical College	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hahnemann Medical College	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Toronto University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vanderbilt Univ. and Univ. of Nashville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Western University, London, Can.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Johns Hopkins Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
University of Louisville, Ky.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
University of Maryland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yale University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Queens College, Kingston, Can.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Atlanta School of Medicine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fordham University, Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bowdoin Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vermont Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Albany Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Educational College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Physic Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
McGill University, Canada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Harvard Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crichton Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boston University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peoples University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	16	47	50	65	12	34	30	51	56	33	30	31	20	23	20	11	1001							

Note.—1920 is for 15 months.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

MEDICAL SERVICE

THE MEDICAL BOARD—This Board consists of three Attending, three Assistant Attending Surgeons and Three Adjunct Attending Surgeons. The Attending Surgeon on duty acts as Chairman. Regular meetings are held monthly and special meetings are called at any time upon the request of one or more of the Attending Surgeons. Each Attending Surgeon serves for a period of four months during the year and visits the hospital daily during that time. The Attending Surgeon on duty has entire charge of all the medical work of the hospital and presents to the Medical Board a monthly report of his service. Whenever he is unable to visit the hospital, his duties are assumed by the Assistant Attending Surgeon. The Attending Surgeon on duty acts as the representative of the Medical Board in all questions of routine or emergencies, subject to the approval of said Board.

THE ASSISTANT ATTENDING SURGEONS—These Surgeons serve for a period of four months during the service of their respective Attending Surgeons. They visit the hospital daily and have charge of the routine work. They are also in direct charge of the Outdoor and Out-Patient Service. They are directly responsible to the Attending Surgeon for the proper conduct of the Out-Patient Service. They give instruction to the Nursing Staff and to the hospital Internes and perform such other duties as are prescribed by the Medical Board. If the Assistant Attending Surgeon is unable to visit the hospital his duties are assumed by the Adjunct Assistant Surgeon.

THE ADJUNCT ASSISTANT SURGEONS—The Adjunct Surgeons have immediate control of the Outdoor and Out-Patient Services of the hospital. They see that each patient in the Dispensary is visited by the Hospital Staff and they are directly responsible to the Attending Surgeons for the conduct of this part of the work. They are present at the ante-partum examinations two days each week between the hours of two and four for the instruction of internes and to insure accuracy in the recording of

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

data. They perform such other duties as are assigned to them by the Attending Surgeons.

THE RESIDENT SURGEON—He has charge of all the medical work in the hospital under the direction of the Attending Surgeon on duty. He keeps himself informed of the condition of each patient in the Indoor Service and sees that she is visited by the Staff and Internes at the proper intervals. He immediately telephones to the Attending Surgeon any emergency occurring in the Indoor Service. He reports by telephone to the Assistant Attending Surgeon any emergency occurring in the Outdoor Service, and, at his discretion, also the Attending Surgeon. He sees that all histories are properly recorded by the Internes and inspects the same each day. He assists in the instruction of students, is responsible for the proper conduct of both Internes and students in their relation to patients, and reports the condition of the hospital service to the Attending Surgeon at his regular visits.

THE INTERNE STAFF—They are regular graduates of medicine and are appointed for periods of six months. They reside in the hospital and are not absent from duty without permission from an Attending Surgeon. They engage in no other business than that of the hospital, nor in private practice, nor are they allowed to accept any fee or present of any kind from patients cared for by the hospital. The Medical Board reserves the right to terminate the service of any member of the Interne Staff whenever the interest of the hospital requires.

UNDER-GRADUATE COURSES—All students before going on duty, must pay prescribed fee which entitled them to the regular course of two weeks instruction. They are under the direct control of the Resident Surgeon in all medical features and are assigned to cases in rotation. No student can be absent from the hospital all night except in the discharge of his duty, nor can he accept any fee or present from any patient under any circumstances. Students must keep accurate records of all cases assigned to them on forms provided, and upon return to the hospital immediately make entry of these upon the patient's history. They visit such post-partum cases as may be assigned to them, and do such work as the House Surgeon may direct. At

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

the termination of service they receive from the Hospital a certificate stating that they have performed their duties satisfactorily to the Medical Board.



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

SYNOPSIS OF COURSE

At the beginning of the students' course they are instructed by the Internes concerning the contents of their labor and post-partum bags. The methods in vogue at the hospital are explained and rules given to be followed in the conduct of Outdoor cases. The student is advised to read in connection with actual cases observed and is encouraged to ask for help on all doubtful points. When a labor call comes in, the student accompanies an Interne to the case for the purpose of observation and instruction and after a fixed number of cases have been observed he begins upon his course of confinements. At no time during his course, however, does he respond to a call unaccompanied by some member of the Interne Staff. His instruction therefore continues throughout the labor, and in this way his work is directly supervised.

Post-partum calls are made by the student in all cases on the seventh day. In case of an abnormality, he is to call same to the attention of the Resident Surgeon immediately upon his return to the Hospital, or if an emergency, by telephone before leaving the case.

The students are instructed daily in ante-partum examinations in the out-patient department. They have the opportunity of being present at deliveries of the ward cases in the delivery room.

Students alternately make morning rounds in the hospital with the Resident Surgeon, and post-partum work is then demonstrated.



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

TREASURER'S REPORT

Statement of Income and Expenses for the Year Ended December 31, 1927

	INCOME
Hospital Earnings.....	\$ 82,050.40
Endowment and Other Income:	
Interest on Deposits and Investments.....	\$58,810.23
Donations.....	10,530.07
Relief Fund Appropriations.....	503.77
Total Income.....	<u>69,844.07</u>
	<u>\$ 151,894.47</u>

	EXPENSES
Hospital Maintenance.....	\$135,691.54
Fixed and Other Charges.....	2,733.97
General Appeals Expense.....	1,979.68
Appropriation to Reserve for Repairs and Renewals.....	10,000.00
Total Expenses.....	<u>\$ 150,405.19</u>
Excess of Income over Expenses.....	<u>1,489.28</u>
	<u>\$ 151,894.47</u>

BALANCE SHEET, AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1927

	ASSETS
Current Assets:	
Cash in Banks and on Hand.....	\$ 55,463.50
Accounts Receivable.....	456.50
Investments: (at cost):	
Mortgages Receivable.....	\$ 276,000.00
Bonds.....	962,066.61
Stocks.....	1,858.59
	1,239,925.20
	<u>\$1,295,845.20</u>
Fixed Assets:	
Land and Buildings.....	\$ 193,875.30
Equipment.....	22,817.37
	<u>216,692.67</u>
Deferred Items—Chargeable to Subsequent Operations.....	<u>1,175.33</u>
	<u><u>\$1,513,713.20</u></u>

LIABILITIES

Current Liabilities:	
Accounts Payable.....	\$ 7,074.88
Miscellaneous Reserves:	
Christmas Fund.....	\$ 2,618.50
Relief Fund.....	1,972.30
Repairs and Renewals.....	25,982.25
Endowed Bed Fund.....	10,000.00
General Endowment.....	702,267.28
	<u>742,840.33</u>
Unearned Income—Patients' Advance Payments.....	<u>6,089.00</u>
First Mortgage—Hospital Property.....	<u>22,500.00</u>
Capital and Surplus.....	<u>735,208.99</u>
	<u><u>\$1,513,713.20</u></u>

LEWIS ISELIN, *Treasurer.*

We have audited the accounts of the Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary for the year ended December 31st, 1927 and have prepared therefrom the above Balance Sheet, which in our opinion sets forth the true and correct position of this Institution, as at that date.

JARDINE, GREENLEESE & MAXWELL, *Public Accountants.*

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

DONATIONS FOR CURRENT EXPENSES

RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1927

Abrahams, L. H.....	\$10.00	Bernstein, David.....	20.00
Adams, Mrs. John L.....	5.00	Bischofsheimer, Henry...	5.00
Adams, Mrs. Marjory L...	10.00	Bohemian Society	
Addinsell, Mrs. H. M....	5.00	"Lidumil".....	100.00
Adkins, Mrs. L. D.....	20.00	Bolle, Herman A.....	4.00
Agar, Nathan.....	1.00	Boston, Charles A.....	5.00
Aldrich, Mrs. Richard....	10.00	Bouvier, Mrs. Cesiro....	1.00
Allen, Mrs. Frederic W...	10.00	Bouvier, M. C.....	5.00
Allen, George Marshall...	5.00	Bowen, Miss Elizabeth D.	10.00
Amend, Mrs. O. P.....	5.00	Bradley, Miss M. T.....	10.00
Amory, Mrs. George.....	25.00	Brinsmade, Mrs. H. N....	10.00
Andrews, Mrs. DeLano...	5.00	Bristow, William B.....	10.00
Andrews, Mrs. W. L.....	10.00	Brooks, Miss Bertha G...	10.00
Anonymous.....	6.00	Bulkley, Mrs. Edwin M..	50.00
Arend, F. J.....	25.00	Bunce, Miss Elizabeth C.	5.00
Armstrong, Mrs. H. F....	10.00	Burden, Mrs. W. A. M...	500.00
Arnold, Edward W. C....	25.00	Burkham, Miss Caroline T.	2.00
Arthur, Paul H.....	10.00	Burnham, E. Palmer....	10.00
Auchincloss, John W....	10.00	Burrill, Middleton S.....	25.00
Babcock, Dr. J. W.....	5.00	Byrne, James.....	25.00
Baker, Stephen.....	50.00	Cartier, Pierre C.....	50.00
Balfour, Williamson & Co.	25.00	Case, Henry Phelps.....	10.00
Ballantyne, Mrs. L. B. ...	10.00	Cash "M".....	5.00
Ballard, Charles W.....	50.00	Casolasco, Pierre.....	15.00
Ballard, Mrs. Edward L...	25.00	Chadbourne, Mrs. T. L...	\$10.00
Bamberger, Mrs. William.	25.00	Chapin, Mrs. Charles M..	5.00
Barnes, J. Sanford.....	10.00	Chapin, S. B.....	50.00
Barnum, Miss Laura C...	1.00	Chapman, Mrs. John Jay.	5.00
Barrett, J. J.....	2.00	Chegnay, Mrs. Arthur...	10.00
Barthman, William.....	10.00	Childs, Mrs. S. W.....	25.00
Bartol, Mrs. Henry G....	10.00	Church, St. Clare's....	5.00
Battle, Mrs. George Gordon.....	5.00	Clark, F. Ambrose.....	100.00
Beach, Mrs. Rex.....	10.00	Colgate, Henry A.....	25.00
Bechstein, A. E.....	100.00	Colgate, William.....	100.00
Begg, Mrs. W. R.....	2.00	Collier, Mrs. Robert J....	10.00
Beller, Mr. and Mrs. A...	5.00	Colt, Harris D.....	25.00
Benjamin, Miss A. P....	10.00	Constien, Capt. E. T....	10.00
Benjamin, Mrs. Henry R.	25.00	Crimmins, Miss Mary C..	10.00
		Crimmins, Mrs. Thomas.	10.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Crommelin, Mrs. H.	25.00	Frenville, Max.....	10.00
Crosby, Mrs. F. V. S....	10.00	Fuller, Mrs. H. J.....	10.00
Crosby, Miss Mary R....	4.00	Fullogar, Guy K.....	10.00
Cushman's Sons, Inc....	15.00	Gallatin, Mrs. Albert....	\$20.00
Curtis, Mrs. Holbrook....	15.00	Gardner, Mrs. E. le B....	20.00
Danziger, Mrs. Max.....	5.00	Gavin, Mr. and Mrs. M...	500.00
Dards, Charles A.....	200.00	Geer, Mrs. George J.....	5.00
Davidge, William H.....	10.00	Goldsmith, B. B.....	20.00
Davies, Mrs. J. Clarence..	5.00	Goodwin, Mrs. James J...	10.00
Davis, Mrs. T. B.....	10.00	Gould, Edwin.....	500.00
Davison, Alfred T.....	5.00	Grace, Mrs. Joseph P....	200.00
Davison, Mrs. H. P.....	20.00	Graham, Mrs. Charles V.	5.00
De Brabant, Mrs. Marius.	100.00	Greef & Company.....	10.00
De Coppet, Louis C.....	10.00	Guinzburg, Mrs. Victor..	10.00
Dedina, Mary.....	4.00	Gulick, Archibald A.....	10.00
Dillon, Herbert L.....	50.00	Haberman, Mrs.....	2.00
Dodge, Mrs. Cleveland H.	50.00	Hain, Margaret E.....	2.00
Douglas, Miss Elizabeth..	25.00	Haines, Charles D.....	5.00
Dressler, Oscar.....	10.00	Hammond, Mrs. John H..	10.00
Duff, Alexander.....	10.00	Hancy, Edward J.....	10.00
Eder, Mrs. J. M.....	2.00	Hardin, William B.....	25.00
Edey, Mrs. Frederick....	10.00	Harding, J. Horace.....	100.00
Eidlitz, Otto M.....	25.00	Haring, William P., Jr...	10.00
Eidlitz, Robert James....	50.00	Harkness, Edward S.....	150.00
Eidlitz, Mrs. R. J.....	10.00	Harkness, Edward S.—	
Elliman, Douglas L.....	10.00	To take place of con-	
Elliott, Howard.....	5.00	tribution formerly made	
Ellis, George Adams....	250.00	by his mother, Mrs.	
Ely, Mrs. Alfred.....	10.00	Stephen V. Harkness...	150.00
Erlanger, Abraham.....	25.00	Harkness, Mrs. W. L....	50.00
Evans, Mrs. Fred E.....	5.00	Hartshorne, Harold.....	5.00
Faith, W. J.....	5.00	Haskell, Mrs. J. Armory..	2.00
Falls, Mrs. DeWitt C....	1.00	Havemeyer, Mrs. H. O...	25.00
Fathers of the Blessed		Haven, Mrs. G. G.....	5.00
Sacrament.....	25.00	Havlik, Mrs. Anna F....	1.00
Filley, Oliver D.....	5.00	Hawkes, Mrs. Morris....	25.00
Filley, Mrs. Oliver D....	15.00	Haynes, Mrs. H. Edward.	2.00
Fisher, Henry.....	5.00	Herzog, Mrs. Lewis.....	10.00
Fletcher, Robert S.....	5.00	Hines, Walker D.....	10.00
Fletcher, Mrs. Robert S..	5.00	Hoadley, Mrs. Eliot Betts	2.00
Flint, Mrs. Austin.....	10.00	Hodge, Mrs. H. W.....	5.00
Flook, Mrs. A. M.....	2.00	Hoe, Mrs. Robert.....	10.00
Floyd, Mrs. Harold C....	5.00	Hoffman, Mrs. Albert L..	10.00
Ford, James B.....	100.00	Hoffman, Miss Mary U...	10.00
Forsyth, Mrs. George W..	10.00	Holbrook, Mrs. Edward..	25.00
Fox, Mrs. William.....	25.00	Horne, Mrs. E. M.....	10.00
Fraser, Miss Jane K....	10.00	Horsey, Outerbridge....	1.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Howe, William Deering..	100.00	Mansfield, Howard.....	10.00
Howell, B. Huntington..	25.00	Manson, R. H.....	10.00
Huntington, Mrs. R. D..	50.00	Martin, Mrs. A. W.....	5.00
Hyde, Mrs. Clarence M..	25.00	Martin, Mrs. Grinnell....	5.00
Iselin, Ernest.....	5.00	Martin, William V.....	5.00
Iselin, Lewis.....	100.00	Merrill, Charles E.....	10.00
Iselin, Miss Louise M....	5.00	Merrill, Charles E., Jr....	20.00
Iselin, Mrs. O'Donnell....	10.00	Merrill, Mrs. C. E., Jr....	10.00
Iselin, Mrs. William E....	10.00	Merrill, Ralph W.....	1.00
Jack, David W.....	5.00	Meyer & Heller.....	1.00
James, Mrs. Walter B....	25.00	Meyer, Schuyler M.....	5.00
Jelke, F. Frazier.....	100.00	Mevers, Kellock.....	4.00
Jennings, Mrs. Oliver G..	150.00	Middlebrook, Frederick J.	25.00
Jones, Mrs. E. P., Jr.....	5.00	Milbank, Mrs. Samuel....	10.00
Jones, Mrs. T. Catesby, "From Polly and Peggy Jones and in memory of a little boy lost".....	40.00	Mills, Ogden L.....	50.00
Jonsson, Mrs. Haldor T..	1.00	Moore, Mrs. William H...	55.00
Kahn, Mrs. Gilbert.....	15.00	Morris, Mrs. Dave H.....	20.00
Kalbfleisch, Mrs. C. C....	10.00	Morris, Lewis Spencer....	20.00
Kech, Charles.....	10.00	Moses, Mrs. James.....	5.00
Kernochan, Miss Eweretta	5.00	Mott, Mrs. J. B.....	10.00
Kiernan, Kathryn.....	1.00	Mott, Mrs. Lawrence....	2.00
Klapp, Eugene.....	5.00	Mygatt, Mrs. Margaret T.	5.00
Klingenstein, Mrs. C.....	10.00	Neave, Mrs. Charles.....	10.00
Knapp, Mrs. E. S.....	5.00	Neeser, Miss E. L.....	5.00
Knight, Mrs. George T...	5.00	Nichols, Acosta.....	200.00
Kohnstamm, L. S.....	10.00	Nichols, Mrs. George L..	10.00
Kountze, Mrs. de Lancey.	5.00	Nichols, Mrs. W. H.....	10.00
Kramer, Mrs. H.....	2.00	Ollesheimer, Henry.....	5.00
Krech, Mrs. Shepard.....	10.00	Onativia, Mrs. J. V., Jr..	5.00
Kuttroff, Edwin.....	25.00	Osborn, Mrs. William C..	50.00
Lamont, Mrs. Thomas S..	10.00	Osceola Democratic Club.	10.00
Larson, Mrs. L. K.....	2.00	Parsons, Argyll R.....	10.00
Lewinson, Sydney.....	5.00	Patterson, Mrs. Morehead	20.00
Lewisohn, Adolf.....	10.00	Pavenstedt, Adolf J.....	25.00
Ley, Mrs. Frederick T....	25.00	Pell, Walden.....	10.00
Lloyd, Mrs. F. G.....	20.00	Phelps, Mrs. Luis James..	10.00
Lockwood, Mrs. I. Ferris.	5.00	Post, Abram S.....	20.00
Loew, Marcus, Booking Agency.....	10.00	Potter, Miss Blanche....	10.00
McAlpin, Mrs. D. H., Jr..	50.00	Prall, Mrs. William.....	\$ 5.00
McCreery, James, & Co...	5.00	Pratt, Mrs. Herbert L....	10.00
McCreery, H. F.....	50.00	Pratt, Mrs. John T.....	25.00
McGuire, Edward J.....	10.00	Pyne, Mrs. M. Taylor....	25.00
Macdonough, Mrs. J. M..	5.00	Rahnert, Frank.....	10.00
MacLean, Mrs. Charles F.	50.00	Rauch, Mrs. Florence H..	5.00
		Raynsford, Arthur.....	2.00
		Redmond, Miss.....	20.00
		Redmond, Mrs. Henry S..	50.00
		Reese, Mrs. R. G.....	10.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Reyburn, Samuel W.....	10.00	Stiger, Miss Frances A...	5.00
Richard, Oscar L.....	10.00	Stout, Charles H.....	5.00
Richards, Mrs. George....	50.00	Streit, Samuel F.....	25.00
Richardson, Franklin S....	10.00	Talcott, Mrs. J. F. J.....	5.00
Richmond, Mrs. H. M....	1.00	Taylor, B. L.....	25.00
Ridder, Joseph E.....	10.00	Taylor, Mrs. Henry C....	25.00
Riker, John J.....	25.00	Thacher, Mrs. Thomas D.	10.00
Rives, Mrs. Reginald B....	10.00	Thaw, J. C.....	20.00
Robinson, Beverly R....	100.00	Thorburn, Miss Susan G.	2.00
Rock, Mrs. Charles E....	40.00	Thorne, Mrs. William V. S.	50.00
Rockefeller, Mrs. J. S....	10.00	Tilford, Mrs. Henry M...	5.00
Rogers, Edmund P.....	10.00	Timpson, Mrs. James....	10.00
Roosevelt, Mrs. W. Emlen	25.00	Townsend, Howard.....	25.00
Rowland, J. F.....	3.00	Torrance, Mrs. Kenneth..	2.00
Rubel, Miss Helen F....	25.00	Tows, F. H.....	5.00
Russell, Mrs. Ida.....	1.00	Truesdale, W. H.....	50.00
Salm, Countess Maud....	10.00	Tubby, Mrs. Wm. B., Jr.	2.50
Saks & Company.....	5.00	Tucker, Mrs. Carl.....	100.00
Schulte, Mrs. Joseph M...	5.00	Tweed, Mrs. Charles H...	4.00
Schwab, Mrs. H. C.....	10.00	United Hospital Fund....	1,985.07
Scofield, Miss Marion....	10.00	Vanderbilt, Mrs.....	100.00
Scott, Miss Louise B....	10.00	Vanderbilt, William H...	100.00
Scoville, Miss Grace....	25.00	Van Lennep, Miss Mary L	2.00
Sheffield Farms Co., Inc..	10.00	Von Stade, Mrs. F. Skiddy	10.00
Sibley, Mrs. Hiram W....	15.00	Walker, Mrs. A. Stewart.	20.00
Siedenburg, Mrs. R.....	10.00	Walker, Mrs. Samuel S...	2.00
Simon, Franklin & Co....	10.00	Wanamaker, John, New	
Sinclair, Mrs. William....	30.00	York.....	5.00
Slade, George T.....	25.00	Ward, H. G.....	10.00
Slade, Mrs. George P....	35.00	Watson, Miss Gertrude...	10.00
Slater, Mrs. H. Nelson....	50.00	Weisl, Edwin.....	10.00
Sloan, Benson B.....	10.00	Weisl, Walter M.....	10.00
Sloan, Samuel.....	10.00	White, Rev. and Mrs. Eliot	1.00
Smadbeck, Arthur.....	10.00	White, Mrs. Harold T....	10.00
Smadbeck, Warren.....	10.00	Whittingham, In memory	
Smith, Ormond G.....	10.00	of Mrs. Harrison.....	10.00
Smith, Mrs. R. Penn, Jr..	5.00	Whitney, Edward F....	25.00
Snow, Mrs. Elmer J.....	5.00	Williams, John S.....	25.00
Sonn, Herbert H.....	5.00	Williamson, Clifton P...	5.00
Sprague, R.....	10.00	Winkhaus, A. C.....	5.00
Stanfield, Theodore.....	5.00	Wisner, Miss Elizabeth H	10.00
Stein & Blaine.....	2.00	Wolffram, Mrs. C. B....	10.00
Stern, Allison L. S.....	5.00	Wood, Miss Frances E...	2.50
Stevenson, Mrs. R. W....	5.00	Zeller, William F.....	10.00
Stewart, Lispenard.....	25.00	Zimbalist, Mrs. Alma	
Stewart, Thomas M.....	10.00	Gluck.....	10.00
Stewart, William R.....	50.00		

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

DONATIONS TO CHRISTMAS FUND IN 1927

Adams, Mrs. Margery L..	\$ 5.00	Hawkes, Mrs. Morris....	25.00
Adkins, Mrs. Leonard D..	5.00	Herzog, Mrs. Lewis.....	10.00
Amend, Mrs. O. P.....	5.00	Hill, George W.....	35.00
"Anita"—Mrs. N. W. Mundy.....	5.00	Horne, Mrs. Elizabeth M.	5.00
Anonymous.....	1.00	Howe, W. D.....	25.00
Arthur, Paul H.....	5.00	Huntington, Mrs. R. D...	10.00
Auchincloss, John W.....	10.00	Hyde, Mrs. Clarence M..	10.00
Ballantyne, Mrs. L. B....	5.00	Iselin, Mrs. Columbus O'Donnell.....	50.00
Bartol, Mrs. Henry G....	10.00	Iselin, Mrs. O'Donnell...	5.00
Beach, Mrs. Rex.....	10.00	Jennings, O. G.....	25.00
Bernstein, David.....	10.00	Kahn, Mrs. Gilbert.....	10.00
Binger, Mrs. Walter.....	1.00	Kalbfleisch, Mrs. C. C....	5.00
Bouvier, M. C.....	5.00	Kernochan, J. Frederic...	10.00
Brooks, Miss Bertha G...	5.00	Kountze, Mrs. de Lancey.	5.00
Bulkley, Mrs. Edwin M..	25.00	Kuttroff, E.....	10.00
Case, Henry Phelps.....	10.00	Livingston, Mrs. Philip...	10.00
Chapin, S. B.....	25.00	Lockwood, Mrs. W. B....	5.00
Clark, F. Ambrose.....	100.00	McCreery, H. F.....	5.00
Clyde, Mrs. William P...	10.00	Mansfield, Howard.....	5.00
Collier, Mrs. Robert J....	10.00	Mills, Ogden.....	100.00
Constien, Capt. E. T....	3.00	Moses, Mrs. James.....	2.00
Danziger, Mrs. Max.....	5.00	Mygatt, Mrs. Margaret T	5.00
De Coppet, L. C.....	10.00	Nichols, Acosta.....	25.00
Dressler, Oscar.....	5.00	Nichols, Mrs. George L..	10.00
Eder, Mrs. J. M.....	2.00	Nichols, Mrs. W. H.....	10.00
Edey, Mrs. F.....	1.00	Pavenstedt, Adolf J.....	20.00
Eidlitz, Otto M.....	10.00	Pearson, Mrs. Frederick..	10.00
Ernau, Adam.....	1.00	Pell, Mrs. Herbert.....	5.00
Filley, Mrs. O. D.....	5.00	Pierce, Margaret B.....	5.00
Fletcher, Mrs. Robert S..	5.00	Pratt, Mrs. John T.....	10.00
Fletcher, Robert S.....	5.00	Pyne, Mrs. M Taylor....	15.00
Flook, Mrs. A. M.....	1.00	Pyne, Percy R.....	50.00
Fuller, Mrs. H. J.....	10.00	Raynsford, Arthur.....	1.00
Gossler, Mrs. Philip.....	25.00	Riker, Mrs. Samuel, Jr...	2.00
Gould, Edwin.....	25.00	Robinson, Beverley R...	25.00
Grover, Mrs. A. B.....	5.00	Rock, Mrs. C. E.....	10.00
Haines, Charles D.....	3.00	Roosevelt, Mrs. W. E...	5.00
Hancy, Edward J.....	10.00	Rowland, John F.....	3.00
Harburger, Mrs. J.....	3.00	Ryan, John D.....	25.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Schnurmacher, L.....	5.00	Thomas, Mrs. T. Gaillard	5.00
Schulte, Mrs. Joseph M..	3.00	Torrance, Mrs. Kenneth..	2.00
Scoville, Miss Grace.....	20.00	Tows, F. H.....	5.00
Sidenberg, Mrs. Henry....	3.00	Tubby, Mrs. W. B., Jr....	3.00
Slade, Mrs. G. P.....	10.00	Tuckerman, Eliot.....	10.00
Slater, Mrs. H. Nelson...	10.00	Vanderbilt, William H...	5.00
Sonn, Herbert H.....	10.00	White, Mrs. J. F.....	5.00
Sprague, Seth.	10.00	Wilson, Mrs. C. E.....	1.00
Stetson, Miss Ethel.....	2.50		
Taylor, B. L., Jr.....	25.00	Wisner, Miss Elizabeth H.	5.00

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY, in the City of New York, incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York in the year 1901, the sum of Dollars, to be applied to the use and benefit of the said Hospital, under the direction of the Directors thereof.

FORM OF DEVISE.

I give and devise to MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY, in the City of New York, incorporated under the laws of the State of New York in the year 1901, all, that, etc., (*describe the property*), to be had and holden to the said MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY, in the City of New York, and their successors and assigns, for the use and benefit of the said Institution.

ENDOWED BEDS.

The sum of \$10,000 endows a bed in perpetuity.

Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary

327 EAST 60th STREET, NEW YORK CITY

INCORPORATED 1901

TWENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

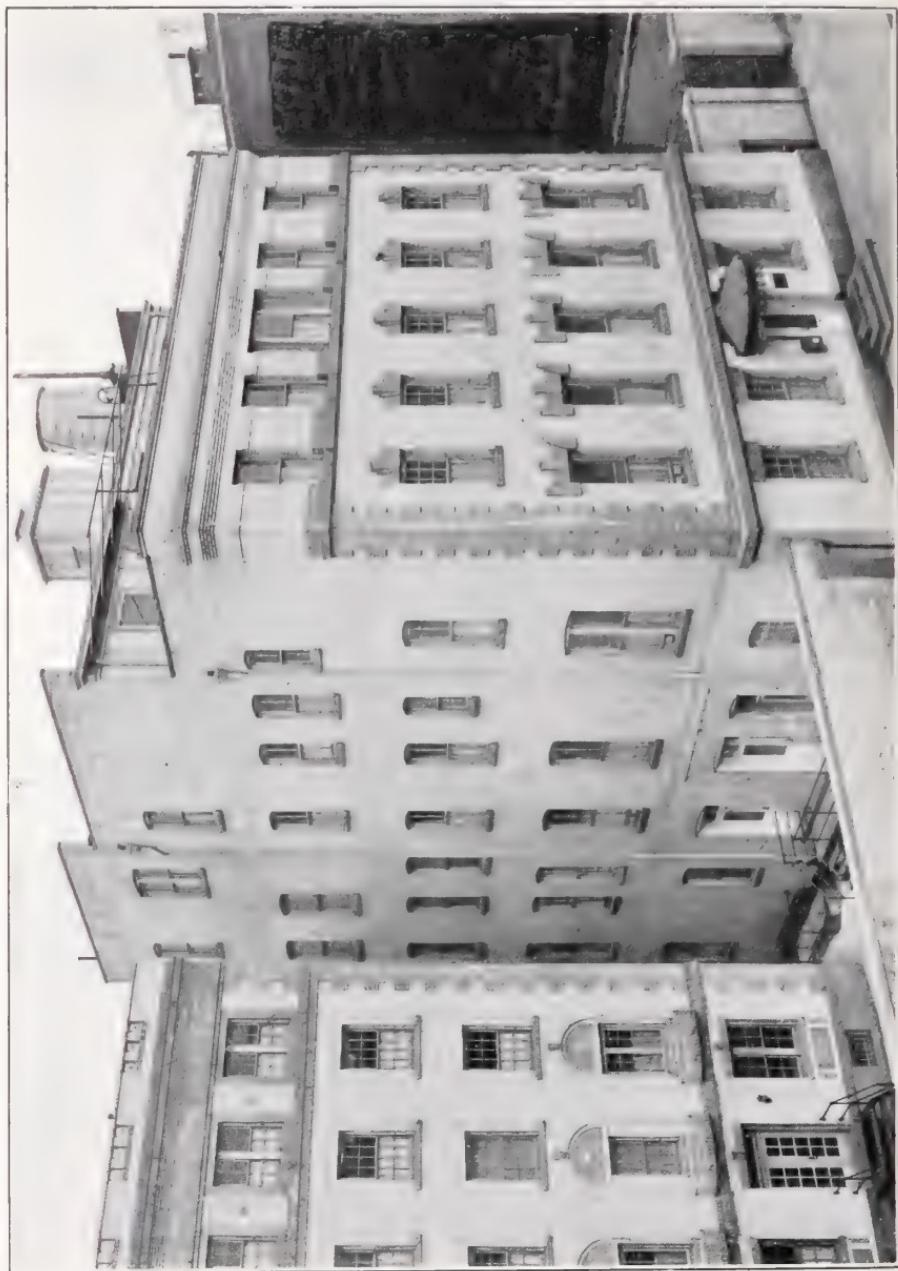
For the year ended December 31, 1928

THE HOSPITAL WAS OPENED FOR THE RECEPTION

OF PATIENTS FEBRUARY 16, 1905



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY



Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary

327 EAST 60th STREET, NEW YORK CITY

INCORPORATED 1901

TWENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

For the year ended December 31, 1928

THE HOSPITAL WAS OPENED FOR THE RECEPTION

OF PATIENTS FEBRUARY 16, 1905

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

The Hospital was opened for the reception of patients on February 16, 1905 with substantially the following aims:

1. To provide gratuitous service to the very poor.
2. To provide facilities for those patients requiring hospital care.
3. To demonstrate the practicability of safe obstetrics in the home by perfecting a simple and inexpensive aseptic technique for home delivery.
4. To furnish skilled assistance to local physicians and midwives on request.
5. To stimulate a desire for better obstetrics on the part of local practitioners and midwives.
6. To furnish educational facilities in obstetrics for physicians, students and nurses.

The wards are for free as well as pay patients, but it should be borne in mind that "free" means no financial returns from any source.

The service is divided into three general departments, namely —the Indoor for ward and private room patients; the Outdoor for confinement of women in their homes and the Out-Patient for clinics as follows:

Clinics

Registration:—Tuesday 2 p. m. to 4.

Ante-partum:—Monday, Wednesday and Friday

2 to 4.30 p. m.

Return Visits:—Babies and postpartum women

Tuesday and Thursday—9.30 to 11.30 a. m.

Syphilitic Clinic:—Tuesday 4 p. m.

Emergency cases receive attention any time night or day.

When in doubt telephone to Regent 3160.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

OFFICERS

1928

President:

E. GERRY CHADWICK

Vice-President:

PERCY R. PYNE

Secretary:

LANGHORNE GIBSON
598 MADISON AVE.

Assistant Treasurer:

WILLIAM P. HARING, JR.
20 EXCHANGE PLACE

Directors:

CHARLES S. BROWN, JR.	WILLIAM P. HARING, JR.
E. GERRY CHADWICK	ACOSTA NICHOLS
GEORGE ADAMS ELLIS	PERCY R. PYNE
MICHAEL GAVIN	BEVERLEY R. ROBINSON
LANGHORNE GIBSON	GEORGE E. ROOSEVELT
REGINALD B. TAYLOR-	

Counsel:

CADWALADER, WICKERSHAM & TAFT
40 WALL STREET

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

MEDICAL BOARD

1928

Attending Surgeons:

J. CLIFTON EDGAR, M. D.
AUSTIN FLINT, M. D.
WM. M. FORD, M. D.

Assistant Attending Surgeons:

FREDERICK W. RICE, M. D.
DAVID N. BARROWS, M. D.
HERVEY C. WILLIAMSON, M. D.

Adjunct Assistant Surgeons

RALPH W. NUTTER, M. D.
FREDERICK C. FREED, M. D.
F. WALTER GRAVELLE, M. D.
WM. HALL HAWKINS, M. D.
ARTHUR MITCHELL REICH, M. D.
JOSEPH E. CORR, M. D.
ROBERT J. LOWRIE, M. D.
HENRY T. BURNS, M. D.

CONSULTANTS

Otology:

ANTOINE P. VOISLAWSKY, M. D.

Ophthalmology:

WM. H. HOLZAPFEL, M. D.

Pediatrician:

WALTER LESTER CARR, M. D.

Assistant Pediatrician:

GEORGE C. LUDLOW, M. D.

Hematologist:

R. E. Stetson, M. D.

Internist:

HUBERT GUILE, M. D.

Dermatologist:

LAWRENCE K. McCAFFERTY, M. D.

HOUSE OFFICERS

1928

Superintendent:

AGNES MARTIN, R. N.

Registrar:

ISOBEL JAMIESON, R. N. —

Resident Surgeon:

Jan. 1st to July 1st

GEORGE BOWEN, M. D.

July 1st to Dec. 31st

WALTER GODDARD, M. D.

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Director:

MARY RICHARDSON, R. N., B. S.

Night Supervisor:

ADELAIDE ROBBINS, R. N.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Supervisors:

Clinics.....	M. WATSON, R. N.
Delivery Room.....	E SWEENEY, R. N.
Private Patient Department.....	M. J. WEEKS, R. N.
Ward Patient Department.....	JOY WHITESIDE

Chief Clerk:

MARY F. McCARTHY

Housekeeper:

JENNIE L. GOBLE

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Chief Worker.....	NORMA WALKER, R. N.
Assistant.....	ANGELA LA MORTE, R. N.

HOUSE STAFF

1928

GEORGE LADAS, M. D.....	Jan. 12, 1928 to Jan. 31, 1928
JOSEPH WALTER WILNER, M. D.....	Jan. 31, 1928 to July 1, 1928
JACQUES D. SOIFER, M. D.....	Feb. 6, 1928 to July 1, 1928
WILLARD ELLSWORTH, M. D.....	April 1, 1928 to July 1, 1928
JOHN ANTHONY KELLY, M. D.....	July 1, 1928 to Oct. 1, 1928
JOSEPH TOAL, M. D.....	July 1, 1928 to Sept. 1, 1928
HERMAN C. KRETCHMAR, M. D.....	July 1, 1928 to Jan. 1, 1929
LOCKE L. MACKENZIE, M. D.....	Aug. 26, 1928 to Jan. 1, 1929
JAMES JOSEPH HENNESSY, M. D.....	Oct. 16, 1928 to Dec. 7, 1928
GEORGE ANDREYKO, M. D.....	Dec. 6, 1928 to Jan. 1, 1929
CHERI APPEL, M. D.....	Dec. 13, 1928 to Jan. 1, 1929

SPECIAL EIGHT WEEKS' COURSE WITH MOSES TAYLOR HOSPITAL

W. R. LITTLE, M. D.....	Jan. 1, 1928 to Feb. 1, 1928
SAMUEL MARSHALL DAVENPORT., M. D.....	March 1, 1928 to May 5, 1928
WILL CARLETON WHITESIDE, M. D.....	July 1, 1928 to Sept. 1, 1928
JOHN E. SWIFT, M. D.....	Sept. 1, 1928 to Nov. 1, 1928

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY



The Trustees of the Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary have learned with deep regret of the death of Mr. Moses Taylor on May twenty-sixth, nineteen hundred and twenty-eight.

Mr. Taylor was President of this Hospital for twenty years, and was deeply interested in its progress and success. Recognizing the great need that exists for such an institution on the East Side, he was zealous in his determination that it should be maintained at the highest standard of excellence.

During the period of his constructive leadership the service and the physical conditions of the Hospital have been greatly improved, and the work so generously originated by Mr. Taylor's father is proving of steadily increasing value.

The Board of Trustees desire to record their personal sorrow in the loss of Mr. Taylor and to extend to Mrs. Taylor and the other members of the family the assurance of their deep sympathy.



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY



RESOLVED that the Board of Directors record with profound sorrow the death of our esteemed fellow-Director,

Lewis Iselin

Mr. Iselin was devoted to the Hospital for many years. He became a Director in 1910; was Secretary from 1912 to 1925, and Treasurer from 1925 to the date of his death.

His sympathetic nature, his unusual charm and his unselfishness endeared him to all his fellow-Directors.

RESOLVED, that this tribute of esteem and affection be spread upon the minutes and that a copy be forwarded to Mrs. Iselin, with our heartfelt sympathy.



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

To the Board of Directors of the
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary,
City of New York.

Gentleman:

I am pleased to present to you the Twenty-fourth Annual Report of the Hospital.

The total Hospital earnings for the year were \$83,759.78. Operating and Corporation expenses were \$165,939.74.

There was again an increase in the number of patients treated in the Hospital, and a slight decrease on the Outdoor Service.

Comparative numbers for the past two years are as follows:

	1927	1928		1927	1928
Private Mothers.....	90	98	Babies .	79	85
Semi-private Mothers.....	477	490	Babies .	421	446
Ward pay Mothers.....	624	649	Babies .	577	610
Ward free Mothers.....	79	102	Babies .	81	82
Total indoor Mothers.....	1270	1339	Babies .	1158	1223
Outdoor service Mothers..	317	302	Babies .	317	300
Grand total.....	1587	1641	Babies .	1475	1523
Number of visits made to clinic in 1927—	10037.		In 1928—	10759	
Number of visits made by doctors to patients in their own homes in 1927—	2187.		In 1928—	1847.	

Number of visits made by nurses to patients in their own homes
in 1927—9257. In 1928—8489.

Social Service home visits in 1927—833. In 1928—721.

Applications for Ward Service are still far in excess of our bed capacity, and a greater volume of work is being forced upon the Hospital each year. The need for expansion is keenly felt in all departments.

The many changes which are taking place on the East Side of Manhattan is of necessity altering the complexion of the work in the Hospital. A greater number of moderate priced private and semi-private rooms are in demand each year, for those better able to pay, and the poor we have always with us, needing Ward Service. During the twenty-three years the Hospital has been in existence, many mothers have returned again and

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

again to the Hospital for care during confinement, and many are now bringing their married daughters to register, who themselves were some of Manhattan Maternity's first babies. Thus it would seem that the need for a larger building with better facilities for handling the greater numbers, is clearly indicated, and we hope that in the near future the way will be opened up for us, and the machinery for expansion put in motion.

The Hospital has sustained two very serious losses during the past year in the deaths of Mr. Moses Taylor, our President, and Mr. Lewis Iselin, our Treasurer.

While Mr. Taylor's ill health had for some time prevented him participating very actively in the work of the Hospital, we were always assured of his support and interest, and we feel his loss deeply.

Mr. Iselin's death deprived us of an active, interested officer, always alert and keen for the best interests of the Hospital, and ever ready to respond to calls on his time, generous consideration and counsel. We will miss him always.

We would like to express, to the families of both of these officers, our realization of their great sorrow and loss, in which we also share.

On Oct. 1st, Miss Mary Richardson was appointed Superintendent of Nurses, to succeed Miss Frances Wilkie, who resigned on her marriage. Miss Richardson has recently returned from England, where she has been studying Midwifery at the Hospital for mothers and babies, Woolwich, London. She is a graduate of St. Luke's Hospital, New York and B. S. of Columbia University Teachers College

As a trained nurse midwife, who has done considerable educational work in the Public Health Field, Miss Richardson shares my interest in the development of Midwifery training for nurses, who are going into remote rural communities far from Medical Aid. This work is in its infancy in America, but the attention and interest of various medical and nursing bodies is being more and more drawn to this training as a means of reducing the deplorably high maternal death rate in this country.

The Gwathney Analgesia has been given routinely to Hospital patients, thereby saving much unnecessary suffering.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

On Feb. 15, 1928 we opened up our own District Nursing Service, terminating a pleasant affiliation with the Henry Street Visiting Nurse Service, which, starting as a war time measure in 1917, had been continued to our mutual advantage, until changing conditions rendered it advisable for both organizations to make other arrangements. During the ten and one-half months this service has been in operation, 232 deliveries have been attended by our nurses, and sixty-five student nurses have been given the District Training.

I wish to thank Henry Street Visiting Nurse Service for their continued interest and cooperation, the Maternity Center Association for their splendid help in the supervision of delivery cases occurring at night time, the Lying-In Hospital for their courtesy in taking care of patients when overcrowded conditions in the Hospital prevented us admitting more, and the many other Organizations whose resources we have drawn on, and who have always responded generously.

I wish to extend my personal thanks to Mr. E. Gerry Chadwick, our new President, the Board of Directors, Medical Board, the Nursing Staff and Social Service for their help and cooperation, and to all of our employees for faithful services rendered throughout the year.

Respectfully submitted,
AGNES MARTIN, R. N.,
Superintendent.



W.M.R.I

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

STATISTICS

Hospital Service	One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1927			One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1928		
	W	B	Total	W	B	Total
Number on service beginning of year.....						
Private.....	17	16	33	18	16	34
Ward Pay.....	11	11	22	22	21	43
Free.....	1	2	3	2	3	5
	29	29	58	42	41	83
Admitted:						
Private....	550	0	550	561	1	562
Ward Pay.....	613	1	614	632	1	633
Free.....	78	7	85	100	6	106
	1241	8	1249	1293	8	1301
Confinements....			1150			1205
Babies Born:						
Private...			484			505
Ward Pay.....			565			594
Free.....			72			72
			1121			1171
Treated:						
Private....	567	500	1067	588	531	1119
Ward Pay....	624	577	1201	649	610	1259
Free.....	79	81	160	102	82	184
	1270	1158	2428	1339	1223	2562
Transferred to other hospitals.			295			
Died.....	1	25	26	4	37	41
Discharged.....	1227	1092	2319	1298	1153	2451
Under treatment end of Year:						
Private.....	18	16	34	17	13	20
Ward Pay.....	22	21	43	14	14	28
Free.....	2	4	6	2	3	5
	42	41	83	33	30	63
Days Treatment:						
Private....	6483	5775	12258	6535	6045	12580
Ward Pay.....	6837	6321	13158	7264	6901	14165
Free.....	908	1075	1983	1126	950	2076
	14228	13171	27399	14925	13896	28821
Average patient per day....			75 +			78 +
Average time per patient.....			11 -			11 +

	COMPARATIVE STATISTICS.																					
	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927
Total patients treated in the hospital	423	501	630	778	875	990	895	896	1,099	1,220	1,319	1,316	1,473	1,417	1,995	1,548	1,671	1,737	1,988	2,035	1,938	2,428
Total days treatment in the hospital	5,050	7,429	10,328	10,902	11,791	12,636	11,492	12,066	14,699	15,328	16,317	15,774	17,265	16,775	23,553	18,339	20,562	20,775	23,205	23,003	22,012	27,399
Average patients per day	14	20.33	29.48	30.9	32.3	34.6	31.4	33.05	40.22	41.99	44.58	43.09	47.3	45.96	51.97	50 +	56 +	56 +	63 +	63 +	63 +	75 +
Number patients treated in their homes	461	807	1,590	2,134	2,682	1,294	2,154	2,242	2,328	2,644	2,251	2,030	1,908	1,611	1,976	1,517	1,379	1,078	822	842	740	648
Number visits made to patients in their homes	5,098	7,934	11,159	14,493	16,731	17,739	19,148	19,728	19,851	23,684	19,316	16,706	17,255	24,540	39,049	30,747	27,324	20,160	16,565	17,774	13,539	12,480
Average visits per day	14	22	30.6	39.7	45.8	48.6	52.31	54	54.38	64.88	52.77	51	47.2	67.23	86.71	81 +	74 +	55 +	45 +	48 +	33 +	34 +
Total patients treated in all departments	1,283	1,308	3,452	4,442	5,835	4,782	4,896	5,094	5,497	6,054	5,554	5,443	5,376	4,726	6,088	4,786	4,520	4,111	4,074	4,166	3,847	5,185
Average patients per day treated in all departments	30	45.31	68.3	83.8	90.67	91.8	92.92	94.4	107.42	120.09	112.3	106.4	111.6	95.83	115.46	115 +	116 +	112 +	107 +	119 +	105 +	121 +
Total patients days treatment in all departments	9,929	16,530	23,108	30,590	33,096	33,508	34,010	35,478	39,209	43,833	41,114	38,838	40,858	34,979	52,234	42,221	42,362	40,970	39,273	43,535	38,465	44,434
Total Operating Expenses	\$20,763.64	\$22,899.01	\$24,080.12	\$26,185.83	\$36,820.92	\$33,433.30	\$36,101.37	\$39,956.69	\$44,675.56	\$51,649.46	\$59,911.95	\$65,327.17	\$75,348.18	\$83,057.11	\$127,888.29	\$111,404.71	\$96,564.10	\$97,451.75	\$101,735.70	\$105,514.94*		
Total Nurses Instructed	31	35	49	57	52	52	65	70	75	82	91	89	114	115	161	125	107	112 +	123	113	128	133
Total Medical Students Instructed	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11

Note - 1920 is for 15 months
*Hospital & Corp. Expenses

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Outdoor Service

	One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1927			One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1928		
	M	B	T	M	B	Total
Number of cases	7	7	14	11	10	21
Patients admitted to service.....	317	317	634	302	300	623
Total Patients Treated.....	324	324	648	313	310	623
Confinements.....			317	302		302
Babies Born.....			317	300		300
Discharged from Service.....	313	311	624	306	302	608
Under Treatment end of year.....	11	10	21	7	7	14
Patient days treatment.....	3538	3452	6985	3340	3283	6629
Visits made to patients (including babies).....						
Nurses.....			9257			8489
Doctors.....			2187			1847
Students.....			1036			1271
Average visits per day.....			12480			11607
			34 +			31 +

Out-Patient Service

Applications:						
Indoor Service.....			739			788
Outdoor Service—						
Regular.....			349			301
Emergency.....			1			3
			1089			1092
Resident's Cases.....			140			115
Dispensary Visits:						
Ante-partum.....	6199		7127			
Post-partum.....	1074		863			
Babies.....	1530	10037	1565			9555
Total Clinic Visits.....		10037				10759
Average visits per day.....		39 +				42 +
Average visits per patient.....		8 +				8 +
Referred outside District:						
Maternity Center.....			880			822
Other Hospitals.....			302			314
Private Physicians.....			28			39

Summary

Patients treated in all departments.	5185		
Days treatment in all departments.	44434		46213
Average Patients treated per day in all departments.....	121 +		126 +

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

NUMBER OF CONFINEMENTS FOR PAST 21 YEARS

Year	Indoor	Outdoor	Total
1905	97	89	186
1906	190	236	426
1907	235	398	633
1908	304	597	901
1909	378	883	1261
1910	408	1001	1409
1911	457	929	1386
1912	405	1054	1459
1913	407	1091	1498
1914	517	1039	1556
1915	572	1298	1870
1916	637	1108	1745
1917	624	995	1619
1918	684	940	1624
1919	657	778	1435
1920	721	746	1467
1921	714	745	1459
1922	761	663	1424
1923	814	520	1334
1924	961	397	1358
1925	956	407	1363
1926	909	360	1269
1927	1150	317	1467
1928	1205	300	1505
Total	14763	16891	31654

Note: The Hospital has not enlarged its building since its inception, irrespective of the increase of Indoor Patients.

WARD NURSERY





NURSERY STYLING ROOM

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1928

To the Board of Directors, of the
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary,
City of New York.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to present to you the Annual Report of the Training School for the year 1928.

During the past year we have discontinued affiliations with two hospitals:—The Mount Sinai Hospital, as their students are now all affiliating with the Medical Center, and with the New York Hospital, as they were desirous of securing an affiliation for both obstetrical and pediatric services, and also with the Henry Street Settlement, as we now have our own district nursing service.

The average number of students enrolled has been twenty (20); four (4) on duty on the District and sixteen (16) on duty in the Hospital. Eighty-five (85) undergraduates and three (3) post graduates entered for the course of three months. Three nurses completed the four months course in midwifery. Two of these nurses are now working in the Kentucky Mountains with the Frontier Nursing Service.

There has been increased interest in the midwifery course for nurses on the part of public health nurses all over the United States and in the Foreign mission field. We are hoping to make this course of the greatest value to this group of nurses. Also it should undoubtedly be most valuable to the nurse preparing for a supervisory position in a Maternity Hospital.

As time goes on, more and more general hospitals are starting their own Maternity Services. It would seem very desirable that the specialized Maternity Hospital should offer more advanced training in obstetrics to the graduate nurse. It is our aim to work on this project. At the moment our very limited housing accommodation is a great handicap.

The new district service, under the direction of Miss Edith Erickson, is proving very satisfactory. Sixty-five (65) nurses have received this training, staying approximately two weeks on service. The total number of nursing visits has been 4,982.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

This includes all types of maternity patients: anti-partum, post-partum, and new borns. The nurses assisted our doctor at 232 deliveries. We find that the number of deliveries on the district has been decreasing gradually for the past few years. This may be due in part to the changes taking place around us, tenements being replaced by high class apartment houses, whose inmates demand hospital delivery; other tenements being replaced by warehouses, and so on. With regard to the cost of our outdoor service, we feel that in time this service will be self supporting. The figures for this year show a small deficit, owing to the initial expense of equipment.

We wish at this time, to express our deep appreciation of the splendid district training our students received under the Henry Street Settlement Visiting Nurse Service, and we regret very much that this pleasant relationship has been terminated. We hope to be able to live up to the traditions of fine technic and service established by them.

Our thanks are also due the affiliated Training Schools for their wonderful spirit of cooperation—most cordial relations have existed between the affiliating schools and our school.

The Directress of Nurses took up her work on October first. It is her earnest desire to be of the greatest help in raising the standards of obstetrical nursing and to give the best possible training to nurses. Much credit and thanks is due to our group of supervisors, who have been untiring in their efforts to help in the training of the students, and to ensure the patients the very best of care.

The sequence of lectures to the students continued uninterruptedly throughout the year. This means a heavy drain on the time of our Attending Staff, and we wish to thank them all most cordially for their generous gift of time and interest. We have all enjoyed these lectures immensely, and they have added much zest and stimulus to our work.

In closing, the appreciation of the nursing staff is extended to the Superintendent, Attendings, Resident and House Staffs as well as the Directors of the affiliating schools.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY M. RICHARDSON, B. S., R. N.,
Director, School of Nursing.

NUMBER OF NURSES HAVING COMPLETED COURSE

FROM MAY 1, 1905 TO DECEMBER 31, 1928

	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	Total	
Abbot, Gilbert, Gloucester, Mass.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	
Austin Osborne Free Memorial Orphanage, New York City	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	
Beth Israel, New York City Pioneers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	
Bloomdale, White Pioneers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Bridgeport, Bridgeport, Conn.	0	9	11	7	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	3	5	5	1	1	3	1	31	
Children's, Boston, Mass.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	
Christ-Jersey City, N. J.	0	0	0	0	5	11	12	12	12	8	6	3	7	12	19	25	26	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	103	
Cobbs, Cobbs, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
D. Onder Mills, Truro, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
French Hospital, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Glenwood, Glenwood, N. Y.	0	0	2	3	1	4	3	5	4	4	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Hillcrest, Parishfield, Mass.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, Ontario, Canada	1	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Hudson City, Hudson, N. Y.	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Italian, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Laura Franklin, New York City	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Mrs. Taft, Scranton, Pa.	5	7	2	4	5	5	8	9	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	11	15	17	11	10	13	12	17	14	15	242
Mount Sinai, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Nasone, Manila, L. I.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
New Hampshire State, Concord, N. H.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
New York, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
New York, Red Cross Park, N. Y. C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pediatric, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Post Graduate, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Presbyterian, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
St. Catherine, Brooklyn, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
St. Luke's, Brooklyn, Pa.	0	2	8	7	1	1	4	4	4	4	2	4	11	8	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sainton, Tracy, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Savagie, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
S. R. Smith Infirmary (Staten Island) S. I., N. Y.	2	2	8	13	8	10	11	10	12	8	8	6	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	
Swethal, Brooklyn, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	3	4	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Triborough Sanatorium, Bronx, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Vassar Brothers' Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	0	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Watervliet Waterworks, Watervliet, N. Y.	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Wellwood, Tuxedo, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Wilson Brothers, Norwich, Conn.	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Wilson Brothers, Norwich, Conn.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	
P. S. Grindel, Graduate Courses, ...	11	30	35	43	36	51	52	58	70	73	78	84	89	114	115	107	111	123	113	128	125	127	128	127	2078	

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

CONDITIONS ON WHICH SCHOOLS ARE ACCEPTED

All contracts are made and signed by the Superintendent of the Hospital and the Director of the School of Nursing.

Should either school wish to discontinue the affiliation, notice to that effect must be given three months in advance. Classes are formed every six weeks, the first of some months and the fifteenth of the succeeding months. Should such dates occur on Saturday or Sunday, the change is not made until the following Monday.

Student nurses must have been members of the affiliating school at least fifteen months and possess a good working knowledge of surgical technique. Previous operating room service is advised. The students prepared with such experience have a distinct advantage over those who have not.

General Information

Owing to the limited lodging accommodations, students are requested to bring only the necessary wardrobe.

Students must be prepared to protect themselves under varying weather conditions in the matter of rubbers or galoshes, sweater or cape, etc. An outer street uniform is supplied by the Hospital while the student is on the district, and these are the only uniforms which may be worn on the street.

In case of illness when a student is in her first week of training, and her school thinks it advisable to withdraw her, another student fills the vacancy. If the student is off duty with a minor illness, she is cared for by a member of the Attending Staff then on service; if the illness becomes protracted, the student returns to her home school when possible, or is sent to a general hospital in the City through mutual consent.

Added information may be obtained by applying to

Director, School of Nursing.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

Synopsis of Course

A three months course in Obstetrics to student nurses from registered Hospitals having an affiliation with this hospital.

Before assuming the care of mothers and babies, or assisting in any of the strictly obstetrical features of the hospital work, each student nurse attends a series of practical demonstrations.

The work of each department is conducted under the supervision of a graduate nurse, who as a teaching supervisor, instructs and supervises the student nurses in her department.

A period of two weeks as district visiting nurse is included in the three months course whereby the nurse obtains practical experience in prenatal delivery and postpartum procedure in the homes, under the supervisor of the District Nursing Service.

General Outline of Practical Demonstrations

WARD

1. Post partum technique
2. Application of abdominal and breast binders
3. Care of breasts
4. General routine care of post partum patient
(Charting-diet-observation of lochia)

NURSERY

1. General routine care of the newborn
2. Bath—care of eyes—cord—clothing
3. Colonic irrigation—lavage—gavage
4. Methods of nursing—breast,—bottle,—Operation and care of electric pump

FORMULA ROOM

1. Care of rubber nipples—nursing bottles—nipple shields
2. Making of formula—care of equipment and utensils

BAG ROOM AND DISPENSARY

1. Demonstration in unpacking and packing of labor bag
2. Preparation of patients for examination and admission
3. Pre-natal and post-natal clinics

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

OPERATING ROOM

1. Demonstration preparation of patient for labor
2. Preparation of patient for delivery
3. Preparation of room for delivery
4. Technique during labor and delivery
5. Post-partum care of patient.

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES FOR STUDENT NURSES

All Lecture Periods of 60 Minute Duration and Classes are given in Sequence to Each Class of Students

Classes by Nurse Instructress

Lectures by Attending Physicians

1st Month

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Anatomy of Female generative Organs | 1. Prenatal Care—Dr. H. C. Williamson, Instructor, Cornell Medical College |
| 2. Physiology of Reproduction | 2. Clinical Course of Labor—Dr. F. C. Freed, Lecturer, Bellevue Medical College |
| 3. Physiology of Labor | 3. Embryology—Dr. F. Rice, Associate Professor, Bellevue Medical College |
| 4. Nursing Care of Labor | 4. Care in Labor—Dr. F. Rice, Associate Professor, Bellevue Medical College |
| 5. Physiology of Foetus | 5. History of Obstetrics—Dr. George Bowen, Instructor, Bellevue Medical College |
| 6. Physiology of Pregnancy | |
| 7. Hygiene of Pregnancy | |
| 8. Quiz—Oral—on 1st month work | |

2nd Month

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 9. Abnormalities of Pregnancy | 6. Abnormalities of Pregnancy—Dr. R. J. Lowrie |
| 10. Abnormalities of Pregnancy | 7. Abnormalities of Labor—Dr. A. Reich, Instructor, Bellevue Medical College |
| 11. Physiology of Puerperium | 8. Infant Feeding—Dr. George Ludlow, Instructor Bellevue Medical College |
| 12. Nursing Care of Puerperium | |
| 13. Foetal Circulation | |
| 14. Care of Newborn | |
| 15. Quiz—on all work covered | |

—

15 Hours total.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

3rd Month

- Lectures by Resident Physicians 9. Toxemias of Pregnancy—Dr. J.
1. Pathology of Pregnancy E. Corr, Assistant Instructor,
2. Pathology of Labor Bellevue Medical College
3. Pathology of Puerperium 10. Accidents of Labor—Dr. Ralph
3 Hours total. Nutter, Instructor, Bellevue
 Medical College
11. Infection — Dr. Alexander
 Fraser, Pathological His-
 tologist, Bellevue Medical
 College
12. Infection—with Laboratory
 Specimens—Dr. Alexander
 Fraser, Pathological Histol-
 ogist, Bellevue Medical
 College
13. Diseases of the Newborn—Dr.
 George C. Ludlow, Instruc-
 tor, Bellevue Medical College

—
19 hours total.

EXAMINATIONS

1. General oral Quiz by physician
2. Final Written examination on all theory
3. General examination of nursing procedures.

LECTURES CLASSES AND QUIZZES TO STUDENT NURSES IN 1928

Lectures.....	106
Classes	129
Quizzes.....	38
Total hours of teaching.....	273
Total Number of Student Nurses Instructed..	87

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

SOCIAL SERVICE REPORT

To the Board of Directors, of the
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary,
City of New York.

Gentlemen:

The past year has been busier than ever for the Social Service Department owing to efforts made to improve our clinic service. A special clinic for registration is now held on Tuesday afternoons, at which all histories, social data and tests are taken, problems considered and fees arranged. While this has added another very heavy clinic period it has greatly relieved the regular clinics of much of the crowding and loss of time to patients. Also while it facilitates the progress of a patient through clinic it makes for greater thoroughness of examination and instruction. Patients are registering earlier in their pregnancy, with consequent increase in total attendance. This enables us to arrange for dentistry and consultations, with treatment, for cardiac, chest and other conditions complicating pregnancy.

All patients found to have venereal diseases continue to be treated in our own clinic, insuring thorough treatment, and eliminating the transfer of these cases to other hospitals, a course which formerly caused much unhappiness, and did not always result in prompt treatment. Our cases are now treated until their final examination at six to eight weeks after the birth of the baby. They are then transferred for continued treatment. We have all these cases return periodically for check up and have had a very good response.

In securing regular attendance in the pre-natal clinics, we have had splendid cooperation from the outside nursing organizations, and also from our own District Nursing Service. Our field workers made 446 visits to prenatal cases besides many letters, and phone calls. Patients frequently do not realize the im-

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

portance of periodic examination, and register only to secure accommodation. These need enlightenment and stimulation. Our own efforts are supplemented by those of the nursing organizations in the homes, and in the mothers clubs—where patients receive much valuable instruction in personal hygiene, the hygiene of pregnancy, and in infant care. Cases carried for nursing care by our own staff receive similar instruction at the Hospital. Of 1791 applicants interviewed 1071 were registered.

We have made strenuous efforts to get all babies back for at least two examinations and mothers for one, but the territory is too large for one field worker to cover. Still our record of 697 final examinations of mother and baby for 983 deliveries is very good. Such an examination assures each mother and baby either a clean bill of health, or advice as indicated. To secure this attendance 277 home visits were made by our field worker besides many phone calls and letters; and visits by our own and other nurses.

The changing character of the East Side has somewhat reduced the number of homes in which our home delivery service is in demand. We have registered cases at greater distances, a number in the nearby sections of Queens. The need of such a service there is great, and could be developed if our staff were large enough to allow for the extra time spent on these more distant cases. We have confined our registrations to cases close to "L" stations as others are difficult to locate, particularly at night. These applications are difficult to refuse, as they are so often from patients previously delivered in hospital, or who have moved from Manhattan.

There has again been much unemployment with inevitable hardship in the homes. Emergency relief has been given in many instances, until the family could be more completely studied, and provided for, by a family case organization. Special nurses have been provided, 57 days; one transfusion was paid for, and another part paid, for very ill patients.

In one family the mother was ill and weak for want of food. The father had been out of work for eight months although he had a previous good six years' record. He is an "ex-service" man but had lost his papers, and until these could be checked up, and

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

a marriage record secured from Italy, the American Legion could not act. Temporary relief was given by our department. The charity Organization Society agreed to carry the case until the Legion could take it over. Finally sufficient relief was secured and a job for the man. Tiny twins, boy and girl, arrived the day the man got his job—and in spite of all the distress the babies were given a loving welcome. They are still in incubators in the Hospital. The mother will require much supervision until she fully regains health and strength, but as the family is cooperative the time is well spent. Free hospital care, medicine, food and clothing have been given in this case.

In another family its increasing number, and irregular work resulted in missing payments on insurance, until it was thought lost altogether. A special agent was consulted, who was able to re-arrange the various policies to more adequately cover the family, and with smaller premiums. Some relief and surgical bandages were provided for patient.

In another home is a young mother, who lost both legs when a child. She manages her home of 2 rooms remarkably well, doing all work while in a wheel chair. Irregular employment, and small pay had already brought debt and anxiety. This was met by one of our Attending Surgeons, who secured a job for the man, which will likely be steady, and though pay is small there is some prospect of increase. Much needed dentistry has also been arranged for him. The Girl Scouts met one need by making an entire layette which they sent in a cedar chest "for baby." Now we want for her, an easy running baby carriage, so that the mother may push it in front of her wheel chair into the back yard, that both may get the sunshine.

The Christmas Party was very jolly. St. Thomas' Chapel gave us the use of their parish hall which, with its ample seating accommodation and stage, allowed all of 350 children (and some parents) to enjoy in comfort, the tree and programme. Mrs. McCafferty, wife of one of our doctors, with her sister and accompanied by their father, Dr. Richardson, gave a number of songs and carols, delighting all present. Fifi Duran, the eleven year old daughter of one of our home cases, gave two violin numbers, very pleasingly rendered. Nurses and Doctors also

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

took part and Santa Claus (Dr. Lowrie) aided by our workers and nurses distributed gifts to all the children. Christmas dinners were arranged for 25 through the New York American and 25 by our own department.

I wish to express appreciation for splendid cooperation from the various Visiting Nursing Services, and the charitable organizations for taking over the cases referred to them for relief or for convalescent care.

Donations as follows are very gratefully acknowledged:
Junior Emergency Relief:

30 Layettes—750 garments.

7 Girls Kits—complete outfits of clothing.

Needle Work Guild of America—100 infants garments.

Metropolitan Lutheran Mission, per Miss E. H. Bachman

10 layettes

100 Infants garments

Clothing for families

200 Christmas toys, etc. Candy.

Mrs. Lewis Herzog, 390 West End Ave.—24 babies garments and toys.

Friendship Temple No. 30, Pythian Sisters —Toys, Candy.

Mrs. Hannah Weeks—Hospital—Books and toys.

Col. Walter Scott, 860 Broadway—300 toys, dolls and games.

Theodore Epstein, 7 West 22 St.—250 magazines.

Mrs. Jordan Ellis, 24 dolls, games, candy for Christmas.

Mrs. McAnn, 121 E. 77th St.—20 Infant garments, 3 toys

Mrs. Wilbur, East 40th St.—Layette.

Mrs. Fletcher, Rosalie and Henry—Clothing for children.

Miss Lillian Spence.

Miss Alma Wall.

Miss E. M. Williams.

Mrs. Jerome Sellinger—Parcels of used garments.

Anonymous Crib

Flowers

Toys.

Respectfully submitted,

NORMA WALKER, R. N.,

Director of Social Service.



DWARF PARENTS
Baby's birth weight 7 lb. 4 oz.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE RESIDENT PHYSICIAN

Total Deliveries.	1508
Indoor.	1206
Out door	302
Clinic Cases.....	1093
Private Patients.....	415
Primipara.....	733
Multipara.....	775
Presentations and Positions	
Vertex	
L. O. A.	870
R. O. A.....	260
L. O. P.....	86
R. O. P.....	190
Breech	. . . . . 66
L. S. A.....	31
R. S. A.....	20
L. S. P.....	6
R. S. P.....	9
Brow	0
Face	0
Transverse.....	6
Multiple Births.....	14
Precipitates.....	18
Mortality	
Death of Mother.....	4
Cause	
(1) Embolus and Post-partum hemorrhage.	
(2) Hemorrhage due to placenta previa.	
(3) Eclampsia Rup. of uterus (?)	
(4) Sepsis, Puerperal.	
One of the patients who delivered in Dec. of	
this year died the following January.	
This death will be included in 1929 report.	
Stillbirths.....	36
Viable.....	29
Nonviable.....	7
Clinic	26
Private.....	10

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Causes of Stillbirth

Maternal Toxemia.....	9
Syphilis.....	1
Premature Separation of Placenta.....	1
Intracranial hemorrhage.....	3
Monster.....	1
Prematurity.....	1
Prolonged Labor.....	1
Asphyxia due to aspiration of fluid.....	1
Asphyxia due to contraction ring of uterus.....	1
Due to Multiple birth.....	1
Umbilical cord	
Atresia.....	1
Tight cord.....	2
Velamentous Insertion.....	1
Difficult Operative Delivery.....	5
Undetermined Cause.....	7
Neonatal Deaths.....	38
Viable.....	31
Nonviable.....	7
Clinic.....	29
Private.....	9

Causes

Prematurity.....	20
Intracranial hemorrhage.....	3
Aspiration of Milk.....	1
Aspiration of Amniotic Fluid.....	3
Congenital Anomalies.....	1
Atelactasis.....	1
Prolapsed Cord.....	1
Cardio-Respiratory Failure.....	1
Difficult Operative Delivery.....	1
Pneumonia.....	1
Maternal toxemia.....	1
Undetermined.....	4

Fetal and Neonatal Mortality Rate

Clinic patients.....	5.03%
Private.....	4.6 %

Operative Work

Total Operative Cases.....	323
Clinic Patients.....	143 or 13.08%
Private Patients.....	180 or 43.37%
Caesarean.....	29
Version.....	23
Breech Extraction.....	15
Forceps Deliveries.....	233

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

High	\$
Mid A.....	22
Mid B.....	55
Low	111
On After Coming Head.....	7
 Lateral or Medio Lateral Episiotomy.....	95
Median Episiotomy.....	22
Blood Transfusion.....	12
D. & C.....	10
Manual Removal of Placenta.....	9
Cervicotomy	3
Sterilization.....	6
Craniotomy.....	0
Induction of Labor.....	6
Lipectomy.....	1
Trachelorrhaphy.....	3
 Complications	
Prolapse of Cord.....	13
Prolonged Labor.....	105
Second Degree Laceration.....	149
Third Degree Laceration.....	5
Placenta Previa.....	4
Premature Separation of Placenta.....	7
Post-partum Hemorrhage.....	16
Other Hemorrhage Cases.....	1
Low Implantation of Placenta.....	1
Toxemia of Pregnancy.....	64
Eclampsia.....	5
Pre-eclampsia.....	41
Vomiting	0
Nephritic.....	17
Epsteins Nephrosis.....	1
Premature Labor.....	70
Abortions.....	14
Pyelitis.....	8
Lties	12
Treated.....	11
Not Treated	1
Abscess of leg after Mag. Sulph. Injection.....	1
Abscess of Breast.....	1
Bronchitis.....	7
Bartholin Gland Cyst.....	3
Cervical Polyps.....	1
Cardiac Disease.....	6
Colitis	1

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Cleora	1
Carcinoma of Bladder.....	1
Conjunctivitis.....	1
Cystitis.....	1
Endometritis.....	3
Fibroid Uterus.....	5
Hydramnios.....	1
Influenza.....	1
Inflammation of Hand.....	1
Mastitis.....	11
Pulmonary Embolus.....	1
Pilobitis	1
Parametritis.....	1
Pneumonia.....	3
Psychosis.....	1
Tuberculosis.....	1
Saturation	3
Sepsis.....	3
Febrile Cases.....	99
With Spontaneous Delivery.....	48
With Operative Delivery.....	51
Clinic Febrile Cases.....	64
Private Febrile Cases.....	35
Morbidity rate (all cases).....	6.5%
Morbidity rate-spontaneous delivery.....	4.0%
Morbidity rate-operative delivery.....	15.7%
Morbidity rate-clinic cases.....	5.8%
Morbidity rate-private cases.....	8.4%

Causes of Fever

Abscess of Leg after Mag. Sulph. injection.....	1
Abscess of Breast.....	1
Bronchitis.....	7
Endometritis.....	3
Cold in Head.....	1
Carcinoma of Bladder.....	1
Infected Repair.....	2
Inflammation of Hand.....	1
Influenza.....	1
Mastitis (questionable).....	4
Mastitis.....	11
Pulmonary Embolus.....	1
Pilobitis	1
Post-Partum Hemorrhage.....	1
Parametritis.....	1
Pneumonia.....	3

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Pyclitis.....	3
Sapremia.....	3
Sepsis.....	3
Operative reaction.....	18
Undetermined.....	32
	99
Deformed Pelvis.....	104
With Spontaneous Delivery.....	58
With Operative Delivery.....	46
Primiparae (age 35 or over).....	26
Abnormal Babies	
Premature.....	63
Injury at Birth.....	20
Congenital Deformity.....	11

Others—See Pediatric Report

Note:—

1. Prematures include also premature stillbirths.
2. Abnormal babies on the private service are included in this report but not in the pediatric report.



WEIGHING THE BABY

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE CONSULTING PEDIATRICIAN

This report deals only with babies of indoor ward service and outdoor service.

Total number of babies born	983
Male	513
Female	470
Primiparous Mothers	452
Multiparous Mothers	531
Average birth weight, primiparous	7 lb. 3 oz.
Average birth weight, multiparous	7 lb. 8 oz.
Feeding—Breast	731
Breast and bottle	129
Bottle	70
Average gain in weight during first 6 weeks	1 lb. 12 oz.
Breast	2 lb. 4 oz.
Breast and bottle	1 lb. 7 oz.
Bottle	1 lb. 2 oz.
Average loss in weight during first 10 days	11 oz.
Twins—12 pair	
8 pair did well.	
1 baby of each of the other 4 pair did well, the other of each pair died.	
Prematures—(Weight of less than 5 lbs at birth)—43	
(Includes all babies looked after in incubator room)	
28 did well	
15 died—12 within 24 hours	
1 died on 5th day	
1 died on 6th day	
1 died on 7th day	

The average birth weight of the babies who lived was 4 lb. 1 oz.

The average birth weight of the babies who died was 3 lb. 2 oz.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Labors with Injuries to Babies

- 1 breech. Question of brain hemorrhage. Doing well.
- 1 right facial paralysis. Cleared up.
- 1 breech. Convulsions for 3 weeks. Finally cleared up.
- 1 paralysis left arm. Improving.
- 1 forceps. Twitchings right arm and leg. Died. Autopsy—cerebral hemorrhage.
- 1 forceps. Long labor. Question of cerebral hemorrhage. Died. No autopsy.
- 1 version. Breech and transverse. Spinal meningocele. Died after operation.
- 1 paralysis right arm. Improving.
- 1 forceps. Cerebral hemorrhage. Recovered.
- 1 prolapsed cord. Forceps and version. Intracranial hemorrhage. Autopsy—atelectasis.
- 1 breech. Died. No autopsy.
- 1 fracture left clavicle. Cephalhematoma. Did well.
- 1 prolapsed cord. Breech. Died. Autopsy—Intracranial hemorrhage, fractured pelvis and cervical vertebra, prematurity.
- 1 left facial paralysis. Cleared up.
- 1 fracture left clavicle. Improving.

Other Conditions

- Phimosis—55
- Circumcision—52
- Thrush—29. Cured.
- Malformation head, Protuberant right frontal bone. X-ray negative—
- Malformation jaw. X-ray negative—
- Ulcers of vagina—1. Cured.
- Umbilical hernia—23. Strapped.
- Occulsion right lingual duct—2. Cured.
- Laryngismus stridulous—2
- Pyloric stenosis—1. Cured by operation.
- Otitis media—4. Cured.
- Congenital syphilis—3. Treated.
- Hypospadias—2
- Clubbed feet—4. Under treatment.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Breast abscess—1. Cured.
Whooping cough—1. Cured.
Convulsions, no cause found—1. Cured.
Infection left ankle—1. Cured.
Mental defective—1.
Mongolian Idiot 1.
Cretinism—1. Improved.
Strangulated right scrotal hernia—1. Operation, recovery.
Harelip—1. Operation, doing well.
Congenital heart disease—2. Doing fairly well.
Aphthous stomatitis—4. Cured.
Potential T. B.—1. Doing well.
Congenital right inguinal hernia—1. Wearing a truss.

Hemorrhage—(other than brain hemorrhage)

Cephalhematoma—3.
Hematoma, right parotid gland—1.
Hematoma between scapulae—1.
Hematoma left sterno-mastoid—2.
Hematoma right groin—1.
Hematoma right sterno-mastoid—2.
Hemorrhagic disease—1.

Infections

Eyes—simple conjunctivitis—13. Cured
Skin—Impetigo—16. Cured
 Chicken pox—1. Cured
 Erysipelas—1. Cured
 Eczema, face—3. Cured
 Eczema, scalp—1. Cured

Cord—Mild infection—1. Cured

 Granuloma—18. Cured

Deaths—27.

Premature—1.

Twin (term)—1.

Premature 1.

Autopsies—15.

Atelectasis—28-388.

Asphyxia from placental infarcts—28-557.

Dilated right heart, atelectasis 28-379.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Premature (2)—1.	Prematurity—28-691, 28-757.
Cyanotic attacks, Normal delivery—1.	No cause found—28-910.
Forceps, cyanosis, twitching right leg and arm—1.	Cerebral hemorrhage—28-920
Version, breech extraction, contracted pelvis—1.	Cerebral hemorrhage
Premature twin—1.	Atelectasis—28-973.
Premature twin—1.	Multiple fractured ribs, lung abscesses hemo-thorax—28-1064.
Premature twin—1.	Broncho-pneumonia—28-1161.
Forceps, version, prolapsed cord—1.	Cerebral hemorrhage, atelectasis—28-1126.
Shortly after birth—1.	Asphyxia, horseshoe kidney, edema of larynx—28-1261.
Breech, prolapsed cord, died shortly after birth—1.	Cerebral hemorrhage, prematurity, fractured pelvis and cervical vertebra—28-1290.
Premature—1.	Atelectasis, cerebral hemorrhage—28-1391.
Deaths—No Autopsies—12.	
Spina Bifida—died of meningitis. No operation done—1.	
Prematures—4; 28-965, 28-493, 28-691, 28-877.	
Cyanotic attacks—2; 28-912, 28-822.	
Atresia of Ileum—1—28-863.	
Breech, Transverse, Version, Spinal meningocele. Died after operation—1—28-1040.	
Long labor, forceps—1—28-1043.	
Version, Breech, Premature—1.	
Breech—1—28-1129.	
The annual report of the Pediatric Service presents many figures of statistical value and as such are to be compared with the reports of previous years. Attention is directed to the increased number of premature babies with a lessened death rate	

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

showing an improvement in the management of the incubator room and the care given these weak babies by the nurses.

There have been a few babies requiring isolation for infection as a rigid enforcement of technique has lessened the number of infections and prevented their spread.

In continuing observations on the treatment of impetigo the quickest cures have been from the use of dry heat.

Autopsy records on a larger number of babies have shown that hemorrhagic conditions of the brain are the most common cause of death.

The amount of work done both in the wards and in the follow-up service has added to the responsibilities of the attending physician who has given especial attention to the after-care of the babies of low vitality and those who are injured at birth. In the routine management of the babies he has had the aid of the house physicians, nurses and social service visitors. Much more could be accomplished if the facilities at the hospital were extended to include a laboratory and an x-ray department as well as larger nurseries and isolation rooms.

The Pediatric service is indebted to Dr. George C. Ludlow for his attendance at the hospital and to the nurses who have cared for the babies. The continued cooperation between the obstetric and pediatric staffs is a source of gratification.

WALTER LESTER CARR, M. D.,
Consulting Pediatrician.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE PATHOLOGIST

To the Medical Board,
Manhattan Maternity Hospital,
327 East 60th Street,
New York City.

Gentlemen:

I respectfully submit the following report of the work of the Pathological Department for the year 1928.

Necropsies

1. Necropsies were performed on 36 cases of which 16 were still-births and 20 were neonatal with ages ranging from a few minutes to 10 days.

The causes of death were reported as follows:

Still Births

1. Intrauterine asphyxia—11 cases.

One of these was caused by uterine spasm. Five were associated with maternal toxemia and three were premature. One was caused by strangulation of the cord and another by premature separation of placenta.

2. Meningeal hemorrhage—4 cases.

One of these was caused by dislocation of cervical vertebrae, the others by tentorial laceration.

3. Cause not evident—Macerated foetus.

Neo-natal Cases.

The causes of death recorded in the neo-natal cases were given as follows:

1. Meningeal hemorrhage—6 cases.

The hemorrhage was due to laceration of meningeal vessels by manipulation. One case had fracture of cervical vertebrae.

2. Cerebral hemorrhage into lateral ventricles—1 case.

3. Pulmonary Atelectasis—7 cases.

One of these cases was obstructive and due to the inhalation of amniotic fluid, the others were of the asthenic type and occurred for the most part in premature infants.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

4. Broncho-pneumonia—4 cases.

All of these were cases of prematurity.

5. Congenital luetic pneumonia—1 case.

This case showed also syphilitic pericellular cirrhosis of the liver.

6. Strangulation by inhalation of regurgitated milk—1 case.

This child had hydrocephalus and was also premature.

In this year's post mortem record the most common cause of intrauterine death was maternal toxemia, this constituting 31 (plus)% of all cases. The cause next in frequency was meningeal hemorrhage constituting 25%. These two are always the most frequent causes of still-birth, but their relative frequency varies from year to year. Thus in 1925 maternal toxemia constituted 67% of all cases while meningeal laceration constituted 33%. In 1926 toxemia gave 58% and meningeal hemorrhage only 17%. In 1924 however, meningeal laceration was the most frequent cause constituting 45% of all cases. In 1927 too, meningeal hemorrhage was recorded as constituting 31 (plus)% of the cases with toxemia following at 18%. In this year's record the pendulum swings back to maternal toxemia.

Clinical Pathology

The routine blood counts, urine analysis, etc., have been done by the resident staff in the Dispensary Laboratory.

The following special examinations were made in this laboratory

Smears for G. C. Examination.....	3 cases
Blood for Malaria.....	1 case
Blood Smear for Anemia.....	1 case
Blood for Chemical Analysis.....	9 cases
Urine for Bacteriological Examination.....	15 cases
Urine for Chemical Examination.....	1 case
Blood Cultures.....	13 cases
Tissues for Microscopical Examination.....	4 cases
Blood for Wassermann.....	9 cases
Sputums for Tbc. Examination.....	3 cases
Breast Milk.....	1 case
Swab from Nose.....	1 case

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Swab from Throat.....	1 case
Parasite Examination.....	1 case
Meconium Examination for Blood.....	1 case

Lectures (one each month) were given to the nurses on obstetrical pathology covering the infections, toxemias and most important tumors together with demonstrations of gross specimens.

Respectfully yours,

DR. A. FRASER,

Pathologist.



CARE OF EYES OF NEW BORN BABY

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE DERMATOLOGIST

Medical Board,
Manhattan Maternity Hospital,
327 East 60th Street,
New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

From January 1st, 1927 to January 1st, 1928 there were 19 patients admitted with positive Wassermanns. Twelve of these were placed under regular anti-syphilitic treatment and the other 7 were not treated. Of these 7, 2 refused treatment and 5 were admitted so late in their pregnancy that treatment could not be administered.

Of the 7 mothers who were not treated, two babies were still-born, 2 had four plus Wassermanns, 1 was normal, 2 were closed out by the Hospital because they refused treatment. Therefore, this makes 12 patients who were treated during the year. These 12 received thirty neo-salvarsan injections (0.6 Gram) intravenously and 32 bismuth injections intramuscularly. Of these 12 mothers who were treated, 5 of the babies had Wassermanns—2 of which were positive and 3 negative. The two babies who were positive were referred to other clinics for treatment for congenital syphilis. The babies of the other 7 mothers who were treated, did not return for Wassermanns on their babies. However, 1 of these 7 had a still-born child.

The mothers of the 12 who were treated have been asked to return to the clinic at six weeks, three months, six months and one year intervals to check up on their Wassermann reactions. When patients are found to be positive after their labor, they are referred to other clinics for a continuation of their anti-syphilitic treatment. This is also true of the babies who have positive bloods.

It is unfortunate that a Wassermann could only be done on 5 babies of the 12 mothers who were treated, as I feel that most of these babies would have negative bloods, if the treatment had been begun sufficiently early in their pregnancy.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Of the 5 babies who were born of mothers who had received treatment, only 2 had positive bloods, whereas, the other 3 had negative bloods. I believe that the other 7 would have brought our percentage of negative blood tests up considerably had we been able to get them to come back for Wassermann check-ups.

In contrast to these, the 7 pregnant women, 2 of whom were dismissed from the Hospital because they refused treatment, leaving 5 who were delivered at the Hospital. Of these 5 who were delivered untreated for their syphilis only one of this group had a normal baby, as may be seen from the above report.

Therefore, in conclusion, it is urged that all syphilitic, pregnant mothers, be placed under treatment for their syphilis as soon in their pregnancy as possible.

Respectfully submitted,
LAWRENCE K. McCAFFERTY.

DINING ROOM



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT Teaching Activities

Number of Classes given to Bellevue and Cornell

Students during 1928.....	61
Total number of hours teaching.....	122
Total number of students.....	126

Circular of Information

This circular has been prepared in answer to the numerous letters received from physicians and students applying to this Hospital for instruction

The Hospital is situated on East 60th Street between First and Second Avenues and is easily accessible to both "L" and surface lines.

Physicians or students actively engaged in the study of medicine are eligible for the courses of instruction

Appointments of Internes are made on the basis of Medical School and Hospital Training.

The term of service is six months. The average number of confinements per month is about 150 on the indoor and outdoor services.

Maintenance and expenses are met by the Hospital.

Diploma and Honorarium of \$75.00 upon the successful completion of service.

Application with credential letters must be made to the Superintendent. Appointments are made by the Board of Directors upon recommendation of the Medical Board.

Students

Medical students may secure a course of two (2) weeks instruction in Obstetrics under following conditions:

By paying fee of \$20.00 in advance.

Presenting satisfactory evidence of instruction in some recognized medical school.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Registering in book provided in Superintendent's office date of admission to course.

Placing on Hospital book at time of entrance a permanent address.

Attention is drawn to the fact that students enter into a definite agreement with the Hospital when they register their names. The Hospital guarantees them an opportunity to begin their service up on some particular date, therefore refuses all other applicants for that time. Students are requested to notify the Hospital immediately when they discover that they will be unable to fulfill their agreement.

Special Features of the Courses of Instruction in This Hospital are:

FIRST—Combined Hospital and Home Service.

SECOND—The Classes of students are limited in number.

THIRD—Individual instruction of students by the Hospital staff.

FOURTH—Ante-partum examinations of pregnant women.

FIFTH—Attendance upon and care of cases in confinement.

SIXTH—Demonstrations of the special phenomena of pregnancy, labor, the puerperium and the new-born child.

SEVENTH—Bedside instruction in labor and the puerperium.

For further information address

MEDICAL BOARD

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

327 East 60th Street, New York City.

MEDICAL STUDENTS GRADUATED

	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	T. ^a
Cornell Medical College	6	34	29	36	28	30	28	10	12	11	25	24	20	11	25	18	25	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	472
Bellevue Medical College	11	7	6	6	6	4	20	20	20	31	11	17	28	18	29	48	14	21	27	20	23	20	11	15	457
N.Y. Homopathic Medical College	5	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	18	24	13	12	6	1	8	1	5	7	0	0	0	0	108
University of Buffalo	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
N.Y. College of Physicians and Surgeons (as of 1911)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Long Island Medical College	0	3	3	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
College of Physicians and Surgeons (Boston)	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Georgetown Medical College	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Indiana Medical College	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
New Medical College	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Hahnemann Medical College	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Toronto University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vanderbilt Univ. and Univ. of Nashville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Western University, London, Can.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Johns Hopkins Medical College	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
University of Louisville, Ky.	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
University of Maryland	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Yale University	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Queens College, Kingston, Can.	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Atlanta School of Medicine	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Foothills University Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Bowdoin Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Vermont Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Albany Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Fletcher College	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Virginia Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Phelps Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
McGill University, Canada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Harvard Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Brigham Medical College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Brown University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pepperdine University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Total	27	46	46	47	50	65	62	34	50	51	60	56	60	65	18	84	35	30	37	20	25	20	11	17	1019

Note: 1920 is for 15 months.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

MEDICAL SERVICE

THE MEDICAL BOARD—This Board consists of three Attending, three Assistant Attending Surgeons and Three Adjunct Attending Surgeons. The Attending Surgeon on duty acts as Chairman. Regular meetings are held monthly and special meetings are called at any time upon the request of one or more of the Attending Surgeons. Each Attending Surgeon serves for a period of four months during the year and visits the hospital daily during that time. The Attending Surgeon on duty has entire charge of all the medical work of the hospital and presents to the Medical Board a monthly report of his service. Whenever he is unable to visit the hospital, his duties are assumed by the Assistant Attending Surgeon. The Attending Surgeon on duty acts as the representative of the Medical Board in all questions of routine or emergencies, subject to the approval of said Board.

THE ASSISTANT ATTENDING SURGEONS—These Surgeons serve for a period of four months during the service of their respective Attending Surgeons. They visit the hospital daily and have charge of the routine work. They are also in direct charge of the Outdoor and Out-Patient Service. They are directly responsible to the Attending Surgeon for the proper conduct of the Out-Patient Service. They give instruction to the Nursing Staff and to the hospital Internes and perform such other duties as are prescribed by the Medical Board. If the Assistant Attending Surgeon is unable to visit the hospital his duties are assumed by the Adjunct Assistant Surgeon.

THE ADJUNCT ASSISTANT SURGEONS—The Adjunct Surgeons have immediate control of the Outdoor and Out-Patient Services of the hospital. They see that each patient in the Dispensary is visited by the Hospital Staff and they are directly responsible to the Attending Surgeons for the conduct of this part of the work. They are present at the ante-partum examinations two

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

days each week between the hours of two and four for the instruction of internes and to insure accuracy in the recording of data. They perform such other duties as are assigned to them by the Attending Surgeons.

THE RESIDENT SURGEON—He has charge of all the medical work in the hospital under the direction of the Attending Surgeon on duty. He keeps himself informed of the condition of each patient in the Indoor-Service and sees that she is visited by the Staff and Internes at the proper intervals. He immediately telephones to the Attending Surgeon any emergency occurring in the Indoor Service. He reports by telephone to the Assistant Attending Surgeon any emergency occurring in the Outdoor Service, and, at his discretion, also the Attending Surgeon. He sees that all histories are properly recorded by the Internes and inspects the same each day. He assists in the instruction of students, is responsible for the proper conduct of both Internes and students in their relation to patients, and reports the condition of the hospital service to the Attending Surgeon at his regular visits.

THE INTERNE STAFF—They are regular graduates of medicine and are appointed for periods of six months. They reside in the hospital and are not absent from duty without permission from an Attending Surgeon. They engage in no other business than that of the hospital, nor in private practice, nor are they allowed to accept any fee or present of any kind from patients cared for by the hospital. The Medical Board reserves the right to terminate the service of any member of the Interne Staff whenever the interest of the hospital requires.

UNDER-GRADUATE COURSES—All students before going on duty, must pay prescribed fee which entitled them to the regular course of two weeks instruction. They are under the direct control of the Resident Surgeon in all medical features and are assigned to cases in rotation. No student can be absent from the hospital all night except in the discharge of his duty, nor can he accept any fee or present from any patient under any circumstances. Students must keep accurate records of all cases assigned to them on forms provided, and upon return to the

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

hospital immediately make entry of these upon the patient's history. They visit such post-partum cases as may be assigned to them, and do such work as the House Surgeon may direct. At the termination of service they receive from the Hospital a certificate stating that they have performed their duties satisfactorily to the Medical Board.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

SYNOPSIS OF COURSE

At the beginning of the students' course they are instructed by the Internes concerning the contents of their labor and post-partum bags. The methods in vogue at the hospital are explained and rules given to be followed in the conduct of Outdoor cases. The student is advised to read in connection with actual cases observed and is encouraged to ask for help on all doubtful points. When a labor call comes in, the student accompanies an Interne to the case for the purpose of observation and instruction and after a fixed number of cases have been observed he begins upon his course of confinements. At no time during his course, however, does he respond to a call unaccompanied by some member of the Interne Staff. His instruction therefore continues throughout the labor, and in this way his work is directly supervised.

Post-partum calls are made by the student in all cases on the seventh day. In case of an abnormality, he is to call same to the attention of the Resident Surgeon immediately upon his return to the Hospital, or if an emergency, by telephone before leaving the case.

The students are instructed daily in ante-partum examinations in the out-patient department. They have the opportunity of being present at deliveries of the ward cases in the delivery room.

Students alternately make morning rounds in the hospital with the Resident Surgeon, and post-partum work is then demonstrated.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

TREASURER'S REPORT

Statement of Income and Expenses for the Twelve Months
Ended December 31, 1928

INCOME

Hospital Receipts:

Private Patients.....	\$46,086.91
Ward Patients.....	26,885.00
Special Nursing.....	5,005.00
Dispensary.....	1,488.56
Student and Other Fees.....	3,643.25
Miscellaneous.....	651.06
	<u>\$ 83,759.78</u>

Endowment and Other Income:

Interest on Deposits and Investments.....	\$71,121.40
Donations.....	10,938.08
Transferred from Relief Fund.....	674.45
	<u>82,733.93</u>
Total Income.....	<u>\$166,493.71</u>

EXPENSES

Hospital Expenses:

Salaries and Wages:	
Superintendent and Office	\$12,113.00
Professional and Medical.	45,036.64
Wages:	
Housekeeping and Kitchen	10,312.23
	<u>\$ 67,461.87</u>

Supplies:

Medical and Surgical.....	\$ 9,900.81
Housekeeping, Kitchen &	
Laundry.....	19,142.85
Provisions.....	32,250.13
	<u>61,293.79</u>

Reserve for Repairs and Renewals.....	\$15,000.00
General and Maintenance Expense.....	15,920.19
Relief.....	674.45
	<u>31,594.64</u>

Total Operating Expenses..... **\$160,350.30**

Fixed and Other Charges:

Interest on Mortgages.....	\$ 2,070.67
Insurance.....	1,373.61
Legal and Custodian's Fees..	277.00
	<u>3,721.28</u>

General Appeals Expense:

Salaries.....	\$ 1,500.00
Stationery, Postage, etc.....	368.16

1,868.16

Total Expenses.....	<u>\$165,939.74</u>
Excess Income over Expenses.....	<u>553.97</u>

\$166,493.71

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

BALANCE SHEET, AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1928

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash in Banks and on Hand:			
Farmers Loan and Trust Co.	.....	\$16,778.85	
Corn Exchange Bank.....		5,108.12	
Hospital Office Cash.....		550.00	
		<hr/>	
Accounts Receivable.....		\$ 22,436.97	
		169.50	22,606.47

Investments

Bonds.....	\$941,367.47		
Stocks.....	1,858.59	\$943,226.06	
Mortgages Receivable.....		276,000.00	1,219,226.06

Fixed Assets:

Land and Buildings.....	\$281,333.08		
Machinery and Tools.....	3,365.29		
Apparatus and Instruments.....	1,787.78		
Furniture and Fixtures.....	17,664.30		304,150.45

Deferred Items:

Prepaid Insurance, etc.....		1,798.43	
		<hr/>	\$1,547,781.41

LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable.....		\$ 6,462.53	
Christmas Fund.....		2,695.00	
Relief Fund.....		1,297.85	
Reserve for Repairs and Renewals.....		32,917.43	
Endowed Bed Fund Reserve.....		10,000.00	
General Endowment Fund Reserve.....		702,267.28	

Fixed Bonded Indebtedness:

First Mortgage—Hospital Property 5%.....		22,500.00	
Unearned Income—Patients' Advance Payments.....		6,390.00	

Capital and Surplus:

Capital.....	\$151,301.93		
Henry R. Taylor Legacy.....		528,000.00	

Surplus:

Balance, January 1, 1928	\$83,395.42		
Add—Excess Income over			
Expenses for Twelve			
Months ended Decem-			
ber 31, 1928.....	553.97	83,949.39	763,251.32
			<hr/>
			\$1,547,781.41

WILLIAM P. HARING, JR., *Assistant Treasurer.*

We have audited the books of the Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary for the year ended December 31, 1928 and certify that the above Balance Sheet has been prepared therefrom and, in our opinion, sets forth the true and correct position as at that date.

JARDINE, GREENLEESE & MAXWELL, *Auditors.*
New York, N. Y., February 4, 1929.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

DONATIONS FOR CURRENT EXPENSES

RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1928

Abraham, L. H.....	\$10 00	Belloni, Miss.....	1 00
Adams, Mrs. John L.....	5 00	Benjamin, Mrs. H. Rogers	10 00
Adams, Mrs. Margery L..	5 00	Benjamin, William E.....	10 00
Addinsell, Mrs. H. M.....	5.00	Bernstein, David.....	10 00
Adkins, Mrs. Leonard D..	20 00	Bigelow, Mrs. R. L.....	10 00
Adler, Arthur.....	10 00	Bischofsheimer, Henry...	5 00
Agar, Nathan.....	1 00	Black, Starr & Frost.....	10 00
Alden, John D.....	2 00	Bohemian Society	
Aldrich, Mrs. Richard ...	10 00	"lidumil".....	100 00
Allen, Mrs. Frederic W...	10 00	Bouvier, M. C.....	5 00
Amend, Mrs. Otto P.....	5.00	Bowen, Miss Elizabeth D.	10 00
Amory, Mrs. George.....	25 00	Bradley, Miss Mary T....	10 00
Andrews, Mrs. Avery D..	5 00	Brinsmade, Mrs. H. N....	10 00
Andrews, Mrs. De Lano..	5 00	Bunce, Miss Elizabeth C..	5.00
Andrews, Mrs. W. L.....	15 00	Burden, Mrs. W. A. M...	500.00
Anonymous.....	8 00	Burnham, E. Palmer.....	10.00
Arend, F. J.....	25.00	Burrill, Middleton S.....	25.00
Armstrong, Mrs. H. F....	10.00	Byrne, James.....	25.00
Arnold, Edward W. C....	25 00	Cameron, Miss Amelia E.	25.00
Auchincloss, John W....	20 00	Cartier, Pierre C.....	50.00
Babcock, J. W.....	5 00	Case, Henry Phelps.....	20 00
Bacon, Mrs. Francis McN.....	5 00	Cash.....	5 00
Baker, Stephen.....	50.00	Casolasco, Pierre.....	15 00
Balfour, Williamson & Co.	25.00	Chandler, Mrs. Porter R..	5 00
Ballantyne, Mrs. Lewis B.	10.00	Chapin, Mrs. Charles M..	5.00
Ballard, Charles W.....	50.00	Chapin, Elsa B.....	10.00
Ballard, Mrs. E. R.....	25.00	Chapin, S. B.....	75.00
Baltz, Mrs. H. R.....	2.00	Chapman, Mrs. John Jay.	5.00
Barnes, J. Sanford.....	10.00	Childs, Mrs. S. W.....	50.00
Barnum, Miss Laura C...	1.00	Clark, Mrs. Campbell....	10.00
Bartlman, William.....	10 00	Clark, F. Ambrose.....	500.00
Bartol, Mrs. Henry G....	10 00	Clark, Mrs. John B.....	5.00
Battle, Mrs. George Gordon.....	5 00	Clyde, Mrs. William P...	10 00
Beach, Mrs. Rex.....	10.00	Coleman, Mrs. Leighton H.	10.00
Beller, Mr. and Mrs. A...	5 00	Colgate, Henry A.....	25.00
		Colgate, William.....	100.00
		Collier, Mrs. Robert J....	10.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Colt, Harris D.....	25.00	Filley, Oliver D.....	5.00
Conklin, Mr. and Mrs. Frank.....	1.00	Filley, Mrs. Oliver D....	15.00
Constien, Capt. E. T.....	10.00	Fisher, Henry.....	5.00
Corbett, Mrs. Adelaide T.....	5.00	Fletcher, Robert S.....	5.00
Crawford, William.....	25.00	Flint, Mrs. Austin.....	10.00
Crimmins, Mrs. Thomas.....	10.00	Forsyth, Mrs. George W..	5.00
Crommelin, H.....	25.00	Fox, Mrs. William.....	25.00
Crosby, Mrs. F. V. S.....	20.00	Fraser, Miss Jane K.....	10.00
Crosby, Miss M. R.....	4.00	Fuller, Mrs. H. J.....	10.00
Cushman's Sons, Inc.....	15.00	Gallatin, Mrs. Albert.....	50.00
Danziger, Mrs. Max.....	5.00	Gardner, Mrs. E. leB....	20.00
Dards, Mrs. C. A.....	50.00	Gavin, Michael.....	500.00
Davidge, William H.....	10.00	Goodwin, Mrs. J. J.....	10.00
Davies, Mrs. J. Clarence..	5.00	Gossler, Mrs. Philip.....	25.00
Davis, Mrs. T. B.....	10.00	Gould, Edwin.....	500.00
Davison, Alfred T.....	10.00	Grace, Mrs. Joseph P....	100.00
Davison, Mrs. Henry P....	20.00	Graham, Mrs. Charles V..	5.00
Day, Joseph P.....	5.00	Greeff & Company.....	10.00
Day, Mrs. Joseph P.....	10.00	Grover, Mrs. A. B.....	10.00
De Brabant, Mrs. Marius.....	100.00	Guinzburg, Mrs. Victor...	20.00
De Coppet, L. C.....	20.00	Gulick, Archibald A.....	10.00
Dickerman, Mrs. W. B....	25.00	Hain, Margaret E.....	2.00
Dodge, Mrs. Cleveland H.....	50.00	Haines, Charles D.....	5.00
Douglas, Miss Elizabeth..	25.00	Hammond, Mrs. John H..	10.00
Dressler, Oscar.....	10.00	Hancy, Edward J.....	100.00
Drinkwater, Miss Florence.....	10.00	Harburger, Mrs. Julius...	3.00
Eder, Mrs. J. M.....	3.00	Hardin, William B.....	25.00
Edey, Mrs. Frederick.....	10.00	Harding, J. Horace.....	100.00
Eidlitz, Mrs. Cyrus L. W.....	5.00	Harkness, Edward S.....	300.00
Eidlitz, Mrs. E. F.....	10.00	Harkness, Mrs. W. L....	50.00
Eidlitz, Otto M.....	25.00	Hartshorne, Harold.....	5.00
Eidlitz, Robert James....	50.00	Haskell, Mrs. J. A.....	2.00
Eidlitz, Mrs. R. J.....	10.00	Hatch, Mrs. Horace.....	5.00
Elliman, Douglas L.....	10.00	Haven, Mrs. G. G.....	10.00
Elliot, Howard.....	5.00	Hill, George W.....	10.00
Ellis, Miss Grace.....	5.00	Hoadley, Mrs. E. B.....	2.00
Erlanger, Abraham.....	25.00	Hoe, Mrs. Robert.....	10.00
Erskine, Mrs. John.....	5.00	Hoffman, Mrs. Albert L..	10.00
Evans, Mrs. Selah O.....	5.00	Hoffman, Miss Mary U...	10.00
Ewing, Mrs. Charles.....	25.00	Holbrook, Mrs. Edward..	25.00
Falls, Mrs. DeWitt C.....	1.00	Holter, Mrs. Edwin O....	10.00
Farley, Mrs. Robert E...	5.00	Hopkins, Mrs. George B..	25.00
Fathers of the Blessed Sacrament.....	15.00	Hoppin, Mrs. William W..	50.00
Ferguson, Mrs. J. Bruce..	2.00	Horne, Mrs. E. M.....	10.00
		Hoyt, J. M.....	10.00
		Huntington, Mrs. R. D...	25.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Hyde, Mrs. Clarence M..	50.00	Merrill, Charles E., Jr....	20.00
Hyde, Elizabeth A.....	10.00	Merrill, Mrs. Charles E., Jr	10.00
Iselin, Ernest.....	5.00	Merrill, Ralph W.....	1.00
Iselin, Miss Louise M....	5.00	Meyer, Schuyler M.....	5.00
Iselin, Mrs. O'Donnell...	10.00	Middlebrook, F. J.....	25.00
Iselin, William E.....	10.00	Milbank, Mrs. Samuel...	10.00
James, Mrs. Walter B....	25.00	Mills, Ogden.....	200.00
Jennings, Oliver G.....	50.00	Mills, Ogden L.....	50.00
Jones, Mrs. E. Powis....	5.00	Mills & Honness, Inc....	10.00
Jones, Mrs T. Catesby, "From Polly and Peggy Jones and in memory of a little boy lost".....	25.00	Moore, George G.....	5.00
Kahn, Mrs. Gilbert W....	15.00	Moore, Mrs. William H ..	50.00
Kalbfleisch, Mrs. C. C....	10.00	Morris, Mrs. Dave H.....	20.00
Keck, Charles.....	10.00	Morris, Lewis Spencer....	20.00
Kernochan, J. Frederic...	10.00	Moss, Mrs. Frederick W..	10.00
Klapp, Eugene.....	10.00	Mott, Mrs. C. P.....	2.00
Knapp, Mrs. E. S.....	5.00	Mott, Mrs. J. B.....	10.00
Knight, Mrs. George T...	5.00	Munson, R. H.....	10.00
Kohnstamm, L. S.....	10.00	Murray, Mrs. Henry A...	10.09
Kountze, Mrs. de Lancy..	25.00	Mygatt, Mrs. M. T.....	5.00
Krech, Mrs. Shepard.....	10.00	Neave, Mrs. Charles.....	10.00
Kuttroff, Edwin.....	25.00	Neeser, Miss E. L.....	5.00
Lamont, Mrs. Thomas S..	20.00	Nichols, Acosta.....	100.00
Larson, Mrs. L. K.....	5.00	Nichols, Mrs. G. L.....	10.00
Lewinson, Sydney.....	5.00	Nichols, Mrs. W. H.....	10.00
Lewisohn, Adolph.....	10.00	Ollesheimer, Henry.....	5.00
Ley, Mrs. Frederick T....	25.00	Onatavia, Mrs. F. V., Jr.	5.00
Lloyd, Mrs. Francis G...	10.00	Osborn, Mrs. William C..	50.00
Lockwood, Mrs. I. Ferris.	5.00	Osceola Democratic Club	10.00
Lockwood, Mrs. L. K....	5.00	Owen, Evan.....	10.00
Loew, Marcus, Booking Agency.....	10.00	Paige, Mrs. Douglas.....	10.00
McAlpin, Mrs. D. H.....	50.00	Parsons, Argyll R.....	5.00
McCreery, H. F.....	50.00	Parsons, Mrs. Edgerton..	5.00
McCreery, James & Co...	5.00	Patterson, Mrs. Kenneth.	10.00
McGuire, Edward J.....	10.00	Patterson, Mrs. Morehead	20.00
MacLean, Mrs. Charles F.	50.00	Pavenstedt, Adolph J....	25.00
Mallory, Mrs. H. R.....	5.00	Pearson, Mrs. Frederick ..	10.00
Mansfield, Howard.....	10.00	Pell, Walden.....	5.00
Martin, E. S.....	2.00	Percy, Mrs. Donald B.	24.00
Martin, Mrs. Grinnell....	5.00	Peters, Mrs. S. T.....	20.00
Martin, William V.....	5.00	Phelps, Mrs. Luis James..	10.00
Martinez, Mrs. Miguel R.	5.00	Post, Abram S.....	20.00
Merrill, Mrs. Charles E..	15.00	Potter, Miss Blanche.....	10.00
		Powell, Mrs. Rose.....	2.00
		Prall, Mrs. William.....	5.00
		Pratt, Mrs. Harold I.....	200.00
		Pratt, Mrs. John T.....	25.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Prizer, Mrs. Edward.....	15.00	Steinburg, H. A.....	5.00
Pyne, Mrs. M. Taylor....	25.00	Stern, Allison L. S.....	5.00
Quinto, Mrs. Lillian.....	2.00	Stewart, Thomas M.....	10.00
Rauch, Mrs. F. H.....	5.00	Stewart, William R.....	50.00
Raynsford, Arthur.....	4.00	Stiger, Miss Frances A...	5.00
Redmond, Miss Emily....	20.00	Stout, Mrs. Charles H...	5.00
Redmond, Mrs. Henry S..	50.00	Strauss, Charles.....	10.00
Redmond, Mr. and Mrs. J.	25.00	Streit, S. F.....	25.00
Reynolds, Mrs. John H...	10.00	Swan, Miss Harriet S....	1.00
Richard, Oscar L.....	10.00	Talcott, Mrs. J. Frederick	5.00
Riker, John J.....	25.00	Taylor, B. L.....	25.00
Riker, Mrs. Samuel.....	2.00	Taylor, Mrs. Henry C...	25.00
Rives, Mrs. Reginald B...	10.00	Thacher, Mrs. Thomas D.	10.00
Robinson, Beverley R....	100.00	Thaw, J. C.....	10.00
Rockefeller, Mrs. W. G...	10.00	Thomas, Mrs. T. Gaillard.	5.00
Rogers, Edmund P.....	10.00	Thorburn, Miss Susan G..	2.00
Roosevelt, George E.....	50.00	Tilford, Mrs. Henry M...	5.00
Roosevelt, Mrs. W. Emlen	5.00	Timpson, Mrs. James....	35.00
Rubel, Miss Helen.....	25.00	Torrance, Mrs. Kenneth..	2.00
Russell, Ida.....	1.00	Townsend, Howard.....	25.00
Ryan, John D.....	25.00	Tows, F. H.....	10.00
Saks & Company.....	5.00	Truesdale, William H....	100.00
Salm, Countess Maud....	10.00	Tubby, Mrs. Wm. B., Jr..	3.00
Sansome, Mrs. F. A.....	20.00	Tucker, Mrs. Carll.....	100.00
Schnurmacher, L.....	5.00	Tweed, Mrs. Charles H...	2.00
Schulte, Mrs. Joseph M...	5.00	United Hospital Fund,	
Schwab, Mrs. Hermann C.	10.00	Share of Distribution...	2,352.58
Scofield, Marion.....	20.00	Vanderbilt, Mrs.	100.00
Scott, Miss Louise B....	10.00	Vanderbilt, Mrs. Wm. H..	100.00
Scoville, Miss Grace.....	25.00	Van Gerbig, Mrs. Berend.	100.00
Sheffield Farms Co.....	10.00	VanLennep, Miss Mary L.	2.00
Sibley, Mrs. Hiram W....	15.00	Von Stade, Mrs. F. S....	25.00
Siedenburg, Mrs. R.....	10.00	Walker, Mrs. A. Stewart..	20.00
Simon, Franklin, & Co...	10.00	Walker, Mrs. Samuel S...	2.00
Sinclair, Mrs. Phebe S....	30.00	Wanamaker, John, New	
Slade, Mrs. G. P.....	15.00	York.....	5.00
Slade, George T.....	25.00	Ward, H. G.....	10.00
Slater, Mrs. H. Nelson...	50.00	Washburn, Mrs. Wm. I...	25.00
Sloan, Benson B.....	10.00	Watson, Miss Gertrude...	10.00
Sloan, Samuel.....	10.00	Watts, Mrs. M. S.....	2.00
Sloane, Henry T.....	25.00	Weisl, Edwin.....	10.00
Smadbeck, Warren.....	5.00	Weisl, W. M.....	10.00
Snowden, James H.....	25.00	West, Mrs. Davenport...	5.00
Sonn, Herbert H.....	10.00	White, Mrs. A. E.....	10.00
Sprague, Seth.....	10.00	White, Mrs. Harold T....	10.00
Stanfield, Theodore.....	5.00		

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Williams, John S.	25.00	Wisner, Miss Elizabeth H.	10.00
Williams, Mrs. Rodney...	10.00	Wolffram, Mrs. C. B.	10.00
Williamson, Clifton P.	10.00	Wood, Miss F. E.	2.50
Williamson, Mrs. G. DeW.	5.00	Wright, John H.	10.00
Winburn, M.	2.00	Yager, Mrs. O. T.	5.00
Winkhaus, Mrs. A. C.	5.00	Zeller, William F.	10.00

DONATIONS FOR CHRISTMAS FUND IN 1928

Adams, Mrs. Margery L. .	\$5.00	Gould, Mrs. Edwin.....	12.50
Adkins, Mrs. Leonard D..	10.00	Grace, Mrs. Joseph P....	25.00
Allen, George Marshall... .	5.00	Hancy, Edward J.	10.00
Amend, Mrs. O. P.	5.00	Hawkes, Mrs. Morris....	25.00
Anonymous.....	1.00	Herzog, Mrs. Lewis.....	10.00
Arnold, Edward W. C.	10.00	Holbrook, Mrs. E.	5.00
Ballantyne, Mrs. Lewis B.	10.00	Huntington, Mrs. R. D. .	10.00
Barnum, Miss Laura C. .	1.00	Iselin, Mrs. O'Donnell....	5.00
Battle, Mrs. G. G.	2.50	Jones, Mrs. T. Catesby,	
Beckstein, A. E.	100.00	"From Polly and Peggy	
Bernstein, David.....	10.00	Jones and in memory of	
Binger, Mrs. Walter.....	3.00	a little boy lost".....	25.00
Bulkley, Mrs. Edwin M... .	25.00	Kuttroff, Edwin.....	25.00
Burrill, M. S.	25.00	Lee, Mrs. Soy L.	2.00
Carroll, Mrs. Philip A.	10.00	McCreery, H. F.	5.00
Chadwick, E. Gerry.....	25.00	Moore, Mrs. William H. .	5.00
Chapin, Mrs. Charles M. .	5.00	Morgan, Mrs. John Hill..	5.00
Chapin, S. B.	25.00	Munson, Robert H.	10.00
Clark, Mrs. S. A.	1.00	Nichols, Acosta.....	25.00
Constien, Capt. E. T.,		Nichols, Mrs. W. H.	10.00
U. S. N.	5.00	Polk, Mrs. Frank L.	10.00
Danziger, Mrs. Max.....	5.00	Pyne, Mrs. M. Taylor....	15.00
Davies, Mrs. J. Clarence..	5.00	Robinson, Beverley R. .	25.00
De Brabant, Mrs. Marius.	100.00	Rock, Mrs. Charles E.	20.00
Dressler, Oscar.....	5.00	Roosevelt, George Emlen.	10.00
Elliman, Douglas L.	10.00	Satterlee, Mrs. H. L.	10.00
Filley, Mrs. Oliver D.	15.00	Scoville, Miss Grace.....	25.00
Fisher, Mrs. H. J.	5.00	Smith, Mrs. R. Penn, Jr..	5.00
Fletcher, Mrs. R. S.	5.00	Taylor, B. L.	25.00
Froment, E. H.	1.00	Thompson, Mrs. P. B.	5.00
Fullogar, Guy K.	10.00	Wells, Miss Katharine R.	5.00
Gould, Edwin.....	12.50		

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to MANHATTAN MATERNITY and DISPENSARY, in the City of New York, incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York in the year 1901, the sum of Dollars, to be applied to the use and benefit of the said Hospital, under the direction of the Directors thereof.

FORM OF DEVISE.

I give and devise to MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY, in the City of New York, incorporated under the laws of the State of New York in the year 1901, all, that, etc., (*describe the property*), to be had and holden to the said MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY, in the City of New York, and their successors and assigns, for the use and benefit of the said Institution.

ENDOWED BEDS.

The sum of \$10,000 endows a bed in perpetuity.

Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary

327 EAST 60th STREET, NEW YORK CITY
INCORPORATED 1901

TWENTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT

For the year ended December 31, 1929

**THE HOSPITAL WAS OPENED FOR THE RECEPTION
OF PATIENTS FEBRUARY 16, 1905**



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY



Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary

327 EAST 60th STREET, NEW YORK CITY

INCORPORATED 1901

TWENTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT

For the year ended December 31, 1929

**THE HOSPITAL WAS OPENED FOR THE RECEPTION
OF PATIENTS FEBRUARY 16, 1905**

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

The Hospital was opened for the reception of patients on February 16, 1905 with substantially the following aims:

1. To provide gratuitous service to the very poor.
2. To provide facilities for those patients requiring hospital care.
3. To demonstrate the practicability of safe obstetrics in the home by perfecting a simple and inexpensive aseptic technique for home delivery.
4. To furnish skilled assistance to local physicians and midwives on request.
5. To stimulate a desire for better obstetrics on the part of local practitioners and midwives.
6. To furnish educational facilities in obstetrics for physicians, students and nurses.

The wards are for free as well as pay patients, but it should be borne in mind that "free" means no financial returns from any source.

The service is divided into three general departments, namely the Indoor for ward and private room patients; the Outdoor for confinement of women in their homes and the Out-Patient for clinics as follows:

Clinics

Registration:—Tuesday 2 p. m. to 4.

Ante-partum:—Monday, Wednesday and Friday

2 to 4.30 p. m.

Return Visits:—Babies and postpartum women

Tuesday and Thursday—9.30 to 11.30 a. m.

Syphilitic Clinic:—Tuesday 4 p. m.

Emergency cases receive attention any time night or day.

When in doubt telephone to Regent 3160.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

OFFICERS

1929

President

E. GERRY CHADWICK

Treasurer

PAUL TUCKERMAN
13 CEDAR STREET

Secretary

Asst. Treasurer

WILLIAM P. HARING, JR.
2 WALL STREET

Executive Committee

E. GERRY CHADWICK CHARLES S. BROWN, JR.
EDWARD W. SHELDON WILLIAM P. HARING, JR.

Directors

HENRY G. BARBEY G. BEEKMAN HOPPIN
CHARLES S. BROWN FRANK L. POLK
CHARLES S. BROWN, JR. EDWARD W. SHELDON
E. GERRY CHADWICK HOWARD TOWNSEND
WILLIAM P. HARING, JR. PAUL TUCKERMAN
WILLIAM WOODWARD

Counsel

WILSON M. POWELL
71 BROADWAY

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

MEDICAL BOARD

1929

Attending Surgeons:

WILLIAM M. FORD, M. D.

DAVID N. BARROWS, M. D.

FREDERICK W. RICE, M. D.

Assistant Attending Surgeons:

HERVEY C. WILLIAMSON, M. D.

RALPH W. NUTTER, M. D.

FREDERICK C. FREED, M. D.

Adjunct Assistant Surgeons

F. WALTER GRAVELLE, M. D.

WILLIAM HALL HAWKINS, M. D.

ARTHUR MITCHELL REICH, M. D.

JOSEPH E. CORR, M. D.

ROBERT J. LOWRIE, M. D.

GEORGE BOWEN, M. D.

CONSULTANTS

Otology:

ANTOINE P. VOISLAWSKY, M. D.

Ophthalmology:

WM. H. HOLZAPFEL, M. D.

Pediatrician:

WALTER LESTER CARR, M. D.

Assistant Pediatrician:

GEORGE C. LUDLOW, M. D.

Hematologist:

R. E. STETSON, M. D.

Internist:

HUBERT GUILE, M. D.

Dermatologist:

LAWRENCE K. McCAFFERTY, M. D.

HOUSE OFFICERS

1929

Superintendent

AGNES MARTIN, R. N.

Registrar:

MARGARET BUCKLEY, R. N.

Resident Surgeon:

LOCKE L. MACKENZIE, M. D.

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Director:

MARY RICHARDSON, R. N., B. S.

Assistant Director:

MARTHA J. WEEKS, R. N.

Night Supervisor

EMMA O'NEIL, R. N.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Supervisors:

Clinics.....	M. WATSON, R. N.
Delivery Room.....	EDITH HETTLER, R. N.
Private Patient Department.....	KATHERINE WILLIAMS, R. N.
Ward Patient Department.....	CECELIA CONNOLLY, R. N.
Out Patient Department.....	EDITH ERICKSON, R. N.

Chief Clerk:

MARY F. McCARTHY

Housekeeper:

JENNIE L. GOBEL

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Chief Worker.....	NORMA WALKER, R. N.
Assistant.....	CAROLINE SAMMIS, R. N.

HOUSE STAFF

1929

CYRIL BERTRAM GRAHAM, M. D.....	Dec. 31, 1928 to July 1, 1929
CLARENCE H. BURNETT, M. D.....	Dec. 29, 1928 to July 1, 1929
EDWYN WATKINS O'DOWD, M. D.....	Jan. 1, 1929 to June 30, 1929
EMIL JOSEPH DELLIBOVI, M. D.....	April 8, 1929 to July 1, 1929
JOSEPH A. HARDY, JR., M. D.....	July 1, 1929 to Jan. 1, 1930
JOHN FRANCIS KEATING, M. D.....	July 1, 1929 to Jan. 1, 1930
PHILIP COLLINS KYLE, M. D.....	July 31, 1929 to Jan. 1, 1930
HENRY B. WIGHTMAN, M. D.....	Nov. 1, 1929 to Dec. 31, 1929

SPECIAL EIGHT WEEKS' COURSE WITH MOSES TAYLOR HOSPITAL

BERNARD NEWMAN MALO, M. D.....	July 2, 1929 to Sept. 2, 1929
WALTER P. KNIGHT, M. D.....	Sept. 1, 1929 to Nov. 1, 1929

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY



"The Directors of Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary record with deep sorrow the death on August 22, 1929, of our honored Vice President, Mr. Percy R. Pyne. Since his participation in the establishment of the institution in 1901 as one of the incorporators and a member of the original Executive Committee he had been actively engaged in furthering its welfare, serving continuously as a Director from 1901 until his death, and as its Vice-President for the last twenty-four years. Faithful attendance at meetings, generous and repeated gifts, and intimate knowledge of all the affairs of the institution and a sympathetic personal interest in the work of the staff characterized his effort from the beginning. The ability and devotion of this service were of invaluable aid in the development and maintenance of our work. These inspiring qualities radiated from the broad and far-seeing philanthropic spirit which illumined his whole life. His was a rare and noble personality and the loss of his wise counsel and beloved presence will be irreparable."



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

To the Board of Trustees of the
 Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary
 City of New York.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to submit herewith The Twenty-fifth Annual Report of the Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary.

The total income for the year was \$159,945.58 and total expenses were \$159,334.03.

Comparative numbers for the past two years on the Hospital and District Service were as follows:

Hospital	1929	1928		1929	1928
Private Mothers.....	69	98	Babies..	64	85
Semi-Private Mothers....	411	490	Babies..	360	446
Ward Pay Mothers.....	755	649	Babies..	670	610
Ward Free Mothers.....	74	102	Babies..	56	82
Total No. on Indoor service					
Mothers.....	1309	1339	Babies..	1150	1223
	1929	1928		1929	1928
District Service Mothers...	233	302	Babies..	230	300
Average No. of patients visits to clinic per day in 1929—45 plus.					
In 1928—43 plus.					

Number of visits made by doctors to patients in their own homes in 1929—1151. In 1928—1847.

Number of visits made by nurses to patients in their own homes in 1929—6084. In 1928—8489.

Number of Social Service home visits in 1929—431. In 1928—721.

Our Hospital has markedly progressed during the twenty-five years of its existence, setting the pace in the advancement of obstetrical knowledge, although restricted in its scope by reason of its limited field of action. Pressure on its physical resources is formidable, for while we were able to add eight additional beds in 1926, by sacrificing the large amphitheatre, and moving the operating room to the fourth floor; beds have not increased in number commensurate with the growth of the population on

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

the East side of Manhattan. The influx of patients from nearby parts of Long Island continues steadily, many of our former patients having moved there.

Among the recent housing developments in the vicinity of the Hospital, there are many of the less expensive housekeeping apartments, where people of the class the Hospital endeavored to serve, are making their homes.

The Hospital has reached at age when its proper upkeep, and the requirements of public regulations, demand a considerable yearly outlay. Many minor repairs and replacements of plaster, tile work, woodwork and paint are constantly going on. These repairs are usually done by our own employees. For such things as elevator repairs and replacements or extensive plumbing, expert outside help must be called in.

The building is kept in as nearly perfect condition from an operating standpoint as it is possible to make it, although it is quite inadequate for the service demanded of it.

One afternoon set apart for registrations, history taking and Wassermanns, has relieved much of the pressure on the regular clinic days, and has resulted in more efficient and satisfactory service to the patients.

Graduate and undergraduate teaching in Obstetrics to Medical students and nurses continues to be an important function of the Hospital. Participation in Medical Education is not only of value to the student, but improves the quality of the work done, to the great advantage of the patient. Twenty-one medical students received their diplomas during the year.

One extension of the teaching activities of the Hospital in recent years, is the course in advanced obstetrical nursing and midwifery, given to graduate nurses; particulars of which will be found in the report of the Superintendent of Nurses. This course is becoming very popular, especially among nurses who are preparing for work in foreign mission fields, or rural nursing in the more inaccessible parts of the country.

The Modern Hospital must be the headquarters of medical knowledge and treatment, it must work hand in hand with Universities, in education both of the medical, and nursing professions. It must attract to its staff leaders in specialties

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

and must be equipped with apparatus and instruments to ensure prompt diagnosis and treatment when abnormalities and complications are encountered. With this in mind improved appliances and equipment have been installed from time to time, at the request of the Medical Board—important recent acquisitions being a new operating table, Flagg resuscitation apparatus, suction apparatus, and Alpine lamp.

The Hospital has lost one of its best friends in the death of Mr. Percy R. Pyne, its Vice President, who has been an active, sympathetic member of the Board since the inception of the Hospital, giving generously of his time, and money, and showing the utmost devotion to the interests of the Hospital.

We have suffered another very real loss in the death of Dr. Laurence K. McCafferty, our Consultant Dermatologist. By his death a very individual and distinguished medical figure has been lost to our community, and the hospital.

I record with sincere regret the resignations from the Staff and Medical Board of Dr. J. Clifton Edgar and Dr. Austin Flint. The Hospital has benefitted for the 25 years of its existence from their devotion to its ideals. They will always be held in the highest respect and affection by all who have been privileged to work with them.

I wish to take this opportunity to thank the Executive Committee and our Medical Staff for their loyal support and co-operation. Thanks are also extended to the Staff, professional and domestic, for their devoted service during the year.

In closing I wish to emphasize the thought that a Maternity Hospital is not so much the home of sickness and broken things, but the place for the beginning of life, happiness, high hopes and springtime of happy thoughts.

Respectfully submitted,
AGNES MARTIN, R. N.,
Superintendent.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

STATISTICS

Hospital Service	One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1928			One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1929		
	W	B	Total	W	B	Total
Number on service beginning of year.....						
Private.....	5	3	8	3	2	5
Semi-private.....	13	13	26	14	11	25
Ward Pay.....	22	21	43	14	14	28
Free.....	2	4	6	2	3	5
	42	41	83	33	30	63
Admitted:						
Private.....	93	1	94	66	1	67
Semi-private.....	468	0	468	397	0	397
Ward pay.....	632	1	633	741	1	742
Free.....	100	6	106	72	6	78
	1293	8	1301	1276	8	1284
Confinements.....			1205			1152
Babies born:						
Private.....	79				61	
Semi-private.....	426				349	
Ward Pay.....	594				655	
Free.....	72				47	
	1171				1112	
Treated:						
Private	98	85	103	69	64	133
Semi-private.....	490	446	936	411	360	771
Ward Pay.....	649	610	1259	755	670	1425
Free.....	102	82	184	74	56	130
	1339	1223	2562	1309	1150	2459
Transferred to other hospitals:						
Died.....	4	37	41	3	36	39
Discharged.....	1298	1153	2451	1268	1080	2348
Under treatment end of Year:						
Private.....	3	2	5	1	4	9
Semi-private.....	14	11	25	10	9	19
Ward Pay.....	14	14	28	21	20	41
Free.....	2	3	5	2	1	3
	33	30	63	38	34	72
Days Treatment:						
Private.....	1194	1014	2208	887	803	1690
Semi-private.....	5341	5031	10372	4546	4138	8684
Ward Pay.....	7264	6901	14165	8013	7579	15622
Free.....	1126	950	2076	823	803	1626
	14925	13896	28821	14299	13323	27622
Average number of patients per day.....			78 +			75 +
Average time per patient.....			11 +			11 +

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS.

	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
Number of patients treated in hospitals.....	424	501	630	778	875	990	895	896	1,099	1,220	1,319	1,316	1,473	1,417	1,995	1,548	1,671	1,737	1,988	2,035	1,938	2,428	2,562
Average patients per hospital.....	5,050	7,429	10,328	10,902	11,791	12,636	11,492	12,066	14,699	15,328	16,317	15,774	17,265	16,775	23,553	18,339	20,562	20,775	23,205	23,003	22,012	27,399	28,821
Average patients per day.....	14	20.33	29.48	30.9	32.3	34.6	31.4	33.05	40.22	41.99	44.58	43.09	47.3	45.96	51.97	50 +	56 +	53 +	63 +	63 +	75 +	78 +	
Number patients visited in their homes.....	461	807	1,590	2,134	2,682	1,294	2,154	2,242	2,328	2,644	2,254	2,030	1,908	1,611	1,976	1,517	1,379	1,078	822	842	710	648	623
Average visits per day.....	5.09	6.934	11.159	11.195	16.731	17.739	19.118	19.728	19.851	23,684	19,316	16,706	17,255	24,540	39,049	30,747	27,324	20,160	16,565	17,774	13,539	12,480	11,607
Average visits per day in all departments.....	11	12	30.6	39.7	45.8	48.6	52.31	54	54.38	64.88	52.77	51	47.2	67.23	86.71	81 +	74 +	55 +	45 +	48 +	33 +	34 +	31 +
Total number of patients treated in all departments.....	1,283	1,308	3,452	4,442	5,835	4,782	4,896	5,094	5,497	6,054	5,554	5,443	5,376	4,726	6,088	4,786	4,520	4,111	4,074	4,166	3,847	4,310	4,389
Total number of patients treated in small departments.....	30	46.31	63.3	83.8	90.67	91.8	92.91	91.1	107.42	120.09	112.3	106.4	111.6	95.83	115.46	115 +	116 +	112 +	107 +	119 +	105 +	121 +	126 +
Total number of patients given treatment in all departments.....	9,929	16,530	23,108	30,500	33,096	33,508	34,010	35,478	39,209	43,833	41,114	38,838	40,858	34,979	52,234	42,221	42,362	40,970	39,273	43,535	38,465	44,434	46,213
Total Nurses Instructed.....	\$20,663.64	\$21,899.01	\$24,080.12	\$26,185.83	\$36,820.92	\$33,433.30	\$36,101.57	\$39,956.69	\$41,675.56	\$51,649.46	\$59,911.95	\$65,327.17	\$75,348.18	\$83,057.11	\$127,888.29	\$111,404.71	\$96,564.10	\$97,451.75	\$101,735.70	\$105,514.94	\$123,954.43	\$159,405.16	\$160,350.30
Total Medical Students Instructed.....	31	35	49	57	52	52	65	70	75	82	91	89	114	115	161	125	107	112 +	123	113	128	133	87
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of lectures given to Medical Students.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33							

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Outdoor Service

	One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1929			One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1928		
	M	B	Total	M	B	Total
Number on service beginning of year	7	7	14	11	10	21
Patients admitted to service	226	223	449	302	300	602
Total Patients Treated	233	230	463	313	310	623
Confinements			226	302		302
Babies Born			223	300		300
Died			2	1		1
Discharged from Service	227	223	450	306	302	608
Under Treatment end of year	6	5	11	7	7	14
Patients days treatment	2476	2379	1855	3346	3283	6629
Visits made to patients (including babies)						
Nurses			6084			8489
Doctors			1151			1847
Students			173			1271
			7408			11607
Average visits per day			20+			31+

Out-Patient Service

Applications		1881	
Accepted Indoor Service		754	788
Outdoor Service—			
Regular		246	301
Emergency		16	3
		2900	1092
Resident's Cases		116	115
Dispensary Visits:			
Ante-partum	7708	7127	
Post-partum	1026	863	
Babies	1897	1595	9555
Total Clinic Visits		10532	10759
Average visits per day		40+	42+
Average visits per patient		10+	8
Referred outside District:			
Maternity Center		805	822
Other Hospitals		474	314
Private Physicians		66	39

Summary

Patients treated in all departments		4054	
Days treatment in all departments		14141	16213
Average Patients treated per day in all departments		120+	126+



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

NUMBER OF CONFINEMENTS FOR PAST 21 YEARS

Year	Indoor	Outdoor	Total
1905	97	89	186
1906	190	236	426
1907	235	398	633
1908	304	597	901
1909	378	883	1261
1910	408	1001	1409
1911	457	929	1386
1912	405	1054	1459
1913	407	1091	1498
1914	517	1039	1556
1915	572	1298	1870
1916	637	1108	1745
1917	624	995	1619
1918	684	940	1624
1919	657	778	1435
1920	721	746	1467
1921	714	745	1459
1922	761	663	1424
1923	814	520	1334
1924	961	397	1358
1925	956	407	1363
1926	909	360	1269
1927	1150	317	1467
1928	1205	300	1505
1929	1152	226	1378
Total	15915	17117	33032

Note: The Hospital has not enlarged its building since its inception, irrespective of the increase of Indoor Patients.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE RESIDENT PHYSICIAN

Total Confinements.....	1378
Indoor.....	1152
Outdoor.....	226
Clinic Patients.....	1045
Ward.....	724
Resident.....	95
Outdoor.....	226
Private Patients.....	333
Primiparae.....	666
Multiparae.....	712
Viable births (gestation 28 weeks or more).....	1345
Term (37 weeks or over).....	1296
Premature (28 to 36 weeks inclusive).....	49
Nonviable births (gestation less than 28 weeks).....	33

Mortality

Death of Mother.....	3
Cause	
(1) Pulmonary embolus following Caesarean.	
(2) Post-partum shock after long labor.	
(3) Post-partum hemorrhage following placenta previa.	

NOTE:—Case No. 1 was confined in 1928 but died in 1929. Therefore for the year 1929 there were just two maternal deaths in 1378 confinements.

Fetal and Neonatal Mortality

Stillbirths of viable age (28 or more weeks).....	34
Term.....	25
Premature.....	9
Clinic.....	25
Private.....	9
Stillbirths of nonviable age (gestation under 28 weeks).....	9
Clinic.....	7
Private.....	2

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Causes of stillbirth:

Asphyxia in utero.....	6
Cervical dystocia.....	1
Cord	
Excessive torsion.....	1
Prolapse.....	2
Double Knot.....	1
Congenital anomaly	
Fetal edema.....	2
Hydrocephalus (2)	
(See under craniotomy)	
Craniotomy for hydrocephalus.....	2
Injury at birth	
Intracranial hemorrhage.....	7
Lues.....	1
Maternal toxemia.....	3
One of these mothers had eclampsia	
Placenta	
Excessive infarction.....	1
Premature separation.....	2
Undetermined	
(Including some abortions and miscarriages).....	14
Neonatal deaths of viable age.....	26
Term.....	14
Premature.....	12
Clinic.....	19
Private.....	7
Neonatal deaths of nonviable age.....	9
Clinic.....	6
Private.....	3
Causes of death—see Pediatric Report	
NOTE:—There were 3 nonviable neonatal deaths in babies not born on this maternity service. They are not included in this total but are in the total of 42 neonatal deaths found in the Pediatric Report in this announcement. There were four neonatal deaths in transfers to other hospitals.	
Autopsies on babies.....	42
Total of Viable stillbirths and neonatal deaths.....	60
Combined fetal and neonatal death rate in viable births.....	4.4%
Operative Procedures	
Total confinements (spontaneous and operative).....	1378
Spontaneous cases.....	1074
Operative Cases.....	304
Clinic cases with operative delivery.....	179 or 17.1%
Private cases with operative delivery.....	125 or 37.5%

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Caesarean Section.....	29
NOTE:—All Caesareans were either classical or low flap type.	
Version.....	18
Breech Extraction.....	21
Forceps cases—total.....	221
High.....	1
Mid A.....	22
Mid B.....	61
Low.....	125
On after coming head (Piper forceps).....	9
Craniotomy.....	2
Induction of Labor (mechanical).....	16
Episiotomies.....	130
Lateral or mediolateral.....	117
Median.....	13
Blood transfusion.....	13
D and C.....	6
Manual removal of placenta.....	9
Cervicotomy.....	7
Sterilization.....	11
Miscellaneous	
Trachelorrhaphy.....	15
Excision of Ectopic Pregnancy.....	1
Hysterectomy for Placenta Acreta.....	1
Hysterotomy (abdominal) for toxemia.....	2
Suspension of uterus.....	1
Complications	
Abortion or miscarriage.....	24
Premature labor (28 to 36 weeks inclusive).....	61
Prolonged labor (24 or more hours).....	171
Lacerations	
Second Degree.....	170
Third Degree.....	0
Prolapsed Cord.....	8
Hemorrhage cases.....	49
Placenta Previa.....	6
Premature separation of Placenta.....	6
Postpartum hemorrhage.....	36
Others.....	1
Toxemias.....	109
Eclampsia.....	2
Preclamptic.....	69
Nephritie.....	31
Miscellaneous—vomiting, etc.....	7

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Pyelitis.....	7
Lues.....	18
Treated.....	15
Not treated.....	3
NOTE:—Wassermanns are done only on the ward and out-door patients.	
Febrile cases.....	99
Total confinements for year.....	1378
Gross morbidity rate.....	7.2%
Clinic cases with morbidity.....	72 or 6.9%
Private cases with morbidity.....	27 or 8.1%
Spontaneous deliveries with morbidity.....	64 or 5.9%
Operative deliveries with morbidity.....	35 or 11.5%
Deformed Pelves.....	121
With spontaneous delivery.....	65
With operative delivery.....	56
Miscellaneous	
Abscess of buttock.....	1
Abscess of breast.....	1
Adenoma of thyroid.....	1
Bronchitis.....	1
Cardiac.....	8
Chorea gravidarum.....	1
Cord	
Knots.....	4
Very long cord (128 cm.).....	1
Eczema (extreme) of nipples.....	1
Fibroid uterus.....	2
Gonorrhea.....	1
Polyhydramnios.....	4
Mastitis.....	1
Phlebitis.....	1
Psychosis.....	2
Pneumonia.....	2
Placenta acreta.....	1
Placenta Succenturiata.....	2
Parasthesia (prolonged) after spinal anaesthesia.....	1
Separation of syphysis.....	1
Tuberculosis.....	1
Presentations and Positions	
Vertex	
L. O. A.....	679
R. O. A.....	272
L. O. P.....	70
R. O. P.....	233
O. P—persistent ("face to pubis").....	21

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Breech presentation.....	67
L. S. A.....	31
R. S. A.....	21
L. S. P.....	9
R. S. P.....	5
One position not determined.....	1
Brow presentation.....	0
Face presentation.....	5
Transverse.....	4
Precipitate Delivery.....	28
Multiple births.....	13



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE DERMATOLOGIST

Total number of Wassermanns taken.....	1040
Patients with Positive Wassermanns.....	23
Patients treated.....	19
Patients not treated.....	4

Reasons for not treating these Patients:

1. Emergency.
2. Registered too late for treatment.
3. Miscarriage at 4th month.
4. Referred to Private Physician.

Number of treatments given.....	219
Neoarsphenamine.....	90
Mesurol.....	129
Number of Patients delivered.....	17
Cord Wassermanns taken.....	12
Positive reactions.....	10
Negative reactions.....	2
Stillbirths.....	2

Autopsies were performed on these and the causes of the Stillbirths were given as:

1. Intra-Uterine Asphyxia
2. Intra-Cranial Hemorrhage

We are continuing to follow-up all patients at 6 weeks, 6 months and 1 year intervals, taking tests and referring them to the proper clinics when necessary.



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE CONSULTING PEDIATRICIAN

Total number of babies born.....	1337
Indoor (Ward and Private Cases)	1109
Outdoor.....	228
Male.....	681
Female.....	708
Primiparous Mothers.....	629
Multiparous Mothers.....	708
Average birth weight, primiparous.....	7 lb. 5 oz.
Average birth weight, multiparous.....	8 lb. 3 oz.
Feeding—Breast.....	957
Breast and bottle.....	179
Bottle.....	114
Average gain in weight during first six weeks.....	1 lb. 11 oz.
Breast.....	2 lb. 5 oz.
Breast and bottle.....	1 lb. 6 oz.
Bottle.....	1 lb. 4 oz.
Average loss in weight during first ten days.....	11 oz.
Twins—13 pair	
Living 8 pair, of one pair only 1 lived	
Died 4 pair (all prematures)	
Died 1 of one pair (Term)	
Prematures—54	
Twins—5 pair	
Living—28	
Died—26—20 within 24 hours	
1 on 2nd day	
1 on 3rd day	
2 on 4th day	
2 on 8th day	

The average birth weight of the babies who lived was 4 lb. 3 oz.
The average birth weight of the babies who died was 3 lb. 11 oz.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Injuries resulting from difficult labor and delivery:—

Cephalhematoma—2. No. 37* absorbed. No. 452 absorbing.

Hemorrhage right sterno-mastoid—1. No. 169 absorbed.

Hemorrhage left sterno-mastoid—1. No. 478 absorbing.

High forceps—2. Died. Autopsied No. 249. No. 334.

Long labor—1. Died. Autopsied. No. 71.

Long labor—1. Died. Version, breech. No. 440.

Version, breech—1. Died. Autopsied. No. 683.

Mid-forceps—1. Died. Autopsied. No. 810.

Fracture right clavicle—1. No. 551. Cured.

Right facial paralysis—1. No. 613. Cleared up.

Left facial paralysis—1. No. 624. Cleared up.

Hemorrhagic conditions.

Hemorrhagic disease of new born—1. No. 334. Died.

NOTE: There were a number of cases having slight bleeding from umbilical vessels and these are not included. Other hemorrhagic conditions reported under previous heading.

Congenital abnormalities and other conditions.

Congenital Coloboma right eye, cataract left eye, congenital heart—1. Died. No. 78.

Webbed fingers—1. No. 70. Seen by private physician.

Inguinal hernia, right—2. No. 51 truss advised. Babies Hospital. Cured. No. 989 Seen by private physician.

Umbilical hernia—11. Cured.

Umbilical granuloma—11. Cured.

Clubbed foot, Right—1. No. 725. Referred to Hospital for Joint Diseases.

Left—3. No. 757. Referred to Orthopedic Hospital.

No. 1238 Casts applied.

No. 1312 Referred to Orthopedic Hospital.

Both—3. No. 827 Referred to Orthopedic Hospital.

No. 1056 Referred to Orthopedic Hospital.

No. 1251 Referred to Orthopedic Hospital.

*Number refers to case history.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

- Eczema—1. No. 172. Slight, of ear. No return.
- Cleft palate—2. No. 174. Referred to St. Mary's Hospital
but did not report for treatment.
- No. 1089. Operation at Post Graduate
Hospital.
- Pyloric stenosis—2. No. 390. Operation. Doing well.
No. 230. Operation. Cured.
- Pyloric spasm—4. No. 373. No return.
No. 508. Doing well.
No. 917. Cured.
No. 1360. Improving.
- Hydrocele, Left—1. No. 478. Absorbing.
Both—1. No. 992. Referred to hospital.
Never reported.
- Occlusion left sublingual duct—1. No. 525. Spontaneous
cure.
- Harelip—3. No. 799. Seen by private physician.
No. 1980. Operation
No. 1183. Operation.
- Wry Neck—1. No. 821. Referred to Orthopedic Hospital.
- Hemangioma—1. No. 960. Referred to Skin and Cancer
Hospital; did not report.
- Supernumerary digit at base of left thumb, also congenital
absence of left eye—1. No. 1223. Digit amputated.
Eye to be left until 5 years old.
- Spinal (Lumbar) Meningocele—1. No. 1333. Died post
operation.

Infections.

- Impetigo—60. Cured.
- Pneumonia—5. 4 died. No. 396 recovered.
- Conjunctivitis simple—14. Cured.
- Gonococcus—2. No. 1237 Cured. No. 722 Improving.
- Lues—5. No. 99, No. 388, No. 793, No. 1033, No. 1186.
All under treatment.
- Thrush—28. Cured.
- Otitis—2. No. 169, No. 246. Both cleared up.
- Peritonitis—2. Died. No. 392, No. 95.
- Cellulitis—2. No. 529 (of right arm) Cured. No. 888
(scalp) Cured.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

- Chickenpox—1. No. 615. Cleared up.
 Abscess left shoulder—1. No. 920. Cured.
 Gastro-enteritis—1. No. 951. Cured.
 Multiple cutaneous abscesses—1. No. 1287. Cured.
 Bronchitis—1. No. 1321. Cured.
 Septicemia—1. No. 1323. Died. (See autopsy No. 39.)

The following is the list of deaths and autopsies, and in so far as it was possible, the clinical cause of death has been noted.

Deaths—42.	Autopsies—28.
1. Broncho-pneumonia.	1. No autopsy.
2. Acute Peritonitis.	2. Cord source of infection.
3. Difficult labor.	3. Cerebral hemorrhage.
4. Prematurity.	4. Intra-abdominal hemorrhage.
5. Prematurity.	5. Tentorial tear. Cerebral hemorrhage.
6. Prematurity.	6. Cerebral hemorrhage.
7. Prematurity.	7. Visceral congestion.
8. Prematurity.	8. No autopsy.
9. Prematurity.	9. No autopsy.
10. } Prematurity. Twins.	10. Cerebral edema. Atelectasis.
11. }	11. Asphyxia. Fractured skull and cervical vertebra. Ruptured liver.
12. Forceps.	12. Cerebral hemorrhage. Pulmonary hemorrhage. Absence of kidneys.
13. Premature.	13. Pulmonary edema. Visceral congestion.
14. Long labor. Cerebral hemorrhage.	14. No autopsy.
15. Achondroplastic dwarf.	15. No cause.
16. Normal baby. Sudden death.	16. Premature.
17. Premature.	17. Cerebral hemorrhage.
18. } Premature. Twins.	18. Cerebral hemorrhage.
19. }	19. Cerebral hemorrhage.
20. } Premature. Twins.	20. Cerebral hemorrhage. Atelectasis.
21. }	21. No autopsy.
22. Premature.	22. Asphyxia.
23. Version, Breech Extraction.	23. Cerebral hemorrhage. Pulmonary embolism and pulmonary infarcts.
24. Premature.	24. Peritonitis.
25. Vomiting and fever.	25. No autopsy.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

- | | |
|------------------------------|---|
| 26. Pneumonia. | 26. Broncho-pneumonia and enlarged thymus. |
| 27. Premature. | 27. Broncho-pneumonia. |
| 28. Premature. | 28. No autopsy. |
| 29. Long labor. Forceps. | 29. Intrauterine asphyxia. Cerebral hemorrhage. |
| 30. Premature. | 30. No autopsy. |
| 31. Premature. | 31. No autopsy. |
| 32. Asphyxia. | 32. No autopsy. |
| 33. Asphyxia. | 33. Asphyxia. Cerebral hemorrhage. Maternal toxemia. |
| 34. Premature. | 34. Pneumonia. Hemorrhage into kidneys. Cerebral edema. |
| 35. Premature. | 35. Prematurity. |
| 36. Premature. | 36. Asphyxia. |
| 37. Intracranial hemorrhage. | 37. Intracranial hemorrhage. Tentorial tear. |
| 38. Meningocele. | 38. No autopsy. |
| 39. Septicemia. | 39. Right Psoas abscess. Septicemia. |
| 40. Premature. | 40. No autopsy. |
| 41. Premature. | 41. No autopsy. |
| 42. Premature. | 42. No autopsy. |

The record of the premature babies continues to maintain the high standard of the hospital. The death rate percentage is a little above that of last year but this increase is found principally in the number of babies dying within the first 24 hours. We feel that most of the small premature babies did well because of the use of the gavage method of feeding which saved the strength of the baby. We observed that most of these babies were able, after one or two weeks of this feeding (either alone or in addition to bottle or Breck feeding) to take their feedings entirely from the bottle. It has also been our experience that very few of these babies are strong enough to take their milk direct from the breast. If breast milk is not available the formula with which we have had most success in feeding premature babies is made with lactic acid milk.

It has been interesting and a source of gratification that the number of babies with impetigo has diminished steadily from the beginning of the year and we feel that this is due chiefly to immediate and strict isolation. The babies having this condition have been treated with the Alpine light and this has aided in the

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

rapid recovery of most of the patients. A prophylactic light treatment of all exposed cases was a factor in checking the condition.

Babies having hemorrhagic conditions or born after difficult deliveries have been treated by blood injections or transfusions.

The statistical report is much the same as last year but it is of interest to note that a higher percentage (30%) as compared to 27% of babies were breast fed this year as compared to 1928.

There were more autopsies performed as compared with the number of deaths. In 1928 the percentage of autopsies was 44% and in 1929 it was 66%. This is of importance as it is well known that valuable information concerning the cause, and hence possible treatment of the diseases of new born babies may be learned by post mortem observations.

A summary of all the activities of the pediatric service cannot be made in a brief report. The routine includes not only the management and care of normal babies, both at the breast and on the bottle, but also requires especial attention for weak and premature babies and those with congenital defects and birth injuries. In addition the pediatrician must supervise the arrangement of the nursery, the incubator nursery and the isolation room. Nurses must be instructed and lectures delivered on subjects relating to infants and their management. These instructions have to be repeated to each new group of nurses. The members of the staff have to be kept informed of the essential details of serious cases.

The daily oversight of the service is carried out by Dr. George C. Ludlow who has extended the work of the hospital in the follow-up clinic.

The cooperation of the visiting obstetricians and the help extended by the superintendent and the nurses continue to maintain the high standards of the hospital.

WALTER LESTER CARR, M. D.,
Consulting Pediatrician.



INCUBATOR

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE PATHOLOGIST

To the Medical Board,

Manhattan Maternity Hospital,
327 East 60th Street,
New York City.

Gentlemen:

I respectfully submit the following report of the work of the Pathological Department for the year 1929.

Necropsies

1. Necropsies were performed on 43 cases of which 19 were still-births and 24 were neonatal with ages ranging from a few minutes to 12 days.

The causes of death of still-births reported were Intrauterine asphyxia and Meningeal hemorrhage.

1. Intrauterine asphyxia—10 cases.

Four of these were caused by toxemic condition of mother; two resulted from prolapse of cord; two by aspiration atelectasis; two by pressure from hydramnios and two with cause undetermined.

2. Meningeal hemorrhage—9 cases.

One of these was caused by fracture of cervical vertebrae, the others by tentorial laceration.

Neo-natal Cases.

The causes of death recorded in the neo-natal cases were given as follows:

1. Meningeal hemorrhage—14 cases.

The hemorrhage was due to laceration of meningeal vessels by manipulation. One case had fracture of cervical vertebrae and rupture of the liver.

2. Broncho-pneumonia—4 cases.

Two of these were cases of prematurity.

3. Congenital luetic pneumonia—1 case.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

This case showed also syphilitic pericellular cirrhosis of the liver.

4. Prematurity—4 cases.

Two of the cases were twins and showed marked oedema of the brain.

5. Intrapерitoneal hemorrhage with point of origin not determined.

In this year's post mortem record the most common cause of intrauterine death was maternal toxemia, and intracranial hemorrhage the number of cases of each being about equal. These two are always the most frequent causes of still-birth, but their relative frequency varies from year to year. Thus in 1925 maternal toxemia constituted 67% of all cases while meningeal laceration constituted 33%. In 1926 toxemia gave 58% and meningeal hemorrhage only 17%. In 1924 however, meningeal laceration was the most frequent cause constituting 45% of all cases. In 1927 too, meningeal hemorrhage was recorded as constituting 31 (plus)% of the cases with toxemia following at 18%. In 1928 31% of deaths were due to toxemia while 25% were due to meningeal hemorrhage. In neo-natal cases too meningeal hemorrhage is the most frequent cause of death, with broncho-pneumonia and conditions associated with prematurity coming second.

Clinical Pathology

The routine blood counts, urine analysis, etc., have been done by the resident staff in the Dispensary Laboratory.

The following special examinations were made in this laboratory.

Widals for Typhoid Examination.....	1 case
Blood for Chemical Analysis.....	11 cases
Blood Cultures.....	8 cases
Urine for Bacteriological Examination.....	7 cases
Urine for Complete Analysis.....	1 case
Tissues for Microscopic Examination.....	8 cases
Smears for G. C. Examination.....	1 case
Blood for Wassermann Test.....	16 cases

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

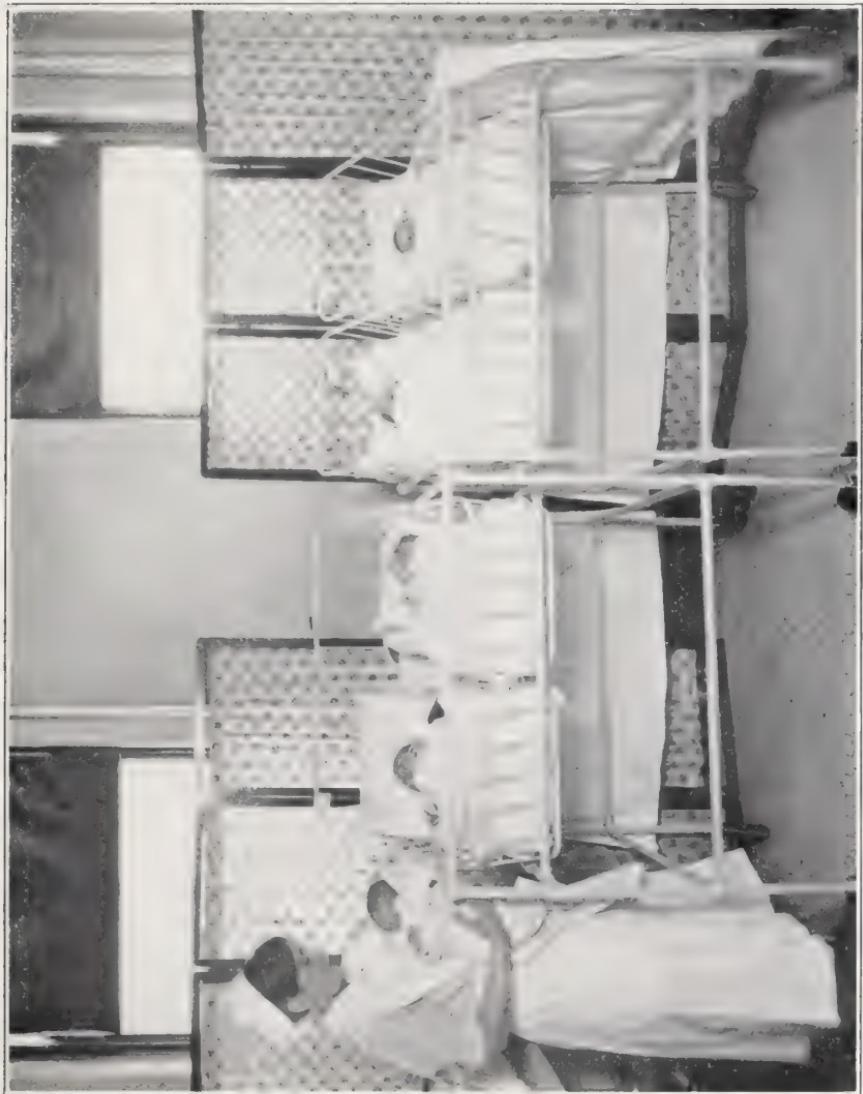
Blood for Typing.....	3 cases
Sputum for Tbc Examination.....	5 cases

Lectures (one each month) were given to the nurses on obstetrical pathology covering the infections, toxemias and most important tumors together with demonstrations of gross specimens.

Respectfully yours,

ALEX. FRASER, M. D.,
Pathologist.

WARD NURSERY



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

SOCIAL SERVICE REPORT

To the Board of Directors, of the
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary,
City of New York.

Gentlemen:

The Social Service Department has throughout the past year continued its efforts to see that all patients registering with us for confinement receive the full benefit of our splendid hospital service. These are fully explained to all patients and their co-operation urged but still much follow up work has always to be done to get patients to attend clinics, follow treatments prescribed and return for their own and babies' examinations.

We continue to register patients from the more accessible parts of Queens for home deliveries. Cases have to be carefully selected as it is difficult to locate addresses there, especially at night. No case has been reached too late for good delivery technique. Two patients have had to be transferred to hospitals, one to our own because of complications of labor, and one to Bellevue for medical care. In those cases where nursing care is not provided by insurance our own nurses give the home care.

Of 1884 applicants interviewed 1018 were registered during this past year and of these 966 were delivered and 761 returned for "final examinations" within two months from their confinements. Of the 205 who did not return for this, 143 had made one or more visits (with their babies) to clinic, only 22 having made only one visit. Some had moved away; 11 were definitely uncooperative (refused treatment); 6 were transferred to other hospitals; one died; and some went to their family physicians.

It is with the greatest satisfaction that we report having been able to get almost all abnormal conditions cared for, having closed out only 11 cases, pre- and post-natal, for refusing treatment. Predjudices and superstitions are hard to overcome and young people are frequently dominated by ignorant, though well

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

meaning, parents. Tact and perseverance are frequently taxed in overcoming these influences. There has been a marked increase in the number of cases in which all dentistry has been completed, or teeth put at least in healthy condition, and that source of infection and distress eliminated.

Complete courses of anti-syphilitic treatment has been possible by getting patients early but several have had only brief courses. The importance of this—of even one or two treatments—means much to the baby. No patient has refused treatment but much follow up work has to be done to see that it is consistently carried out. This also applies to the families who have to be instructed as to the nature of the disease, the importance of medical care and the services available.

We have reduced the number of home visits to the minimum as they absorb much time that can be used to advantage in clinic and office contacts. Use has also been made of the visiting nursing and relief organizations in securing clinic attendance and in reporting on home conditions, physical conditions, as to ability to carry out doctor's instructions, etc. An increased effort has been consistently made to see that patients are thoroughly instructed in their care and preparation for and care of the babies. Home visits are essential for the purposes of investigation and arranging for relief; for convalescent care; care of children while mother is in hospital; checking upon lost and uncooperative patients and those reported unable to attend clinic; and to see that instructions are carried out. These are supplemented by letters and telephone messages. It is an opportunity for these women to acquire knowledge of great value in daily life. Many consultations are held in which personal and family problems, small and large are taken into consideration and plans and adjustments made.

The childrens' Christmas party was held in the Nurses Home and had to be limited to about 75, who greatly enjoyed the programme of Punch and Judy show; recitations and dancing, in costume, by Miss Mildred Quittner, and violin solos by Miss Fifi Duran. Santa Claus and his gifts were greeted with shouts of glee. Many gifts were also sent to the homes with the Chirstmas baskets and for the tots who accompanied their mothers to clinics.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

18 dinners were arranged for through the New York American, Salvation Army, American Legion and others and also from our own department.

The following donations are gratefully acknowledged:

For Christmas—

Cheque for Punch and Judy show (Anonymous).

150 Toys, etc., Col. Walter Scott.

100 Toys, candy, etc., Metropolitan Lutheran Mission per Miss Anna Schneiderer.

Dinner, tree, gifts and clothing for one family (anonymous).

Carton fruit, etc., per Maj. William Scudamore.

Box candy, Mrs. Julia Gallagher.

Other Contributions—

Junior Emergency Relief—per Mrs. Walter Eyre Lambert.

300 Gauze compresses,

25 Layettes,

15 Girls Kits.

Needlework Guild of America, per Mrs. Philip LeBoutillier
—150 articles of clothing for babies and mothers.

Mrs. McMann, 121 E. 77th Street—25 infants garments.

Mrs. C. Parolle, 121 E. 77th St.—Baby carriage.

Mrs. Duffy, 1476 Shakespeare Ave., Bronx—2 boxes of clothing.

Miss Lillian G. Spence, 1356 Madison Ave.—Shoes, \$1.00.

Mrs. Norma Norman—Clothing and toys.

Mrs. Paul Koechl, 439 E. 51st St.—

Baby carriage,

Rubber bath,

Box of infants' clothing.

Mr. Piper—Bed clothing.

Per Miss Ann Boglan, P. S. 90—Box of new and used clothing for special case—from school children.

Mrs. Strasburger, 137 Riverside Drive—Magazines.

Mrs. Wuertz, 610 Park Ave.—Magazines.

Mrs. Theodore Epstein, 7 West 22nd St.—Magazines.

Mrs. Lawrence K. McCafferty, 114 E. 62nd St.—Child's cot and furniture.

Mrs. Cecilia Bouvier, 1101 First Ave.—Baby bunting.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Anonymous donations—

 Thanksgiving dinner

 Clothing

 18 Infants garments

 Furniture

 Fruit, flowers and magazines

 Clothing (used).

STATISTICAL

Applications received.....	1884
Applications received from old patients.....	388
Total registered.....	1018
Old patients re-registered.....	
Applicants referred to other hospitals.....	463
Applicants referred to Private Physicians.....	66
Patients referred to babies hospitals.....	18
Patients referred to Gyn clinics.....	68
Patients referred to Venereal Disease clinics.....	25
Patients referred for dentistry.....	343
Patients referred for Medical and Surgical Care.....	
Patients referred for cardiac diagnosis and supervision, etc.	76
Total Ante-partum cases on Jan. 1, 1930.....	214
Total Post-partum cases on Jan. 1, 1930.....	182

From our own relief fund we have paid for special nurses for 55 days; and for 2 transfusions; ambulances for transfer of patients; railway fare for patient to her home; medicines, emergency relief; laboratory tests; Xray and Xray treatments for baby, etc. Money has also been advanced for transfusions and special nurses, where necessary, this being repaid by the patient.

We wish to express our grateful appreciation for every ready and valuable cooperation from the nurses of the Maternity Center Association, Henry Street Nursing Service, Board of Health pre-natal clinics and other organizations; to Heartsease home, Guild of the Infant Savior; Washington Square Home, St. Faiths Home, Tarrytown, and City Mission for caring for unmarried mothers sent to them; to the Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor, Charity Organization Society, Catholic

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Charities; Lutheran Mission; and other institutions for relief, and for aid in adjustment of problems, convalescent care, etc.

In closing I desire to extend my appreciation to the Superintendent, Medical Staff and Supervisors and to my Assistant, Miss Sammis, for their continued interest and cooperation.

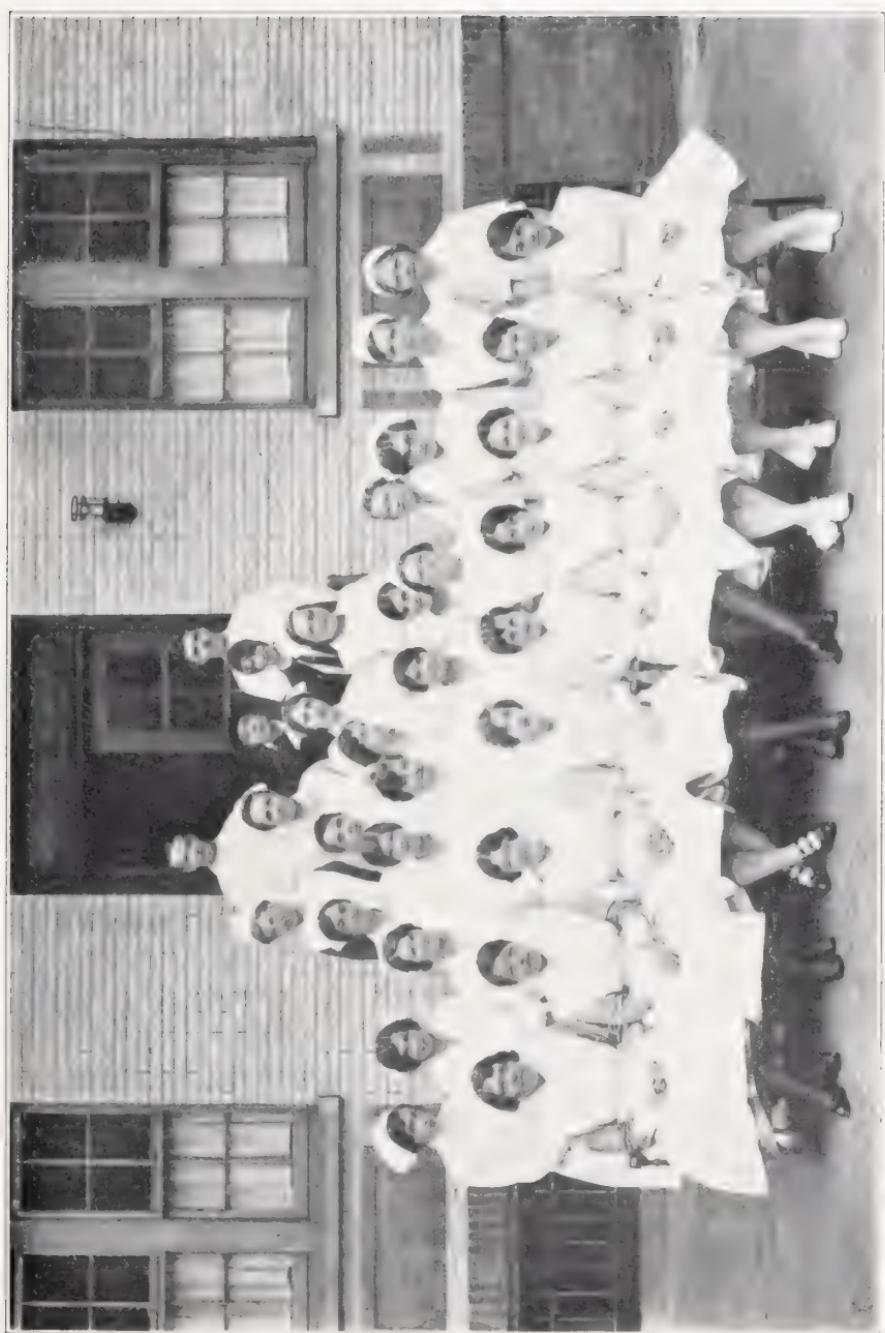
Respectfully submitted,

NORMA T. WALKER, R. N.,

Director of Social Service.



"MIGHTY LIKE A ROSE"



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

**ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1929**

To the Executive Committee of the
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary,
City of New York.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to present to you the Annual Report of the Training School for the year 1929.

The average number of nurses on duty in the hospital and on the district has been twenty-three (23) per day; of these thirteen (13) were student nurses, three (3) were postgraduate nurses, two (2) were nurse-midwives, and five (5) were general duty nurses. Fifty-eight (58) student nurses and fifteen (15) postgraduate nurses entered for the three months course during the year, making a total of seventy-three (73).

There has been a marked decrease in sickness among the nurses during the past year. Seventy-two (72) days were lost through sickness, compared with one hundred and fifty (150) days in the previous year. Our thanks are extended to Dr. Guile and our Staff for their interest in the health and welfare of the nurses.

We note a gratifying increase in the number of nurses taking the three months' postgraduate course. The majority of these nurses felt the need for more experience in obstetrical nursing, and were most appreciative of the training they received.

We feel that the midwifery course for nurses is meeting the needs of the group for which it was intended. Three of our students have been missionaries in India. One has been a missionary in Turkey. Two have been doing obstetrical supervising. All of these young women are returning to their fields of work with renewed enthusiasm and better equipped to give good, intelligent care to their patients. We would like to express our warmest thanks to all the doctors who have taken such a large part in the training of these nurse-midwives and in particular to Dr. Bowen and Dr. Corr, who have given so generously of their time in the theoretical training of these students.

Our District Service, under the direction of Miss Erickson, is progressing very satisfactorily. While we realize what a great

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

advantage it was for our students to come in contact with the splendid work of the Henry Street Settlement, at the same time we feel there are certain very definite advantages in having the nursing of the patients in the homes come under our own organization. For instance, the student does not have to readjust herself to new living conditions and new supervisors; she sees the complete cycle of care at one center—the patient is seen at the antepartum clinic and cared for during her confinement by the same group of doctors and nurses; she learns the importance of close cooperation between the various departments, such as social service and clinic; the hospital benefits by having the services of the students for two extra weeks. Sixty-four (64) nurses have received this training (this includes postgraduates and midwives). The total number of nursing visits has been 4,096, as compared with 4,982 the previous year. This includes all types of maternity patients: ante-partum, post-partum, and new borns. The nurses assisted our doctors at 233 deliveries, as compared with 232 the previous year. With regard to the expense of this department it has shown itself to be practically self-supporting this year.

We desire at this time to express our thanks to the affiliated Training Schools for their continued support and unfailing cooperation. Most cordial relations have existed between the affiliating schools and our school.

For the many hours of devoted teaching of the student nurses on the part of our Attending Staff we extend our warmest appreciation and thanks.

Several beneficial changes have been made on our official nursing staff, and we are pleased to mention the unfailing support, cooperation and loyalty they have given to the hospital and Training School.

In closing, the entire nursing staff extends its appreciation to the Superintendent, Attendings, Resident and House Staff, as well as to the Directors of the Affiliating Schools.

Respectfully submitted,
MARY M. RICHARDSON, B. S., R. N.,
Director, School of Nursing.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

NUMBER OF NURSES HAVING
FROM MAY 1, 1905 TO

	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
Addison Gilbert, Gloucester, Mass.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aurelia Osborne Fox Memorial, Oneonta, N. Y.	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beth Israel, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	0
Bloomingdale, White Plains, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridgeport, Bridgeport, Conn.	0	9	11	7	9	1	0	0	0	0
Children's, Boston, Mass.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Christ, Jersey City, N. J.	0	0	0	0	5	11	12	12	12	8
Columbia, Columbia, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D. Ogden Mills, Trudeau, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
French Hospital, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Glens Falls, Glens Falls, N. Y.	0	0	2	5	4	1	3	5	4	8
Hillcrest, Pittsfield, Mass.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	4
Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, Ontario	1	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hudson City, Hudson, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Italian, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0
Laura Franklin, New York City	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moses Taylor, Scranton, Pa.	5	7	2	4	8	5	5	8	9	8
Mount Sinai, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nassau, Mineola, L. I.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire State, Concord, N. H.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
New York, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York Red Cross Park, N. Y. C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	5	5
Polytechnic, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Presbyterian, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8
St. Catherine's, Brooklyn, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
St. Luke's, Bethlehem, Pa.	0	2	8	7	4	4	4	4	8	2
Samaritan, Troy, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Saratoga, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
S. R. Smith Infirmary (Staten Island) S. I., N. Y.	2	2	8	13	8	10	11	10	12	8
Swedish, Brooklyn, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	3	4	3	8	2	0
Vassar Brothers, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	0	0	0	3	7	7	6	1	0	2
Waterbury, Waterbury, Conn.	0	1	3	1	4	4	3	0	0	0
Wellesley, Toronto, Ontario	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
William Bachus, Norwich, Conn.	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Post Graduate Courses	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	3
	14	30	35	43	56	51	52	58	70	73

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

COMPLETED COURSE

DECEMBER 31, 1929

1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	Total
0	0	0	0	3	10	1	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	22
0	0	0	0	1	5	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
0	1	1	7	3	5	5	1	1	3	3	9	1	8	10	61
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
0	1	7	12	19	25	26	20	26	24	0	0	0	0	0	163
6	5	8	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88
0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	3	8	10	10	7	45
0	0	0	0	3	7	8	11	8	9	10	7	8	4	0	72
8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
1	1	1	1	1	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
8	8	8	11	15	17	14	10	13	14	12	15	14	15	18	253
0	0	2	19	24	30	20	11	18	22	30	24	24	18	4	249
0	0	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
0	0	0	0	0	10	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	0	71
4	5	3	4	7	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
8	8	7	10	12	15	12	12	11	12	13	11	11	1	0	156
5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
4	11	5	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76
0	0	1	4	3	10	9	8	8	16	23	24	24	18	19	167
4	7	7	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
8	8	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
7	8	8	9	9	10	16	13	9	10	8	23	28	6	0	190
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
8	17	11	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
2	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	1	0	3	0	0	4	15	46
83	95	89	114	115	161	115	107	111	123	113	129	112	87	73	2140



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

CONDITIONS ON WHICH SCHOOLS ARE ACCEPTED

All contracts are made and signed by the Superintendent of the Hospital and the Director of the School of Nursing.

Should either school wish to discontinue the affiliation, notice to that effect must be given three months in advance. Classes are formed every six weeks, the first of some months and the fifteenth of the succeeding months. Should such dates occur on Saturday or Sunday, the change is not made until the following Monday.

Student nurses must have been members of the affiliating school at least fifteen months and possess a good working knowledge of surgical technique. Previous operating room service is advised. The students prepared with such experience have a distinct advantage over those who have not.

General Information

Owing to the limited lodging accommodations students are requested to bring only the necessary wardrobe.

Students must be prepared to protect themselves under varying weather conditions in the matter of rubbers or galoshes, sweater or cape, etc. An outer street uniform is supplied by the Hospital while the student is on the district, and these are the only uniforms which may be worn on the street.

In case of illness when a student is in her first week of training, and her school thinks it advisable to withdraw her, another student fills the vacancy. If the student is off duty with a minor illness, she is cared for by a member of the Attending Staff then on service; if the illness becomes protracted, the student returns to her home school when possible, or is sent to a general hospital in the City through mutual consent.

Added information may be obtained by applying to
Director, School of Nursing.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

Synopsis of Course

A three months course in Obstetrics to student nurses from registered Hospitals having an affiliation with this hospital.

Before assuming the care of mothers and babies, or assisting in any of the strictly obstetrical features of the hospital work, each student nurse attends a series of practical demonstrations.

The work of each department is conducted under the supervision of a graduate nurse, who as a teaching supervisor, instructs and supervises the student nurses in her department.

A period of two weeks as district visiting nurse is included in the three months course whereby the nurse obtains practical experience in prenatal delivery and post partum procedure in the homes, under the supervisor of the District Nursing Service.

MIDWIFERY COURSE FOR GRADUATE NURSES

A six months course in midwifery is offered to a limited number of graduate nurses.

This course covers experience and training in all the phases of midwifery. The student has the opportunity of assisting at a minimum of fifteen deliveries in the hospital and of personally delivering a minimum of twenty patients on the district. While in the Dispensary the student has training in pelvimetry, abdominal diagnosis, early detection of abnormalities, besides the routine care of pregnant women, such as urinalysis, blood pressure, history taking, and so on.

The theoretical course consists of forty lectures by two of the Junior Attending Obstetricians besides the demonstrations, quizzes, classes and bedside clinics given by the Resident and Directress.

General Outline of Practical Demonstrations

WARD

1. Post partum technique
2. Application of abdominal and breast binders
3. Care of breasts
4. General routine care of post partum patient
(Charting-diet-observation of lochia)

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

NURSERY

1. General routine care of the newborn
2. Bath—care of eyes—cord—clothing
3. Colonic irrigation—lavage—gavage
4. Methods of nursing—breast—bottle—Operation and care of electric pump—Manual Expression of Breast Milk

FORMULA ROOM

1. Care of rubber nipples—nursing bottles—nipple shields
2. Making of formula—care of equipment and utensils

BAG ROOM AND DISPENSARY

1. Demonstration in unpacking and packing of labor bag
2. Preparation of patients for examination and admission
3. Pre-natal and post-natal clinics

DISTRICT

1. Preparation for Delivery in the Home
2. Post partum technique in the Home
3. Care of the Newborn in the Home

OPERATING ROOM

1. Demonstration preparation of patient for labor
2. Preparation of patient for delivery
3. Preparation of room for delivery
4. Technique during labor and delivery
5. Post-partum care of patient.

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES FOR STUDENT NURSES

All Lecture Periods of 60 Minute Duration and Classes are given in Sequence to Each Class of Students

Classes by Directress

Lectures by Attending Physicians

1st Month

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Anatomy of Female generative Organs | 1. Embryology—Dr. F. C. Freed, Bellevue Lecturer, Bellevue Medical College |
| 2. Nursing Care of Puerperium | 2. Prenatal Care—Dr. H. C. Williamson, Instructor, Cornell Medical College |
| 3. Care of Newborn | 3. Clinical Course of Labor—Dr. F. C. Freed, Lecturer, Bellevue Medical College |
| 4. Physiology of Pregnancy | 4. History of Obstetrics—Dr. George Bowen, Instructor, Bellevue Medical College |
| 5. Hygiene of Pregnancy | 5. Abnormalities of Pregnancy—Dr. R. J. Lowrie |
| 6. Physiology of Labor | |
| 7. Nursing Care in Labor | |
| 8. Quiz—Written—on 1st month's work | |

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

2nd Month

- | | |
|--|---|
| 8. Physiology of Puerperium | 6. Abnormalities of Labor,—Dr. A. Reich, Instructor, Bellevue Medical College |
| 9. Abnormalities of Pregnancy | 7. Abnormalities of Labor—Dr. A. Reich, Instructor, Bellevue Medical College |
| 10. Abnormalities of Labor
Quiz—on all work covered | 8. Infant Feeding—Dr. George Ludlow, Instructor Bellevue Medical College |
-
- 10 Hours total.

3rd Month

- | | |
|---|--|
| Lectures by Resident Physician | 9. Diseases of the Newborn—Dr. George C. Ludlow, Instructor, Bellevue Medical College |
| 1. Pathology of Pregnancy | 10. Toxemias of Pregnancy—Dr. J. E. Corr, Assistant Instructor, Bellevue Medical College |
| 2. Pathology of Labor | 11. Accidents of Labor—Dr. Ralph Nutter, Instructor, Bellevue Medical College |
| 3. Pathology of Puerperium | 12. Infection—Dr. Alexander Fraser, Pathological Histologist, Bellevue Medical College |
| 4. Physiology of the Foetus and
Foetal Circulation | 13. Infection—with Laboratory specimens—Dr. Alexander Fraser, Pathological Histologist, Bellevue Medical College |
-
- 4 Hours total.
- • •
- Total hours of Instruction—27

EXAMINATIONS

1. General oral Quiz by Physician
2. Final Written examination on all theory
3. General examination of nursing procedures
4. Quizzes—Oral 5—Written—2.

LECTURES, CLASSES AND QUIZZES TO STUDENT NURSES IN 1929

Lectures.....	121
Classes.....	97
Quizzes.....	56
Total hours of teaching.....	274
Total Number of Nurses Instructed.....	73

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT Teaching Activities

Number of Classes given to Bellevue and Cornell

Students during 1928.....	61
Total number of hours teaching.....	122
Total number of students.....	126

Circular of Information

This circular has been prepared in answer to the numerous letters received from physicians and students applying to this Hospital for instruction

The Hospital is situated on East 60th Street between First and Second Avenues and is easily accessible to both "L" and surface lines.

Physicians or students actively engaged in the study of medicine are eligible for the courses of instruction.

Appointments of Internes are made on the basis of Medical School and Hospital Training.

The term of service is six months. The average number of confinements per month is about 150 on the indoor and outdoor services.

Maintenance and expenses are met by the Hospital.

Diploma and Honorarium of \$75.00 upon the successful completion of service.

Application with credential letters must be made to the Superintendent. Appointments are made by the Board of Directors upon recommendation of the Medical Board

Students

Medical students may secure a course of two (2) weeks instruction in Obstetrics under following conditions:

By paying fee of \$20.00 in advance.

Presenting satisfactory evidence of instruction in some recognized medical school.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Registering in book provided in Superintendent's office dates of admission to course.

Placing on Hospital book at time of entrance a permanent address.

Attention is drawn to the fact that students enter into a definite agreement with the Hospital when they register their names. The Hospital guarantees them an opportunity to begin their service upon some particular date, therefore refuses all other applicants for that time. Students are requested to notify the Hospital immediately when they discover that they will be unable to fulfill their agreement.

Special Features of the Courses of Instruction in This Hospital are:

FIRST—Combined Hospital and Home Service.

SECOND—The Classes of students are limited in number.

THIRD—Individual instruction of students by the Hospital staff.

FOURTH—Ante-partum examinations of pregnant women.

FIFTH—Attendance upon and care of cases in confinement.

SIXTH—Demonstrations of the special phenomena of pregnancy, labor, the puerperium and the new-born child.

SEVENTH—Bedside instruction in labor and the puerperium.

For further information address

MEDICAL BOARD

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

327 East 60th Street, New York City.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

MEDICAL SERVICE

THE MEDICAL BOARD—This Board consists of three Attending, three Assistant Attending Surgeons and three Adjunct Attending Surgeons. The Attending Surgeon on duty acts as Chairman. Regular meetings are held monthly and special meetings are called at any time upon the request of one or more of the Attending Surgeons. Each Attending Surgeon serves for a period of four months during the year and visits the hospital daily during that time. The Attending Surgeon on duty has entire charge of all the medical work of the hospital and presents to the Medical Board a monthly report of his service. Whenever he is unable to visit the hospital, his duties are assumed by the Assistant Attending Surgeon. The Attending Surgeon on duty acts as the representative of the Medical Board in all questions of routine or emergencies, subject to the approval of said Board.

THE ASSISTANT ATTENDING SURGEONS—These Surgeons serve for a period of four months during the service of their respective Attending Surgeons. They visit the hospital daily and have charge of the routine work. They are also in direct charge of the Outdoor and Out-Patient Service. They are directly responsible to the Attending Surgeon for the proper conduct of the Out-Patient Service. They give instruction to the Nursing Staff and to the hospital Internes and perform such other duties as are prescribed by the Medical Board. If the Assistant Attending Surgeon is unable to visit the hospital his duties are assumed by the Adjunct Assistant Surgeon.

THE ADJUNCT ASSISTANT SURGEONS—The Adjunct Surgeons have immediate control of the Outdoor and Out-Patient Services of the hospital. They see that each patient in the Dispensary is visited by the Hospital Staff and they are directly responsible to the Attending Surgeons for the conduct of this part of the work. They are present at the ante-partum examinations two

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

days each week between the hours of two and four for the instruction of internes and to insure accuracy in the recording of data. They perform such other duties as are assigned to them by the Attending Surgeons.

THE RESIDENT SURGEON—He has charge of all the medical work in the hospital under the direction of the Attending Surgeon on duty. He keeps himself informed of the condition of each patient in the Indoor-Service and sees that she is visited by the Staff and Internes at the proper intervals. He immediately telephones to the Attending Surgeon any emergency occurring in the Indoor Service. He reports by telephone to the Assistant Attending Surgeon any emergency occurring in the Outdoor Service, and, at his discretion, also the Attending Surgeon. He sees that all histories are properly recorded by the Internes and inspects the same each day. He assists in the instruction of students, is responsible for the proper conduct of both Internes and students in their relation to patients, and reports the condition of the hospital service to the Attending Surgeon at his regular visits.

THE INTERNE STAFF They are regular graduates of medicine and are appointed for periods of six months. They reside in the hospital and are not absent from duty without permission from an Attending Surgeon. They engage in no other business than that of the hospital, nor in private practice, nor are they allowed to accept any fee or present of any kind from patients cared for by the hospital. The Medical Board reserves the right to terminate the service of any member of the Interne Staff whenever the interest of the hospital requires.

UNDER-GRADUATE COURSES—All students before going on duty, must pay prescribed fee which entitled them to the regular course of two weeks instruction. They are under the direct control of the Resident Surgeon in all medical features and are assigned to cases in rotation. No student can be absent from the hospital all night except in the discharge of his duty, nor can he accept any fee or present from any patient under any circumstances. Students must keep accurate records of all cases assigned to them on forms provided, and upon return to the

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

hospital immediately make entry of these upon the patient's history. They visit such post-partum cases as may be assigned to them, and do such work as the House Surgeon may direct. At the termination of service they receive from the Hospital a certificate stating that they have performed their duties satisfactorily to the Medical Board.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

MEDICAL STUDENTS

From May, 1905 to

	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
Cornell Medical College.....	6	34	29	36	28	30	28	10	12	14
Bellevue Medical College.....	14	7	9	6	14	20	20	20	31	11
N. Y. Homeopathic Medical College.....	5	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	18
University of Buffalo.....	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
N. Y. College of Physicians and Surgeons.....	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
Long Island Medical College.....	0	3	3	2	2	0	0	1	1	0
College of Physicians and Surgeons (Boston).....	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Georgetown Medical College.....	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Indiana Medical College.....	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Mexico College.....	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hahnemann Medical College.....	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Toronto University.....	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	0	0
Vanderbilt Univ. and Univ. of Nashville.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Western University, London, Can.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Johns Hopkins Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
University of Louisville, Ky.....	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
University of Maryland.....	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Yale University.....	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0
Queens College, Kingston, Can.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Atlanta School of Medicine.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Fordham University Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
Boston Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Vermont Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Albany Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	1
Eckelton College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Virginia Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pittsburgh Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
McGill University, Canada.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Harvard Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cresighton Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Baylor University.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Penns. University.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

27 16 46 47 50 65 62 54 50 51

Note. 1920 is for 15 months.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

GRADUATED

GRADUATED
SEPTEMBER 30, 1929

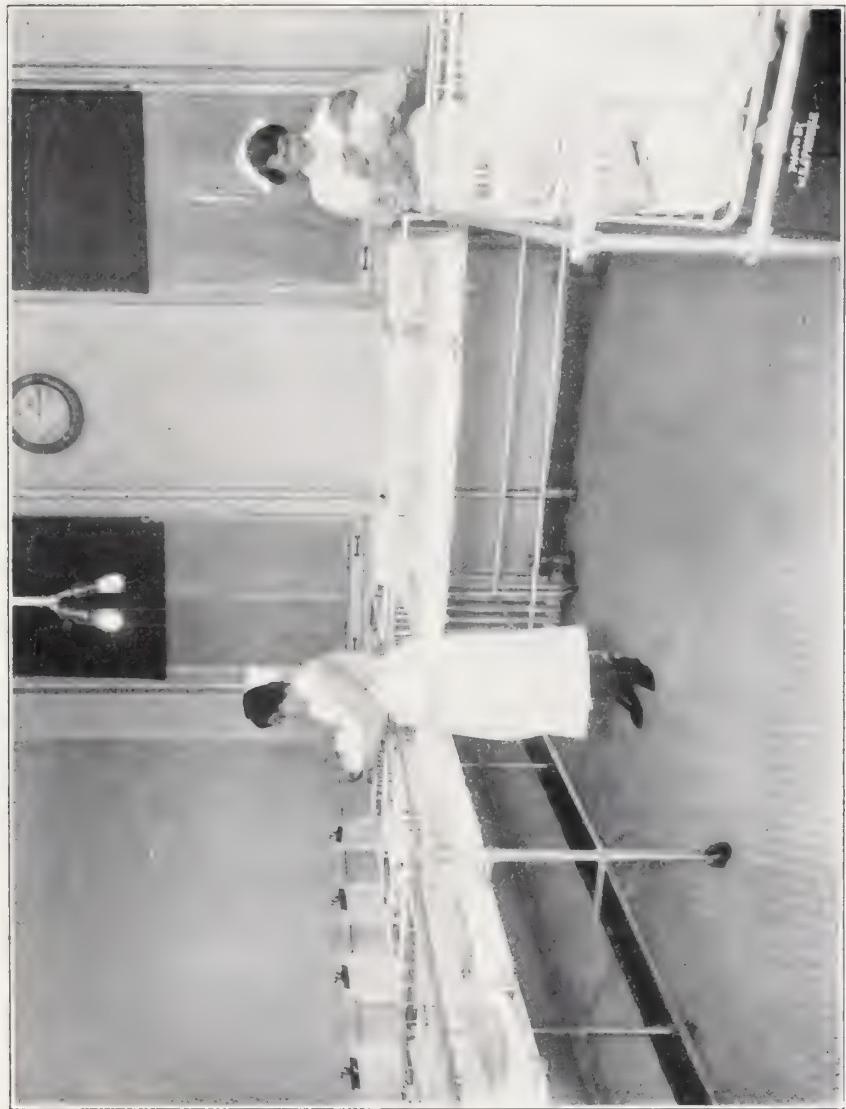
SYNOPSIS OF COURSE

At the beginning of the students' course they are instructed by the Internes concerning the contents of their labor and post-partum bags. The methods in vogue at the hospital are explained and rules given to be followed in the conduct of Outdoor cases. The student is advised to read in connection with actual cases observed and is encouraged to ask for help on all doubtful points. When a labor call comes in, the student accompanies an Interne to the case for the purpose of observation and instruction and after a fixed number of cases have been observed he begins upon his course of confinements. At no time during his course, however, does he respond to a call unaccompanied by some member of the Interne Staff. His instruction therefore continues throughout the labor, and in this way his work is directly supervised.

Post-partum calls are made by the student in all cases on the seventh day. In case of an abnormality, he is to call same to the attention of the Resident Surgeon immediately upon his return to the Hospital, or if an emergency, by telephone before leaving the case.

The students are instructed daily in ante-partum examinations in the out-patient department. They have the opportunity of being present at deliveries of the ward cases in the delivery room.

Students alternately make morning rounds in the hospital with the Resident Surgeon, and post-partum work is then demonstrated.



WARD NURSERY

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

TREASURER'S REPORT

Statement of Income and Expenses for the Twelve Months
Ended December 31, 1929

INCOME

Hospital Receipts:

Private Patients.....	\$41,400.63
Ward Patients.....	29,963.07
Special Nursing.....	2,281.50
Dispensary.....	1,961.52
Student and Other Fees.....	3,725.75
Miscellaneous.....	412.55
	<u>\$ 79,745.02</u>

Endowment and Other Income:

Interest on Deposits and Investments.....	\$68,541.28
Donations.....	11,020.42
Transferred from Relief Fund.....	638.86
	<u>80,200.56</u>

Total Income.....	<u>\$159,945.58</u>
-------------------	---------------------

EXPENSES

Hospital Expenses:

Salaries and Wages:	
Superintendent and Office	\$12,711.69
Professional and Medical	44,210.95
Housekeeping, Kitchen and Laundry.....	<u>19,485.31</u>
	<u>\$ 76,407.95</u>

Supplies:

Medical and Surgical.....	\$ 9,100.57
Housekeeping, Kitchen and Laundry.....	7,146.97
Provisions.....	32,329.80
	<u>48,577.34</u>

General and Maintenance

Expense.....	16,879.42
Relief.....	638.86

Total Operating Expenses.....	<u>\$142,503.57</u>
-------------------------------	---------------------

Fixed and Other Charges:

Interest on Mortgage.....	\$ 562.50
Insurance.....	1,562.91
Legal and Custodian Fees...	720.50
Appeals Salaries and Expenses.....	1,807.55
	<u>\$ 4,653.46</u>

Uncollectible Accounts Charged Off.....	177.00
Appropriated to Reserve for Repairs, Renewals and Contingencies.....	12,000.00

Total Expenses.....	<u>\$159,334.03</u>
---------------------	---------------------

Excess Income over Expenses.....	611.55
----------------------------------	--------

	<u>\$159,945.58</u>
--	---------------------

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

BALANCE SHEET, AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1929

ASSETS

Capital Assets:

Hospital Properties and Equipment:

Sites and Grounds.....	\$ 55,562.45
Buildings.....	110,748.03
Furniture and Fixtures.....	17,664.30
Machinery and Tools.....	3,365.29
Apparatus and Instruments.....	1,787.78
	\$189,127.85

Investments:

Mortgages.....	\$276,000.00
Bonds.....	951,326.23
Stocks.....	1,338.59
Real Estate.....	115,022.60
Cash in hands of Treasurer.....	9,542.19
	1,353,229.61
Total Capital Assets.....	\$1,542,357.46

Current Assets:

Accounts Receivable.....	\$ 137.00
Cash in hands of Treasurer.....	6,225.86
Cash in hands of Superintendent.....	4,029.09
Prepaid Insurance.....	888.84
Miscellaneous.....	2,439.92
Total Current Assets.....	13,720.71
Total Assets.....	\$1,556,078.17

LIABILITIES

Capital Liabilities:

Capital Account or Hospital Plant.....	\$148,357.25
Endowed Bed Fund Reserves.....	10,000.00
General Endowment Fund.....	702,267.28
Henry R. Taylor Legacy.....	528,000.00
James B. Ford Legacy.....	10,000.00
National City Bank of New York Capital Account.....	9,542.19
Reserve for Repairs, Renewals and Contingencies.....	44,917.43
Total Capital Liabilities.....	\$1,453,084.15

Current Liabilities:

Christmas Fund.....	\$ 2,666.00
Relief Fund.....	658.99
Audited Vouchers Unpaid or Accounts Payable.....	7,813.59
Accounts Prepaid.....	7,294.50
Total Current Liabilities.....	18,433.08
Total Liabilities.....	\$1,471,517.23
Surplus.....	84,560.94
Total.....	\$1,556,078.17

PAUL TUCKERMAN, *Treasurer.*

We certify that the above Balance Sheet is correct and in agreement with the books at December 31st, 1929. We have compared the Income and Expenses Statement with the books and certify that it is a true summary of the records and results shown therein.

TOWNSEND & DIX, *Auditors.*

New York, N. Y., March 21st, 1930.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

DONATIONS FOR CURRENT EXPENSES

RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1929

Abrahám, L. H.....	\$10.00	Belloni, Mrs. L. J.....	1 00
Adams, Mrs. John L.....	5.00	Benjamin, Miss A. P.....	10 00
Adams, Mrs. Margery L.....	10.00	Benjamin, William E.....	10 00
Addinsell, Mrs. H. M.....	5.00	Bernstein, David.....	10 00
Adkins, Mrs. L. D.....	15.00	Bigelow, Mrs. Robert L.....	20 00
Alden, J. D.....	4.00	Bischofsheimer, Henry.....	5 00
Aldrich, Mrs. Richard.....	10.00	Bethesda Society "Lulu"	
Allen, Mrs. Frederic W....	10.00	mil".....	100 00
Amend, Mrs. O. P.....	5.00	Boston, Charles A.....	5 00
Amory, Mrs. George.....	25.00	Bouvier, M. C.....	5 00
Andrews, Mrs. DeLano.....	5.00	Bowen, Miss Elizabeth D.....	10 00
Andrews, Mrs. William L.....	15.00	Bradley, M. T.....	10 00
Anonymous.....	7.00	Brinsmade, H. N.....	10 00
Arend, F. J.....	25.00	Bruce, Mrs. Leslie.....	2 00
Armstrong, Mrs. H. F.....	10.00	Bulkley, Mrs. Edwin M.....	50 00
Arnold, Edward W. C.....	25.00	Bunce, Miss Elizabeth C.....	5.00
Arthur, Paul H.....	10.00	Bunker, Mrs. Frances W.....	10 00
Auchincloss, Gordon.....	10.00	Burnham, E. Palmer.....	10 00
Auchincloss, John W.....	10.00	Burrill, M. S.....	25 00
Babcock, Dr. J. W.....	5.00	Byrne, James.....	25 00
Bacon, Mrs. Francis McN.....	5.00	Camp, John McK.....	5 00
Baker, Stephen.....	50.00	Case, Henry Phelps.....	25.00
Balfour, Williamson & Co.	25.00	Chadbourne, Mrs. T. L.....	10 00
Ballantyne, Mrs. L. B.....	10.00	Chandler, Mrs. Porter R.....	5 00
Ballard, Charles W.....	50.00	Chapin, Mrs. Charles M.....	5 00
Ballard, Mrs. E. L.....	125.00	Chapin, S. B.....	100 00
Baltz, Mrs. H. R.....	2.00	Chapin, Mrs. S. B., Jr.....	10 00
Bamberger, Mrs. William	25.00	Chapman, Mrs. John	
Barnes, C. D.....	10.00	Jay.....	5 00
Barnes, J. Sanford.....	10.00	Childs, Mrs. S. W.....	50 00
Barnum, Miss Laura C....	1.00	Clark, Mrs. Campbell.....	10.00
Barrett, John J.....	3.00	Clark, F. Ambrose.....	500 00
Bartol, Mrs. Henry G....	10.00	Clark, Mrs. Samuel A.....	2.00
Baylies, Fred N.....	10.00	Clarke, Thomas B.....	5 00
Bechstein, A. E.....	100.00	Clyde, Mrs. Wm. P.....	10 00
Begg, Mrs. W. R.....	2.00	Colgate, Henry A.....	25 00
Beller, Mr. & Mrs. A.....	5.00	Colgate, William.....	100 00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Collier, Mrs. Robert C....	10.00	Filley, Mrs. Oliver D....	15.00
Colt, Harris D.....	25.00	Fisher, Henry.....	5.00
Constien, E. T.....	10.00	Fletcher, Robert S.....	5.00
Conway, Carle C.....	100.00	Fletcher, Mrs. Robert S..	5.00
Corbett, Mrs. Adelaide T.	5.00	Flexner, Mrs. S.....	10.00
Cox, Allyn.....	5.00	Flint, Mrs. Austin.....	10.00
Crimmins, Mrs. Thomas..	10.00	Flook, Mrs. A. M.....	2.00
Crommelin, H.....	25.00	Forsyth, Mrs. George W..	5.00
Crosby, Mrs. F. V. S....	10.00	Fox, Mrs. William.....	25.00
Crosby, Miss Mary R....	5.00	Franciscan Fathers.....	5.00
Cushmans Sons, Inc.....	15.00	Fraser, Miss J. K.....	10.00
Danziger, Mrs. Max.....	5.00	Froment, E. H.....	1.00
Davidge, William H.....	10.00	Fuller, Mrs. H. J.....	10.00
Davies, Mrs. J. Clarence..	5.00	Gallatin, Mrs. Albert....	25.00
Davis, Henry J.....	25.00	Gardner, Mrs. E. leB....	20.00
Davis, Mrs. T. B.....	10.00	George, C. H.....	5.00
Davison, Mrs. George W.	25.00	Gillespie, Mrs. Louis....	10.00
Davison, Mrs. Henry P...	20.00	Godfrey, Miss Florence..	10.00
DeBrabant, Mrs. Marius.	100.00	Gould, Edwin.....	500.00
DeCoppet, L. C.....	10.00	Greef & Co.....	10.00
Delano, Wm. Adams....	10.00	Grover, Mrs. A. B.....	5.00
Despard, Mrs. C. L.....	5.00	Gulick, Archibald A....	10.00
Dickerman, Mrs. W. B...	25.00	Hain, Margaret E.....	4.00
Dodge, Mrs. Cleveland H.	50.00	Haines, Charles D.....	5.00
Douglas, Miss Elizabeth..	25.00	Hammond, Mrs. John H..	10.00
Drinkwater, Miss Florence	10.00	Hancy, Edward J.....	100.00
Duff, Alexander.....	10.00	Harburger, Mrs. Julius...	3.00
Duryee, S. S.....	10.00	Hardin, William B.....	25.00
Eder, Mrs. J. M.....	3.00	Harkness, Edward S....	300.00
Edey, Mrs. Frederick....	5.00	Harkness, Mrs. W. L....	100.00
Eidlitz, Mrs. Ernest Fred-		Hartshorne, Harold....	5.00
erick.....		Haskell, Mrs. J. Amory...	2.00
Eidlitz, Robert James....	10.00	Hatch, Mrs. Horace.....	5.00
Eidlitz, Mrs. Robert James	50.00	Haven, Mrs. G. G.....	10.00
Elliman, Douglas L.....	10.00	Havlik, Mrs. Anna F....	2.00
Ellis, George Adams....	10.00	Hoadley, Mrs. E. B....	2.00
Ely, Mrs. Alfred.....	250.00	Hoffman, Albert L....	10.00
Emmet, Miss Lydia F....	10.00	Holbrook, Mrs. Edward..	25.00
English, Mrs. J. Radford..	5.00	Holter, Mrs. E. O.....	10.00
Erlanger, Abraham.....	35.00	Hoppin, Mrs. William H..	50.00
Erskine, Mrs. Pauline....	10.00	Horne, Mrs. E. M.....	10.00
Ewing, Mrs. Charles.....	25.00	Hoyt, J. M.....	10.00
Ewing, Mrs. Sherman....	10.00	Hyde, Mrs. Clarence M..	25.00
Falls, Mrs. DeWitt C....	1.00	Hyde, Mrs. O. E.....	10.00
Fathers of the Blessed		Imboden, Harry M....	25.00
Sacrament.....	10.00	Iselin, Miss Louis M....	5.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Iselin, William E.....	10.00	Middlebrook, Frederic J..	25.00
Jack, David W.....	5.00	Milbank, Mrs. Samuel....	10.00
James, Mrs. Walter B....	25.00	Mills, Estate of Ogden....	100.00
Jennings, O. G.....	150.00	Mills & Honness, Inc....	10.00
Jennings, Walter.....	100.00	Mills, Ogden L.....	50.00
Jones, Mrs. E. Powis....	15.00	Moore, George G.....	5.00
Jones, Mrs. T. Catesby, "From Polly and Peggy Jones and in memory of a little boy lost".....		Moore, Mrs. William H...	105.00
Kahn, Mrs. Gilbert.....	25.00	Morgan, Mrs. John Hill...	10.00
Kalbfleisch, Mrs. C. C....	50.00	Morris, Mrs. Dave H....	20.00
Keck, Charles.....	10.00	Morris, Lewis Spencer....	20.00
Kernochan, Miss Eweretta	10.00	Moss, Mrs. F. W.....	10.00
Kernochan, J. Frederic...	5.00	Mott, Mrs. Caroline P....	2.00
Klapp, Eugene.....	10.00	Munson, R. H.....	10.00
Klingensteine, Mrs. C....	10.00	Murray, Mrs. Henry A...	10.00
Knapp, Mrs. Edward S...	5.00	Murray, J. A.....	5.00
Knight, Mrs. George T...	5.00	Mygatt, Mrs. Margaret ..	5.00
Kohnstamm, L. S.....	10.00	Neave, Mrs. Charles.....	10.00
Kountze, Mrs. deLancey.	25.00	Neeser, Mrs. E. L.....	5.00
Kramer, Mrs. H.....	2.00	Nichols, Acosta.....	100.00
Krech, Mrs. Shepard.....	10.00	Nichols, Mrs. George L...	10.00
Kuttroff, Edwin.....	25.00	Noxall Waist and Dress Co.	5.00
Lamont, Mrs. T. S.....	20.00	Ollesheimer, Henry.....	5.00
Larson, Mrs. L. K.....	5.00	Onativia, Mrs. F. V., Jr..	5.00
Lawrence, Mrs. D. B.....	10.00	Osborn, Mrs. William C..	50.00
Lee, Mrs. Ivy.....	2.00	Osceola Club.....	10.00
Levy, Mrs. A. L.....	5.00	Parker, Mr. and Mrs.	
Lewisohn, Adolph.....	10.00	Franklin E., Jr.....	10.00
Ley, Mrs. Frederick T....	25.00	Parsons, Argyll R.....	25.00
Livingston, Mrs. Philip..	10.00	Parsons, Mrs. Edgerton..	5.00
Lloyd, Mrs. F. G.....	10.00	Patterson, Mrs. K. A....	5.00
Lockwood, Mrs. I. Ferris.	5.00	Patterson, Mrs. Morehead	20.00
McAlpin, Mrs. W. W....	20.00	Pavenstedt, Adolf J....	25.00
McCreery, James & Co... .	5.00	Peck, E. Stuart.....	15.00
MacLean, Mrs. Charles F.	50.00	Pell, Walden.....	10.00
Mansfield, Howard.....	10.00	Percy, Mr. and Mrs.	
Marcus Lowe Booking Agency.....	5.00	Donald B.....	24.00
Martin, Mrs. A. W.....	10.00	Perry, Mrs. H. G.....	50.00
Martin, Mrs. Grinnell....	5.00	Pierre, Charles.....	15.00
Merrill, Charles E., Jr....	15.00	Pitney, Mrs. John	
Merrill, Mrs. C. E., Jr ...	10.00	Ballantine.....	15.00
Merrill, Ralph W.....	1.00	Polk, Mrs. Frank L.....	10.00
Meyer, Schuyler M.....	5.00	Pope, Mrs. L. H.....	1.00
		Post, Abram S.....	20.00
		Potter, Miss Blanche....	10.00
		Prall, Rev. Dr. William...	5.00
		Pratt, Mrs. Harold I....	100.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

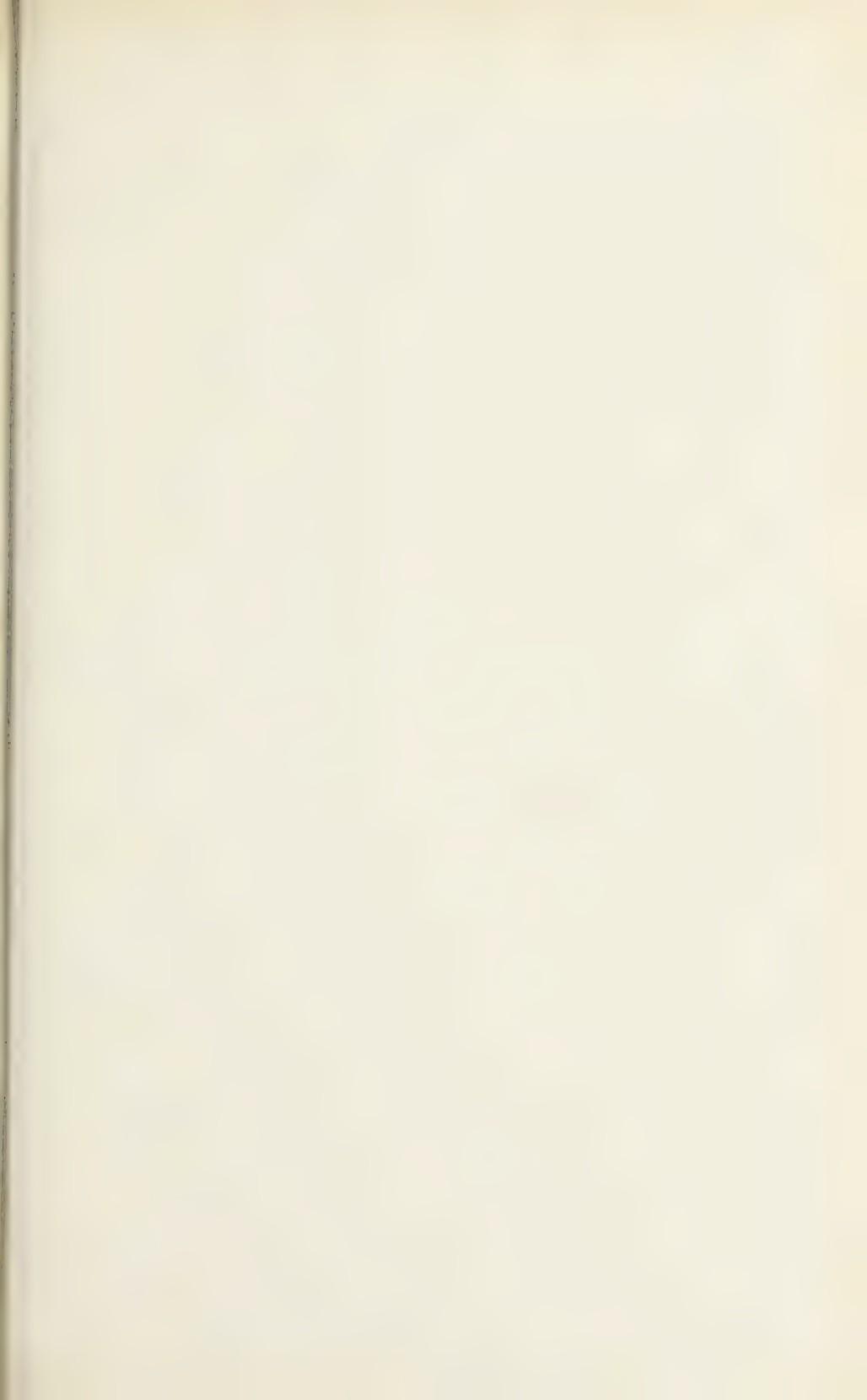
Pratt, Mrs. John T.....	25.00	Stern, Allison.....	5.00
Prizer, Mrs. Edward.....	15.00	Stewart, Thomas M.....	10.00
Pyne, Mrs. M. Taylor....	25.00	Stewart, William R.....	50.00
Quinto, Philip.....	2.00	Stiger, Miss Frances A....	5.00
Rahnert, Frank.....	10.00	Straus, Charles.....	10.00
Rand, Mrs. William, Jr....	10.00	Tappin, Charles L.....	10.00
Redmond, Miss Emily....	20.00	Taylor, B. L.....	25.00
Redmond, Mrs. J. L.....	25.00	Taylor, Mrs. Henry C....	25.00
Reese, Mrs. R. G.....	10.00	Taylor, Mrs. Moses.....	500.00
Revnes, Maurice S.....	5.00	Thacher, Mrs. T. D.....	20.00
Reyburn, Samuel W.....	10.00	Thomas, Mrs. T. Gaillard	5.00
Reynolds, Mrs. John H....	10.00	Thompson, Mrs. P. B....	5.00
Richard, Oscar L.....	10.00	Tilford, Mrs. Henry M..	5.00
Richardson, Franklin S...	5.00	Timpson, Mrs. James....	10.00
Riker, John J.....	25.00	Tows, F. H.....	5.00
Riker, Mrs. Samuel.....	5.00	Truesdale, W. H.....	50.00
Rives, Mrs. Reginald B...	10.00	Tucker, Mrs. Carl.....	100.00
Rockefeller, Mrs. Wm. G.	10.00	United Hospital Fund—	
Roosevelt, Mrs. W. E....	5.00	Share of Distribution ...	2,887.92
Russell, Mrs. Ida.....	1.00	Vanderbilt, Mrs.....	100.00
Ryan, John D.....	25.00	Vanderbilt, William H...	100.00
Saks & Co.....	5.00	Van Gerbig, Mrs. Barend.	100.00
Salm, Countess Maud....	10.00	Von Stade, Mrs. F. S....	25.00
Schnurmacher, L.....	5.00	Walker, Mrs. A. Stewart..	20.00
Schulte, Mrs. Joseph....	5.00	Walker, Mrs. S. S.....	2.00
Schwab, Mrs. Herman C.	10.00	Wanamaker, John, New	
Scott, Miss Louise B....	10.00	York.....	5.00
Scoville, Miss Grace.....	25.00	Ward, H. G.....	10.00
Sheffield Farms Co., Inc..	110.00	Washburn, Mrs. Wm. I..	25.00
Sibley, Mrs. Hiram W....	15.00	Watson, Miss Gertrude..	10.00
Siedenberg, Mrs. R.....	10.00	Webb, Mrs. Alexander S.	10.00
Simon, Franklin & Co....	25.00	Weisl, Edwin.....	30.00
Sinclair, Mrs. William....	15.00	Wells, Miss Katharine R.	5.00
Slade, George T.....	25.00	West, Mrs. Davenport...	5.00
Slater, Mrs. H. N.....	50.00	White, Rev. and Mrs:	
Sloan, Benson B.....	10.00	Eliot.....	1.00
Sloan, Samuel.....	10.00	White, Mrs. Harold T....	10.00
Smadbeck, Arthur.....	10.00	White, Mrs. John C.....	3.00
Smadbeck, Warren.....	5.00	Whittingham, In memory	
Smith, Mrs. R. Penn, Jr..	5.00	of Sara Chester.....	10.00
Sonn, Herbert H.....	10.00	Williams, John S.....	25.00
Sprague, Seth.....	10.00	Williams, Mrs. Rodney...	10.00
Stanfield, Mrs. Theodore.	5.00	Williamson, Clifton P....	10.00
Stein & Blaine.....	3.00	Winburn, M.....	2.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Winkhaus, Mrs. A. C....	5.00	Wright, John H.....	10.00
Wisner, Miss Elizabeth H.	10.00	Young, Mrs. Horace G...	10.00
Wolffram, Mrs. C. B....	10.00	Zeller, William F.....	10.00
Wood, Miss F. E.....	2.50	Zimballist, Mrs. Alma G.	10.00

DONATIONS FOR CHRISTMAS FUND IN 1929

Adkins, Mrs. L. D.....	\$10.00	Hancy, Edward J.....	10.00
Allen, George Marshall...	5.00	Harkness, Edward S.....	300.00
Anonymous.....	2.00	Iselin, Mrs. O'Donnell....	15.00
Arnold, Edward W. C....	10.00	Jenkins, Helen Hartley...	25.00
Auchincloss, John W....	10.00	Kalbfleisch, Mrs. C. C....	10.00
Ballantyne, Mrs. L. B....	10.00	Kountze, Mrs. deLancey.	10.00
Barnum, Miss L. C.....	1.00	Kuttroff, E.....	25.00
Baylies, F. N.....	10.00	LaBoyteaux, Mrs. W. H..	5.00
Binger, Mr. & Mrs. Walter	3.00	Lindley, Mrs. E. C.....	5.00
Borden, Mrs. J. C.....	5.00	Livingston, Mrs. Philip...	10.00
Bouvier, M. C.....	5.00	McAlpin, Mrs. D. H.....	50.00
Bradford, Mrs. J. H....	10.00	McGuire, Edward J.....	10.00
Brown, Mrs. A. M.....	10.00	Macdonough, Mrs. J.....	5.00
Brown, Charles S., Jr....	25.00	Martin, Mrs. A. W.....	5.00
Bulkley, Mrs. Edwin M..	25.00	Martin, William V.....	5.00
Burrill, M. S.....	10.00	Miller, W. W.....	25.00
Camp, John McK.....	5.00	Morgan, Mrs. John H....	5.00
Chadwick, E. Gerry.....	50.00	Mygatt, Mrs. R. K.....	5.00
Chapin, Mrs. Charles M..	5.00	Nichols, Acosta.....	25.00
Chapin, S. B.....	25.00	Nichols, Mrs. George L...	10.00
Constien, E. T.....	5.00	Noxall Waist & Dress Co.	5.00
Curtis, F. Kingsbury....	10.00	Pearson, E. Pennington..	10.00
Danziger, Mrs. Max.....	5.00	Peck, E. Stuart.....	5.00
DeBrabant, Mrs. Marius.	50.00	Perry, Mrs. H. G.....	5.00
Dressler, O.....	10.00	Pyne, Mrs. M. Taylor....	25.00
Eder, Mrs. J. M.....	2.00	Reed, S. A.....	5.00
Eidlitz, Robert James...	25.00	Roosevelt, George Emlen.	10.00
Elliman, Douglas L.....	10.00	Scoville, Miss Grace....	25.00
Filley, Mrs. Oliver D....	5.00	Sheldon, Edward W.....	25.00
Finke, Mrs. B. C.....	2.00	Thacher, Mrs. T. D.....	5.00
Fletcher, Mrs. Robert S..	5.00	Timpson, Mrs. James....	10.00
Forsyth, Mrs. George W..	1.00	Tompkins, Mrs. W. W....	20.00
Fuller, Mrs. H. J.....	5.00	Townsend, Howard.....	10.00
Gould, Edwin.....	25.00	Winkhaus, Mrs. A. C....	5.00



FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to MANHATTAN MATERNITY and DISPENSARY, in the City of New York, incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York in the year 1901, the sum of
..... Dollars, to be applied to the use and benefit of the said Hospital, under the direction of the Directors thereof.

FORM OF DEVISE.

I give and devise to MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY, in the City of New York, incorporated under the laws of the State of New York in the year 1901, all, that, etc., (*describe the property*), to be had and holden to the said MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY, in the City of New York, and their successors and assigns, for the use and benefit of the said Institution.

ENDOWED BEDS.

The sum of \$10,000 endows a bed in perpetuity.

Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary

327 EAST 60th STREET, NEW YORK CITY

INCORPORATED 1901

TWENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT

For the year ended December 31, 1930

THE HOSPITAL WAS OPENED FOR THE RECEPTION

OF PATIENTS FEBRUARY 16, 1905

Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary

327 EAST 60th STREET, NEW YORK CITY

INCORPORATED 1901

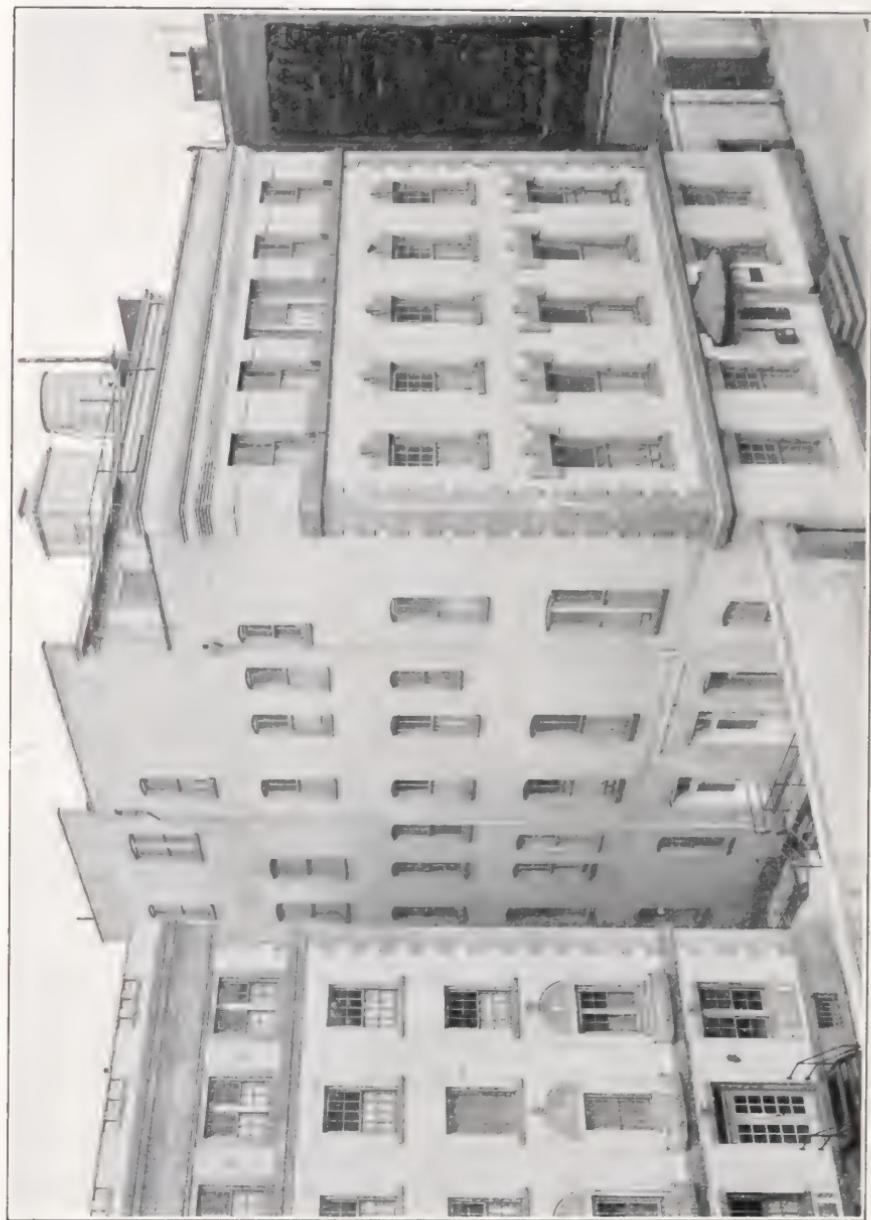
TWENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT

For the year ended December 31, 1930

THE HOSPITAL WAS OPENED FOR THE RECEPTION

OF PATIENTS FEBRUARY 16, 1905

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

OFFICERS

1930

President

E. GERRY CHADWICK

Vice President

CHARLES S. BROWN, SR.

Treasurer

PAUL TUCKERMAN
43 CEDAR STREET

Secretary

Asst. Treasurer

WILLIAM P. HARING, JR.
2 WALL STREET

Executive Committee

E. GERRY CHADWICK, *Ex officio*
CHARLES S. BROWN, JR. WILLIAM P. HARING, JR.
EDWARD W. SHELDON

Directors

HENRY G. BARBEY	FRANK L. POLK
CHARLES S. BROWN	EDWARD W. SHELDON
CHARLES S. BROWN, JR.	HOWARD TOWNSEND
E. GERRY CHADWICK	PAUL TUCKERMAN
WILLIAM P. HARING, JR.	BRONSON WINTHROP
G. BEEKMAN HOPPIN	WILLIAM WOODWARD

Counsel

WILSON M. POWELL
71 BROADWAY

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

MEDICAL BOARD

1930

Surgical Director

WILLIAM M. FORD, M. D.

Attending Surgeons:

DAVID N. BARROWS, M. D.

FREDERICK W. RICE, M. D.

HERVEY C. WILLIAMSON, M. D.

Assistant Attending Surgeons:

RALPH W. NUTTER, M. D.

FREDERICK C. FREED, M. D.

F. WALTER GRAVELLE, M. D.

Adjunct Assistant Surgeons:

WILLIAM HALL HAWKINS, M. D.

ARTHUR MITCHELL REICH, M. D.

JOSEPH E. CORR, M. D.

ROBERT J. LOWRIE, M. D.

GEORGE BOWEN, M. D.

LOCKE L. MACKENZIE, M. D.

CLAUDE HEATON, M. D.

CONSULTANTS

Otology:

ANTOINE P. VOISLAWSKY, M. D.

Ophthalmology:

WM. H. HOLZAPFEL, M. D.

Pediatrician:

WALTER LESTER CARR, M. D.

Assistant Pediatrician:

GEORGE C. LUDLOW, M. D.

Hematologist:

R. E. STETSON, M. D.

Internist:

HUBERT GUILE, M. D.

Dermatologist:

EDWARD R. MALONEY, M. D.

HOUSE OFFICERS

1930

Superintendent:

AGNES MARTIN, R. N.

Registrar:

MARGARET BUCKLEY, R. N.

Resident Surgeon:

JOSEPH A. HARDY, JR., M. D.

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Director:

MARY RICHARDSON, R. N., B. S.

Assistant Director:

EDITH HETTLER, R. N.

Night Supervisor

EMMA O'NEIL, R. N.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Supervisors:

Clinics.....	MARION WATSON, R. N.
Delivery Room.....	ROSE PETURKA, R. N.
Private Patient Department.....	ANNA WALLERICH, R. N.
Ward Patient Department.....	CECILIA CONNOLLY, R. N.
Out Patient Department.....	EDITH ERICKSON, R. N.

Chief Clerk:

MARY F. McCARTHY

Housekeeper:

JENNIE L. GOBEL

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Chief Worker	NORMA WALKER, R. N.
Assistant.....	MARY YOUNG, R. N.

HOUSE STAFF

1930

WILLIAM ASTOR PETRUZZI, M. D.....	Jan. 1, 1930 to March 1, 1930
MAX FRIEDMAN, M. D.....	Jan. 1, 1930 to June 30, 1930
RENE M. PARDEE, M. D.....	Jan. 1, 1930 to March 1, 1930
FAUST J. MARSEGGLIA, M. D.....	Jan. 1, 1930 to March 5, 1930
CHRISTINE I. GRUGGEL, M. D.....	March 1, 1930 to June 7, 1930
GEORGE ANDREYKO, M. D.....	April 1, 1930 to Aug. 5, 1930
JESSIE D. READ, M. D.....	July 1, 1930 to Sept. 22, 1930
LEO F. DRISCOLL, M. D.....	July 9, 1930 to Aug. 1, 1930
JOHN E. DARROW, M. D.....	July 14, 1930 to Oct. 31, 1930
CHARLES I. STONER, M. D.....	Aug. 5, 1930 to Jan. 1, 1931
PHILIP GOLDSTEIN, M. D.....	Aug. 7, 1930 to Jan. 1, 1931
LEWIS TESTER, M. D.....	Oct. 27, 1930 to Jan. 1, 1931

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

The Hospital was opened for the reception of patients on February 16, 1905 with substantially the following aims:

1. To provide gratuitous service to the very poor.
2. To provide facilities for those patients requiring hospital care.
3. To demonstrate the practicability of safe obstetrics in the home by perfecting a simple and inexpensive aseptic technique for home delivery.
4. To furnish skilled assistance to local physicians and midwives on request.
5. To stimulate a desire for better obstetrics on the part of local practitioners and midwives.
6. To furnish educational facilities in obstetrics for physicians, students and nurses.

The wards are for free as well as pay patients, but it should be borne in mind that "free" means no financial returns from any source.

The service is divided into three general departments, namely—the Indoor for ward and private room patients; the Outdoor for confinement of women in their homes and the Out-Patient for clinics as follows:

Clinics

Registration:—Tuesday 2 p. m. to 4.

Ante-partum:—Monday, Wednesday and Friday

2 to 4:30 p. m.

Return Visits:—Babies and postpartum women

Tuesday and Thursday—9:30 to 11:30 a. m.

Syphilitic Clinic:—Tuesday 4 p. m.

Emergency cases receive attention any time night or day.

When in doubt telephone to Regent 4-3160.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

To the Board of Trustees of the
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary
City of New York.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to submit herewith the Twenty-sixth Annual Report of the Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary.

The number of patients admitted to the Hospital and District Services in comparison with those of 1929 were as follows:

	Hospital 1930			Hospital 1929		
	Mothers	Babies	Total	Mothers	Babies	Total
Private.....	79	68	147	69	64	133
Semi-private,.	440	391	831	411	360	771
Ward Pay....	759	682	1441	755	670	1425
Ward Free...	23	15	38	74	56	130
Total.....	1301	1156	2457	1309	1150	2459

Average number of Patients in Hospital per day 1930—75 plus.

In 1929—75 plus.

Average days stay in Hospital per patient 1930—11 plus. In 1929—11 plus.

District Service 1930			District Service 1929		
Mothers	Babies	Total	Mothers	Babies	Total
225	225	450	233	230	463

Average visits to clinic per day 1930—47 plus. In 1929—45 plus.

Number of visits made to patients in their own homes by Doctors 1930—1034. In 1929—1151.

Number of visits made to patients in their own homes by Nurses 1930—6650. In 1929—6084.

Number of visits made to patients in their own homes by Students 1930—238. In 1929—173.

Average visits per day in 1930—21 plus. In 1929—20 plus.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Another year has gone by and our active and growing Service continues to tax our resources to the limit. The hospital has been 87.2% filled throughout the year. There are a large number of patients who have been admitted to the hospital or District Service many times, one at the present time in with her eleventh baby, and one during 1930 with her nineteenth. There is also a group of young mothers who themselves were born in the hospital, and a few cases where both husband and wife were born on either the Indoor or District Service. We feel in duty bound to take these patients and yet with most of our beds booked three months in advance it is not always possible. Accommodations are always secured elsewhere for those we are unable to register through our Social Service Workers, the scope of our Community relations taking in many Hospitals and Welfare Organizations in and around the City.

Very comprehensive Medical reports have been prepared by Dr. Lowrie and the Pediatrician so that it is not necessary to do more than touch on them here. The high quality of the personnel and work done has been well maintained. There has been more complete follow up work done, and reports obtained in cases where mothers or babies have been transferred to other hospitals or private physicians for conditions other than obstetrical.

The Gwathmey Analgesia has been given in 307 cases with good results.

Clinics are well attended, the importance of treatment advise and check-up is realized by the majority of our patients. The average number of visits per patient to the clinic is 10 plus a very satisfactory showing.

Our Social Service Workers and district Nurses visit patients in their homes, and instruct patients not only in matters pertaining to their own health and well being during the time they are active cases, but also in family health problems. Sometimes it is a husband who must be referred to a hospital for treatment, sometimes a child needing special care who must be referred to the hospital, dental clinic, or Home best suited to care for the particular need.

The teaching activities have been continued on the same high standards for Interns, Medical Students and Nurses. No

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

year passes in which the hospital fails to take some onward step to improve the facilities for the care of the patients, and the teaching of its doctors and nurses. Nine Nurse Midwives have been graduated during the past year, and have carried with them to their Mission and teaching work, a much fuller and better understanding of obstetrics, which will be of such tremendous value to them, when Medical aid is not available. They carry our best wishes with them.

A new suction apparatus has been bought for the Operating Room also a new operating table and various small instruments. We feel that our equipment now is adequate for present needs. Repair and replacements where necessary are constantly going on.

The hospital interior has been painted again throughout. A new stove and new sinks have replaced the worn out ones in the kitchen.

I wish to thank those friends who so generously contributed to the Christmas Fund thus enabling us to meet the greater needs of so many families where the husband or father was out of work.

Also I extend my thanks to the Board of Directors for their help and interest. The Medical Director and Staff who are unstintingly giving their valuable time and interest in the service of the hospital, to the Nurses, Social Workers and Staff professional and domestic whose cheerful and willing service has made so much possible.

Respectfully submitted,
AGNES MARTIN, R. N.,
Superintendent.



WARD

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

STATISTICS

Hospital Service	One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1929			One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1930		
	W	B	Total	W	B	Total
Number on service beginning of year:						
Private.....	3	2	5	5	4	9
Semi-private.....	14	11	25	19	9	19
Ward Pay.....	14	14	28	21	20	41
Free.....	2	3	5	1	1	1
	33	30	63	58	54	72
Admitted:						
Private.....	66	1	67	74	1	75
Semi-private.....	397	0	397	340	0	340
Ward Pay.....	744	1	742	738	1	739
Free.....	72	6	78	21	1	22
	1276	8	1284	1263	3	1266
Certified:			1152			1156
Babies born:						
Private.....	61					63
Semi-private.....	349					382
Ward Pay.....	655					661
Free.....	47					13
	1112					1156
Treated:						
Private.....	69	64	133	74	68	142
Semi-private.....	411	360	771	440	391	831
Ward Pay.....	755	670	1425	759	682	1441
Free.....	74	56	130	23	15	38
	1309	1150	2459	1301	1156	2457
Transferred to other hospitals.....						
Died.....	3	36	39	4	26	30
Discharged.....	1268	1080	2348	1258	1096	2354
Under treatment end of Year:						
Private.....	5	4	9	2	2	4
Semi-private.....	10	9	19	12	10	22
Ward Pay.....	21	20	41	25	22	47
Free.....	2	1	3	0	0	0
	38	34	72	39	34	73
Days Treatment:						
Private.....	887	803	1690	942	946	1888
Semi-private.....	4546	4138	8684	4854	4361	9215
Ward Pay.....	8043	7579	15622	8361	7637	15998
Free.....	823	803	1626	241	200	411
	14299	13323	27622	14398	13144	27542
Average number of patients per day.....			75+			75+
Average time per patient.....			11+			11+

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Outdoor Service			
	One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1929		One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1930
Number on service beginning of year	M 7	B 7	Total 14
Patients admitted to service.....	226	223	449
Total Patients Treated.....	233	230	463
Confinements.....			226
Babies Born.....			223
Died.....			2
Discharged from Service.....	227	223	450
Under Treatment end of year.....	6	5	11
Patients days treatment.....	2476	2379	4855
Visits made to patients (including babies)			
Nurses.....			6084
Doctors.....			1151
Students.....			173
			—
Average visits per day.....			7408
			20 +
			7922
			21 +
Out-Patient Service			
Applications.....			1884
Accepted Indoor Service.....			754
Outdoor Service—			
Regular.....			246
Emergency.....			16
			—
Resident's Cases.....			2900
Dispensary Visits:			
Ante-partum.....	7708		8244
Post-partum.....	1026		905
Babies.....	1897		1906
Total Clinic Visits.....			11145
Average visits per day.....			40 +
Average visits per patient.....			10 +
Referred outside District:			
Children Welfare.....			805
Other Hospitals.....			474
Private Physicians.....			66
Summary			
Patients treated in all departments.....			4054
Days treatment in all departments.....			41141
Average Patients treated per day in all departments.....			120 +
			122 +

		COMPARATIVE STATISTICS.																					
Total patients cared for in the hospital.....	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
Total days treatment in the hospital.....	424	501	630	778	875	990	895	896	1,099	1,220	1,319	1,316	1,473	1,417	1,995	1,548	1,671	1,737	1,988	2,035	1,938	2,428	2,562
Total days treatment in the hospital.....	5,050	7,429	10,328	10,902	11,791	12,636	11,492	12,066	14,699	15,328	16,317	15,774	17,265	16,775	23,553	18,339	20,562	20,775	23,205	23,003	22,012	27,399	28,821
Average patients per day.....	14	20.33	29.48	30.9	32.3	34.6	31.4	33.05	40.22	41.99	44.58	43.09	47.3	45.96	51.97	50 +	56 +	56 +	63 +	63 +	75 +	78 +	
Number patients visited in their homes.....	461	807	1,590	2,134	2,682	1,294	2,154	2,242	2,328	2,644	2,254	2,030	1,908	1,611	1,976	1,517	1,379	1,078	822	842	740	648	623
Number visits made to patients in their homes.....	5,098	7,934	11,159	14,403	16,731	17,739	19,148	19,728	19,851	23,684	19,316	16,706	17,255	24,540	39,049	30,747	27,324	20,160	16,565	17,774	13,539	12,480	11,607
Average visits per day.....	14	22	30.6	39.7	45.8	48.6	52.31	54	54.38	64.88	52.77	51	47.2	67.23	86.71	81 +	74 +	55 +	45 +	48 +	33 +	34 +	31 +
Total patients treated in all departments.....	1,283	1,308	3,452	4,442	5,835	4,782	4,896	5,094	5,497	6,054	5,554	5,443	5,376	4,726	6,088	4,786	4,520	4,111	4,074	4,166	3,847	4,310	4,389
Average patients per day treated in all departments.....	30	45.31	63.3	83.8	90.67	91.8	92.92	94.4	107.42	120.09	112.3	106.4	111.6	95.83	115.46	115 +	116 +	112 +	107 +	119 +	105 +	121 +	126 +
Total patients days treatment in all departments.....	9,929	16,530	23,108	30,590	33,096	33,508	34,010	35,478	39,209	43,833	41,114	38,838	40,858	34,979	52,234	42,221	42,362	40,970	39,273	43,535	38,465	44,434	46,213
Total Operating Expenses.....	\$20,763.64	\$22,899.01	\$24,080.12	\$26,185.83	\$36,820.92	\$33,433.30	\$36,101.37	\$39,956.69	\$44,675.56	\$51,649.46	\$9,911.95	\$65,327.17	\$75,348.18	\$83,057.11	\$127,888.29	\$111,404.71	\$96,564.10	\$97,451.75	\$101,735.70	\$105,514.94*	\$122,964.43	\$150,405.19	\$160,350.30
Total Medical Students taking 2 weeks summer course.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	33	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	20	23	20	11	15
Total number of classes given to Medical Students.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61
Total number of hours instruction given to Medical Students...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	122
Total number of Medical Students Instructed.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	126
Total number lectures and classes given to Student Nurses....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	273
Total number hours instruction to Student Nurses.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	273
Total number of Nurses Instructed	31	35	49	57	52	52	65	70	75	82	91	89	114	115	161	125	107	112	123	113	128	133	87

Note. 1920 is for 15 months.
*Hosp. & Corp. Expenses

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

NUMBER OF CONFINEMENTS FOR PAST 26 YEARS

Year	Indoor	Outdoor	Total
1905	97	89	186
1906	190	236	426
1907	235	398	633
1908	304	597	901
1909	378	883	1261
1910	408	1001	1409
1911	457	929	1386
1912	405	1054	1459
1913	407	1091	1498
1914	517	1039	1556
1915	572	1298	1870
1916	637	1108	1745
1917	624	995	1619
1918	684	940	1624
1919	657	778	1435
1920	721	746	1467
1921	714	745	1459
1922	761	663	1424
1923	814	520	1334
1924	961	397	1358
1925	956	407	1363
1926	909	360	1269
1927	1150	317	1467
1928	1205	300	1505
1929	1152	226	1378
1930	1155	225	1380
Total	17070	17342	34412

Note: The Hospital has not enlarged its building since its inception, irrespective of the increase of Indoor Patients.



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF RESIDENT PHYSICIAN

Total Confinements.....		1380
Indoor.....	1155	
Outdoor.....	225	
Clinic Patients.....	1037	
Ward.....	698	
Resident.....	114	
Outdoor.....	225	
Private Patients.....	343	
Primiparae.....	670	
Multiparae.....	710	
Viable pregnancies (gestation 28 weeks or more).....	1358	
Term (37 weeks or over).....	1301	
Premature (28 to 36 weeks inclusive).....	57	
Nonviable pregnancies (gestation less than 28 weeks).....	22	

Mortality

Death of Mother.....		4
Cause		
(1) Postpartum shock two hours after delivery.		
(2) Postpartum shock during Caesarean Section.		
(3) Postpartum shock occasioned by prolonged labor, hyperthyroidism and difficult delivery due to impacted shoulders. Death one hour after delivery.		
(4) Death on 2nd day after birth due to rupture of uterus, diabetes and gas bacillus Septicemia.		

Fetal and Neonatal Mortality

VIABLE BABIES

	Total of Viable babies	Stillbirths	Neonatal deaths	Stillbirths plus neonatal deaths	Live births
Clinic.....		24	17	41	
Private.....		6	6	12	
Total.....	1368	30	23	53	1338

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

NONViable FETUSES

	Total of non-viable fetuses	Live births	Not live births	Neonatal deaths	Therapeutic termination of pregnancy or hysterotomy	Marriage etc.
Clinic...	13	2	11	2	2	11
Private .	10	3	7	3	3	7
Total ...	23	5	18	5	5	18

Causes of stillbirth:

Prolapse and compression of cord.....	4
Craniotomy or destructive operation.....	4
Hydrocephalus.....	1
Intracranial hemorrhage.....	3
Lues.....	2
Placenta previa.....	1
Premature separation.....	3
Operative delivery—difficult.....	2
Macerated fetus.....	4
Toxemia.....	5
Undetermined.....	1
Neonatal deaths of viable age.....	23
Clinic.....	17
Private.....	6
Neonatal deaths of nonviable age.....	5
Clinic.....	2
Private.....	3
Causes of death—see Pediatric Report	
Autopsies on babies.....	22
Total of viable stillbirths and neonatal deaths.....	53
Combined fetal and neonatal death rate in viable babies.....	3.8%
Operative Procedures	
Total confinements (spontaneous and operative).....	1380
Spontaneous cases.....	1057
Operative cases.....	323
Clinic cases with operative delivery.....	167 or 16.1%
Private cases with operative delivery ..	156 or 44.8%
a esarean Section.....	39
Low Flap.....	18
Low Classical.....	21
Hysterotomy (nonviable pregnancy).....	3
Abdominal.....	2
Vaginal.....	1
Version.....	11
Breech Extraction.....	16

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Forceps cases—total.....	259
High.....	5
Mid A.....	14
Mid B.....	52
Low.....	162
On after coming head (Piper forceps).....	26
Craniotomy or destructive operation.....	5
Induction of labor (mechanical).....	11
Episiotomies.....	184
Lateral or mediolateral.....	159
Median.....	25
Blood transfusion.....	16
D and C.....	6
Manual removal of placenta.....	6
Cervicotomy.....	7
Sterilization.....	4
Miscellaneous operations	
Removal of ovarian cyst.....	1
Instrumental removal of placenta.....	1
Myomectomy.....	1
Hysterectomy (non-obstetrical).....	1
Complications	
Abortions or miscarriages.....	22
NOTE: See also nonviable pregnancies. This includes four cases of therapeutic termination of pregnancy, one missed abortion, and a remainder made up of ordinary abortions or miscarriages. One of these cases was a twin pregnancy.	
Premature labor (28 to 36 weeks inclusive).....	57
Prolonged labor (24 or more hours).....	203
Lacerations	
Second degree.....	129
Third degree.....	2
Prolapsed cord.....	11
Hemorrhage cases	
Placenta Previa.....	4
Premature separation of placenta.....	11
Postpartum hemorrhage.....	43
Others.....	0
Toxemias of pregnancy	
Eclampsia.....	4
Preclamptic.....	54
Nephritic.....	36
Others.....	4
Undetermined.....	28
Pyelitis.....	7

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Lnc		12
Treated.....		12
Not treated.....		0
NOTE: Routine Wassermanns are done only on the ward and outdoor cases.		
Febrile cases.....		113
Total confinements for year.....		1380
Gross morbidity rate.....		8.1%
Clinic cases with morbidity.....		86 or 8.2%
Private cases with morbidity.....		27 or 7.8%
Spontaneous deliveries with morbidity.....		66 or 6.2%
Operative deliveries with morbidity.....		47 or 14.5%
NOTE: Cases are classed as morbid when the tempera- ture rises to 100.4 degrees for two successive days after the first day postpartum.		
Deformed Pelvis.....		156
With spontaneous delivery.....		79
With operative delivery.....		77
Miscellaneous		
Abscess of arm.....		1
Acute yellow atrophy (Recovered).....		1
Ankylosis of hip.....		1
Appendicitis.....		1
Asthma.....		1
Bronchitis.....		8
Cardiac.....		9
Velamentous insertion of cord.....		1
Ovarian cyst.....		1
Cystitis.....		2
Dextracardia.....		1
Diabetes—Mellitus.....		1
Epilepsy.....		1
Fibroids.....		5
Hyperthyroid.....		1
Hypothyroid.....		1
Inversion of uterus.....		1
Influenza.....		4
Low implantation of placenta.....		1
Mastitis.....		16
Neurotic vomiting.....		2
Occult prolapse of cord.....		8
Parametritis.....		1
Phlebitis.....		2
Pleurisy.....		1
Pneumonia.....		3
Polyhydramnios.....		6

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Pott's disease.....	1
Scabies.....	1
Septicemia (anaerobic).....	1
Sapremia.....	8
Thyroid cyst.....	3
True knot of cord.....	3
Tuberculosis.....	3
Uterus bicornis.....	1
Presentations and Positions	
Vertex	
L. O. A.....	658
R. O. A.....	263
L. O. P.....	114
R. O. P.....	246
O. P. persistent ("face to pubis").....	8
Breech presentation.....	61
L. S. A.....	28
R. S. A.....	17
L. S. P.....	4
R. S. P.....	12
Compound presentation.....	2
Brow.....	0
Face presentation.....	6
Transverse.....	1
Precipitate Delivery.....	24
Multiple Births.....	11



TWINS

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE CONSULTING PEDIATRICIAN

Total number of babies born.....	1391
Indoor Service.....	1158
Outdoor.....	233
Male.....	738
Female.....	653
Primiparous Mothers.....	639
Multiparous Mothers.....	740
Average birth weight, primiparous babies.....	7 lbs. 5 oz.
Average birth weight, multiparous babies.....	7 lbs. 12 oz.
Feeding—Breast.....	992
Breast and bottle.....	195
Bottle.....	127
Average gain in weight during first six weeks.....	1 lb. 12 oz.
Breast.....	2 lbs. 6 oz.
Breast and bottle.....	1 lb. 9 oz.
Bottle.....	1 lb. 8 oz.
Average loss in weight during first ten days.....	10 oz.
Twins—11 pair	
Living—9 pair	
Died—1 pair (Stillborn)	
Died—1 of 1 pair (Meningitis-Meningococcus)	
Prematures —41	
Twins 0	
Living 33	
Died 8	
6 occurred during the 1st 2 days of life	
4 are reported under autopsies	
4 were apparently due to prematurity	
Injuries resulting from difficult labor and delivery:	
Note:—If autopsy was done, it is noted by letters P. M.	
No. 41—Hemorrhage left sterno mastoid—absorbed	

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

- No. 659—Hemorrhage left sterno mastoid—absorbed
- No. 740—Hemorrhage right sterno mastoid—absorbed
- No. 637—Hemorrhage right sterno mastoid—operated—cured
- No. 960—Facial paralysis, right—improved
- No. 1002—Facial paralysis, right—improved
- No. 1096—Facial paralysis, right—improved
- No. 1185—Facial paralysis, right—cured
- No. 1258—Facial paralysis, right—improved
- No. 1110 Facial paralysis, left—improved
- No. 1260 Erbs palsy, left—being treated
- No. 621—Cephalhematoma—absorbed
- No. 630—Cephalhematoma—absorbed
- No. 654—Cephalhematoma—absorbed
- No. 241—Forceps—cerebral hemorrhage recovered
- No. 1068—Forceps—cerebral hemorrhage—recovered

Hemorrhagic conditions.

The only cases under this heading were a few in which there was slight bleeding from the umbilical cord, and this was quickly controlled by retying.

Congenital abnormalities and other conditions.

Umbilical granuloma—15

Umbilical hernia—17

Cleft palate

 No. 115—operated—cured

 No. 246—operated—cured

 No. 665—Not operated (frequent colds and upset digestion)

 No. 694—Not operated, but planned for later

Pyloric spasm

 No. 21—cured—no operation

 No. 46—cured—no operation

Left testicle undescended—did not return for advice

Bilateral hydrocele of scrotum No. 288—absorbing

Extra digit outer side each hand No. 396—amputation—good result

Hypospadias No. 422—to be done later at St. Mary's Hospital

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Congenital laryngeal stridor No. 346—cured
Median nerve palsy involving outer 4 fingers of each hand
 No. 433—improving
Inguinal hernia (Rt.) No. 613—Patient uncooperative,
 did not return for treatment
Enlarged thymus No. 579—demonstrated by Xray and
 cleared up in 3 Xray treatments
Mongolian idiot No. 766—doing fairly well
Extra digit (distal) left hand No. 867—removed
Atelectasis No. 875—cured
Congenital amputation left forearm No. 1038—Mother did
 not do anything about treatment
Occlusion (partial) both lacrymal ducts No. 1182—under
 treatment—better
Enlarged proximal phalanx left index finger No. 1259—
 Family left town—Xray advised, but not taken
Hemangioma of forehead No. 69 to Skin & Cancer Hospital
 —under Xray, and is improved
Clubbed feet No. 1265—baby died (see under deaths)

Infections

Impetigo—47—Most of these occurred during September
 and October 1930
Conjunctivitis (simple)—17
Thrush 28—only 2 occurred in the hospital
Mastitis No. 16 cured by operation
 No. 842 cured by operation
 No. 1334 cured by operation
Bronchitis 5
Abscess—left groin—incised—cured
Pneumonia 4
 No. 299—cured
 No. 270, 296, 518—see deaths
Otitis media—5
Pertussis—1—from exposure to another child

Infection right 4th finger }
Infection right side scalp } cured by operation
Infection submental gland }

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Diphtheria of umbilical cord Nos. 1159 and 1169 (See deaths)
 Congenital Lues
 No. 44—Under treatment
 No. 131—Under treatment
 No. 232—Under treatment
 No. 1237—died (see deaths)
 Interstitial Keratitis (Lytic) Glaucoma (under infections)
 No. 589—under treatment—slight improvement

The following is the list of deaths and autopsies, and in so far as it is possible, the clinical cause of death has been noted.

Deaths—36	Autopsies—11
No. 45—Cerebral hemorrhage—forceps	
No. 73—Cerebral hemorrhage—forceps	
No. 154—Cerebral hemorrhage—breech con-	
genital heart	
No. 124—Exencephalic monster	
No. 293—Prematurity	
No. 251—Breech—forceps	Cerebral hemorrhage
No. 256—Breech—forceps	Cerebral hemorrhage
No. 286—Forceps—cerebral hemorrhage	
No. 299—Pneumonia (broncho)	From inhaled meconium
No. 270—Pneumonia (broncho)	
No. 404—Forceps—asphyxia	
No. 405—Forceps	Cerebral hemorrhage
No. 427—Prematurity	
No. 461—Intestinal obstruction	Congenital absence of large intestine
No. 518—Congenital heart	
No. 538—Forceps—cerebral hemorrhage	
No. 544—Prematurity	
No. 603—Unexplained—occurred on 3rd day—	
before this, baby seemed normal	
No. 643—Prematurity	
No. 661—Prematurity	Tentorial hemorrhage
No. 604—Spina bifida, hydrocephalus	
No. 751—Forceps	Subdural hemorrhage
No. 774—Broncho pneumonia	
No. 852—Convulsions—no cause found	
No. 878—Prematurity	
No. 942—Spinal meningocele	
No. 1159—Diphtheria of umbilical cord	
No. 1169—Diphtheria of umbilical cord	

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

No. 1191—Cerebral hemorrhage	
No. 1237—Atelectasis, Lues—	Same by P. M.
No. 1316—Prematurity	
No. 1363—Cleft palate—deformity of tongue & lower jaw	Atelectasis
No. 1370—Prematurity	
No. 1276—Asphyxia and broncho pneumonia	Same by P. M.
No. 1381—Forceps	Cerebral hemorrhage
No. 1265—Spina bifida, clubbed feet	

The 7 extra deaths occurred outside the hospital.

The statistics show that about the same percentage of the babies were fed breast milk, breast milk and bottle, and bottle as has been the case in recent reports. Also the percentage gain for the different types of feeding is about the same.

I think it of importance to mention that the normal baby of 7 lbs. or over does very well from birth on a schedule leaving out the 2 A. M. feeding. This naturally is of great advantage to the mother, in that it gives her an opportunity to get a good unbroken 8 hour sleep every night.

The record of the premature babies continues to improve, the mortality percentage and the actual number of deaths being lower than at any time since the annual report has included the paragraph concerning newborn babies. It is felt that this excellent record is due principally to the expert care and great interest of the nurses.

The increase in the number of injuries resulting from operative deliveries is more apparent than actual, as in last year's report all the forceps cases were not included.

The following up by the social service department of the patients referred to other hospitals for special treatment has been very successful, as evidenced by the fact that of 15 such babies referred, only 1 has not been reported on.

Impetigo, which still is a constantly recurring infection with which we have to contend, is certainly less frequent. The number of cases (47) compares favorably with the 60 of the year 1929. The treatment has not been changed, except that comparison is being made in frequency of occurrence, by the use of sterile albolene instead of bathing for one group of babies, and bathing with sterile water for another group. Some of the babies

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

in the clinic are from the District Service and infection may have entered the hospital in this way. However, babies showing any suspicious skin lesions are immediately removed from other babies, and seen separately under strict isolation precaution.

Two of the deaths reported were so unusual that I think it worth while to mention them specially. The illness began at the age of one week in both babies, continued for two weeks, and resulted fatally. The disease and cause of death was a diphtheritic infection of the umbilical wound. The picture was one of a gray-green membranous appearance on an inflamed base, and covering the umbilical wound and the adjacent skin—the whole area being the size of a silver dollar. The source of this infection was not determined. I mention these cases in the hope that if the condition occurs in another baby it may be recognized.

The percentage of autopsies (38%) was not as high as in 1929 (66%), but it is expected that a greater effort will be made during the year 1931 to improve on this. As has been stated before, autopsy findings are the most effective aid in determining the cause of death and will help in the treatment of similar cases.

The value of this statistical record is increased by the observations made in the nursery and clinic by Dr. George C. Ludlow, whose personal interest has made the general results so satisfactory.

WALTER LESTER CARR, M. D.,
Consulting Pediatrician.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DERMATOLOGY
FOR 1930

The following report of the work done in dermatology and syphilology during the past year is submitted to the Medical Board.

Number of Wassermanns taken.....	1048
Number of Wassermanns positive.....	15
Patients treated.....	14
Patients not treated.....	1
(Referred to Bellevue for treatment)	
Number of treatments given.....	100
Neoarsphenamine.....	39
Mesurol.....	61
Patients delivered.....	10
Living babies.....	6
Neonatal deaths.....	1
Stillbirths.....	3
Cord Wassermanns taken.....	8
Positive.....	7
Negative.....	1

One patient, who was receiving treatment in the clinic was transferred to Bellevue and died there of Cerebro-Spinal Syphilis (Medical Examiner's Report) in the 7th month.

Respectfully submitted,
EDWARD R. MALONEY

The Medical Board,
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary,

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE PATHOLOGIST

To the Medical Board,
Manhattan Maternity Hospital,
327 East 60th Street,
New York City.

Gentlemen:

I respectfully submit the following report of the work of the Pathological Department for the year 1930.

Necropsies

1. Necropsies were performed on 20 cases of which 12 were still-births and 7 were neonatal with ages ranging from a few hours to 2 days. One necropsy was performed on an adult.

The causes of death of still-births reported were intra-uterine asphyxia, meningeal hemorrhage, complete pulmonary atelectasis, congenital lues and one was a macerated foetus.

1. Intrauterine Asphyxia—5 cases.

One case was caused by premature separation of placenta and another was associated with maternal toxemia.

3 other cases were reported as follows:

First Case

1. Subarachnoid cerebral hemorrhage.
2. Intrauterine asphyxia.
3. Atelectasis of lungs.
4. Foreign material in oro-nasal pharynx.

Second Case

1. Asphyxia neonatorum.
2. General cyanosis.
3. Congestion of the viscera.

Third Case

1. Congestion of viscera.
2. Intrauterine asphyxia.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

2. Meningeal hemorrhage—4 cases.

First case of meningeal hemorrhage was due to tentorial tear, second was associated with brain laceration due to fracture of skull, third was associated with asphyxia and fourth with complete atelectasis of lungs and enlarged thymus.

3. Complete pulmonary atelectasis—1 case.

1. Congenital lues 1 case

5. Cause of death undetermined (macerated foetus)—1 case.

Neo-Natal Cases—7 cases

1. Meningeal hemorrhage—4 cases.

Hemorrhage was due to tentorial laceration.

2. Pulmonary atelectasis associated with low vitality—1 case.

3. Strangulation caused by inhalation of meconium—1 case.

4. Prematurity associated with tentorial tears with hemorrhage and atelectasis of lungs—1 case.

Adult 1 case

1. The cause of death of adult was ruptured uterus and secondary anaerobic septicemia.

The routine blood counts, urine analysis, etc. have been done by the resident staff in the Dispensary Laboratory.

The following special examinations were made in this Laboratory.

Blood for Chemical Analysis.....	33 cases
Blood Cultures.....	8 cases
Urine for Bacteriological Examination.....	5 cases
Tissues for Microscopic Examination.....	3 cases
Blood for Wassermann Test.....	6 cases
Throat Cultures.....	3 cases

Lectures were given to the nurses on obstetrical pathology covering the infections, toxemias and most important tumors together with demonstrations of gross specimens.

Respectfully yours,

ALEX. FRASER, M. D.

Pathologist.



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

SOCIAL SERVICE REPORT

To the Board of Directors, of the
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary,
City of New York.

Gentlemen:

The year 1930 has seen 1714 women come to our desk asking for hospital or home deliveries, and of these we were able to register only 1024, the remaining 690 having to be referred elsewhere for lack of accommodation. Of 389 previously confined here, we could register only 231, some of these being for home care where patients would have preferred care in hospital.

Of the 1024 cases registered 73 were closed for various reasons, before confinement. These 1024 cases made 8199 visits to clinic, an average of slightly over 8 visits per patient. Most patients register from the fifth month on, few being accepted after the seventh month. A small number register early in pregnancy and these usually because of complications. Of the 951 confined (ward and home deliveries) during the year 720 women returned with their babies for a "final" examination from 6 to 8 weeks after confinement, and of these 699 had made 2 or more visits to clinic with their babies and 21 had their final examination on their only return visit to clinic. Of the 231 who did not have final examinations, 38 had made one or more visits to clinic, 7 were transferred to other hospitals or private physicians, 6 were closed for refusing treatment—of the remainder some had moved out of the City but others did not respond to efforts to get them to clinic. With only one worker part time in the field, it is impossible to follow all cases closely. The total, however, as compared with other similar services is very good.

We are having greater success in having patients accept dental care as part of their prenatal treatment. Late registration, especially on the home delivery service, is the reason for the majority of those not receiving care. These, however, are directed to available dental services after their confinement.

Our baby clinic is very active. Mothers are constantly encouraged to see that their infants are closely watched. They

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

return to clinic at 4 and 6 weeks of age, or oftener as indicated our Pediatrician, Dr. Ludlow, being in regular attendance and most thoroughly supervising the feeding and general care. To him and to those assisting him, is due great credit for the fact that we have so few cases requiring institutional or medical care up to the time of our closing the cases.

Patients having positive Wassermann tests have responded well to advice, all cases receiving treatment in our clinic, excepting one, who was transferred to Bellevue for treatment and delivery. These patients on their final discharge are advised as to the need for continued treatments and tests, and also where they can obtain this at rates within their means. This also applies to their families.

It was felt that more real joy would be given by Christmas baskets than by a party, so, from the Christmas fund, 50 bountiful baskets were given to families in need. Through the kindness of friends we were able to send with these a number of garments, books and toys, besides distributing many to mothers and children when in clinic. Through the New York American Christmas Fund we also arranged for 25 families to receive Christmas dinners, many of these accompanied by supplies of clothing and gifts. On Christmas morning each patient found a well filled stocking tied to the foot of her bed, and a parcel containing a gay knitted bed jacket and a soft baby blanket. A good turkey dinner and a Christmas tree made the day very happy.

Throughout the year our needy patients have been given layettes for their expected infants, often the only clothing they would have had. A considerable number of new and used articles of clothing have also been distributed.

Donations

Throughout the year we have received the following for distribution, for all of which we are extremely grateful to the donors:

Mrs. Lewis Herzog
8 Infants' garments

Needlework Guild of America per Mrs. Philip LeBoutillier,
President.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

76 Infants' garments

48 Womens' garments

17 Household linen

Junior Emergency Relief per Mrs. Walter Eyre Lambert

10 Layettes—250 garments

11 Girls' kits—200 garments

2000 Gauze compresses

Lutheran Inner Mission

150 Toys, books, etc., Christmas

Clothing for several patients sent to the Mission.

Col. Walter Scott

For Xmas Toys \$10.00

Per Miss M. VanFleit, 210 E. 64th Street

Box of infants' clothing and 8 garments for children.

Moxie Co. of America, per Mr. Frank M. Archer, Jr.

200 Moxie bags

Miss Lillian G. Spence

Box of new infants' garments

Used Clothing

Miss A. Hadfield

Miss F. Schragenheim

Miss D. Fisher

Miss C. Connelly

Miss M. Richardson

Dr. J. Hardy

Mr. J. Piper

Mrs. Norma Norman

Miss E. Myfanwy Williams

Miss Lillian G. Spence

6 Anonymous donors

Magazines

Mrs. Wuertz, 610 Park Ave.

5 Anonymous donors

Christmas dinner

1 Anonymous

25 New York American

Our relief fund has been used for transfusions, special nursing,

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

ambulance, taxis, Xrays, elastic bandages, stockings, baby's food and milk, medicines, etc. In several instances money advanced has been refunded.

We wish to express our gratitude to the various nursing organizations for their ever ready response to our requests for special treatments in the homes, and for encouraging patients to attend clinics and follow instructions given by the doctors. The Henry Street Nursing Service has recently been extended to some sections of Queens, which should improve the situation there considerably.

To the Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor, Clarity Organization Society, Catholic Charities, Queens Welfare and other relief organizations also, we wish to extend our appreciation for their aid in times of want in the homes and in the family problems. The Metropolitan Lutheran Inner Mission have responded to every appeal, for clothing or relief and in social adjustments—even arranging for the marriage in the hospital of one young couple.

As always, we are greatly indebted to the Superintendent, doctors and supervisors for their interest in and cooperation with the Social Service Department, and I wish to express sincere appreciation for this.

Respectfully submitted,

NORMA T. WALKER, R. N.,

Director of Social Service.





MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

**ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1930.**

To the Executive Committee of the
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary,
City of New York.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to present to you the Annual Report of the Training School for the year 1930.

The average number of nurses on duty in the hospital and on the district has been twenty-one and a half (21.5) per day; of these twelve (12) were student nurses, two (2) were postgraduates, and seven and a half (7.5) were general duty. Fifty-six (56) student nurses and sixteen (16) postgraduates took our courses during the year, making a total of seventy-two (72).

During the past year nine nurse-midwives completed the six months midwifery course. Of these one was a missionary nurse, who has returned to her work in Turkey; two are teaching obstetrical nursing; one is returning to her missionary work in Costa Rica; three are establishing a midwifery service in a fairly isolated section of Maine; one has returned to Brazil to help establish a good maternity service in Sao Paolo; and one is planning to take a medical degree and eventually work in India. The training of these young women has been an inspiration and stimulus. They have all shown a sound grasp of midwifery and are most appreciative of the training offered them. On looking over their records, we find that each student has averaged from eighty (80) to eighty-five (85) lectures and classes in obstetrical nursing and midwifery. Each group has attended a special set of forty-five (45) classes in midwifery given by Dr. George Bowen. They have also attended some of the classes given to the medical students at the Bellevue School of Medicine, in addition to attending most of the classes and lectures given the student nurses.

Applications for our three months postgraduate course in obstetrical nursing continue to come in in large numbers. In addition to the regular classes and demonstrations given the

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

undergraduate students, these nurses are given special classes and quizzes by the Directress. They are also required to observe as many deliveries as possible, both normal and abnormal.

The District Service, under the direction of Miss Edith Erickson, continues to be of value in the teaching of the nurses. Every student nurse spends two weeks on this service, the midwife student averaging six weeks. This brief glimpse into visiting nursing helps to give the nurse the public health point of view. She learns to adjust herself to the family and the patient; she learns how to improvise and be considerate of the family's belongings and yet use good nursing technic; she learns the importance of teaching the mother and the family the rules of health and how to keep well. We find this training helps to make the nurse more considerate and understanding. Sixty-six (66) nurses have received this training (this includes postgraduates and midwives). The total number of nursing visits has been 4,921, as compared with 4,096 the previous year. These totals include all types of Maternity patients: antepartums, postpartums, and new borns. The nurses assisted our doctors at 235 deliveries, as compared with 233 the previous year. Eleven private patients, having doctors on our staff, called for our nurses for delivery and postpartum nursing care. We find that this department is self-supporting, with a small balance.

We would like to take this opportunity of expressing our warmest thanks to the affiliated training schools for their unfailing cooperation and support.

To our Attending Staff we also wish to tender our thanks for the many hours of devoted teaching given to the nurses.

Very few changes were made on our official nursing staff during the past year, and we are pleased to mention the unfailing support, loyalty and cooperation given the hospital and Training School by the nursing staff.

In closing, the entire nursing staff extends its appreciation to the Superintendent, Attendings, Resident and House Staff.

Respectfully submitted,
MARY M. RICHARDSON, B. S., R. N.,
Director, School of Nursing.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

NUMBER OF NURSES HAVING
FROM MAY 1, 1905 TO

	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915
Addison Gilbert, Gloucester, Mass.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aurelia Osborne Fox Memorial, Oneonta, N. Y.	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beth Israel, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	4
Bloomingdale, White Plains, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridgeport, Bridgeport, Conn.	0	9	11	7	9	1	0	0	0	0	0
Children's, Boston, Mass.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Christ, Jersey City, N. J.	0	0	0	0	5	11	12	12	12	8	6
Cohoes, Cohoes, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D. Ogden Mills, Trudeau, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
French Hospital, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Glens Falls, Glens Falls, N. Y.	0	0	2	5	1	4	3	5	4	8	8
Hillcrest, Pittsfield, Mass.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	4
Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, Ontario	1	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hudson City, Hudson, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italian, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0
Laura Franklyn, New York City	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moses Taylor, Scranton, Pa.	5	7	2	1	8	5	5	8	9	8	8
Mount Sinai, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nassau, Mineola, L. I.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire State, Concord, N. H.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3
New York, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York Red Cross Park, N. Y. C	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	5	5	4
Polytechnic, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Presbyterian, New York City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	8
St. Catherines, Brooklyn, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	5
St. Luke's, Bethlehem, Pa.	0	2	8	7	4	4	4	4	8	2	4
Sacred Heart, Troy, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Saratoga, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4
S. R. Smith Infirmary (Staten Island) S. I., N. Y.	2	2	8	13	8	10	11	10	12	8	8
Swedish, Brooklyn, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	3	4	3	8	2	0	0
Vassar Brothers, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	0	0	0	3	7	7	6	1	0	2	7
Watervliet, Watervliet, Conn.	0	1	3	1	4	4	3	0	0	0	0
Wellesley, Toronto, Ontario	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
William Bachus, Norwich, Conn.	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Graduate Courses	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	3	2
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	14	30	35	43	56	51	52	58	70	73	83

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

COMPLETED COURSE

DECEMBER 31, 1930

1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Total
0	0	0	3	10	1	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
0	0	0	1	5	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
1	1	7	3	5	5	1	1	3	3	9	4	8	10	12	73
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
4	7	12	19	25	26	20	26	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	163
5	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88
2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	3	8	10	10	7	12	57
0	0	0	3	7	8	11	8	9	10	7	8	1	0	0	72
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
1	1	1	4	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
8	8	11	15	17	14	10	13	14	12	15	14	15	18	18	271
0	2	19	24	30	20	14	18	22	30	24	24	18	4	0	249
0	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
0	0	0	0	10	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	0	0	71
5	3	4	7	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
8	7	10	12	15	12	12	11	12	13	11	11	1	0	0	156
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
11	8	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76
0	1	4	3	10	9	8	8	16	23	24	24	18	19	18	185
7	7	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
8	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
8	8	9	9	10	16	13	9	10	8	23	28	6	0	0	190
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
17	11	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
0	0	0	1	2	1	2	1	0	3	0	0	4	15	16	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	89	114	115	161	115	107	111	123	113	129	112	87	73	76	2216

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

CONDITIONS ON WHICH SCHOOLS ARE ACCEPTED

All contracts are made and signed by the Superintendent of the Hospital and the Director of the School of Nursing.

Should either school wish to discontinue the affiliation, notice to that effect must be given three months in advance. Classes are formed every six weeks, the first of some months and the fifteenth of the succeeding months. Should such dates occur on Saturday or Sunday, the change is not made until the following Monday.

Student nurses must have been members of the affiliating school at least fifteen months and possess a good working knowledge of surgical technique. Previous operating room service is advised. The students prepared with such experience have a distinct advantage over those who have not.

General Information

Owing to the limited lodging accommodations, students are requested to bring only the necessary wardrobe.

Students must be prepared to protect themselves under varying weather conditions in the matter of rubbers or galoshes, sweater or cape, etc. An outer street uniform is supplied by the Hospital while the student is on the district, and these are the only uniforms which may be worn on the street.

In case of illness when a student is in her first week of training, and her school thinks it advisable to withdraw her, another student fills the vacancy. If the student is off duty with a minor illness, she is cared for by a member of the Attending Staff then on service; if the illness becomes protracted, the student returns to her home school when possible, or is sent to a general hospital in the City through mutual consent.

Added information may be obtained by applying to
Director, School of Nursing.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

Synopsis of Course

A three months course in Obstetrics to student nurses from registered Hospitals having an affiliation with this hospital.

Before assuming the care of mothers and babies, or assisting in any of the strictly obstetrical features of the hospital work, each student nurse attends a series of practical demonstrations.

The work of each department is conducted under the supervision of a graduate nurse, who as a teaching supervisor, instructs and supervises the student nurses in her department.

A period of two weeks as district visiting nurse is included in the three months course whereby the nurse obtains practical experience in prenatal delivery and post partum procedure in the homes, under the supervisor of the District Nursing Service.

MIDWIFERY COURSE FOR GRADUATE NURSES

A six months course in midwifery is offered to a limited number of graduate nurses.

This course covers experience and training in all the phases of midwifery. The student has the opportunity of assisting at a minimum of fifteen deliveries in the hospital and of personally delivering a minimum of fifteen patients on the district. While in the Dispensary the student has training in pelvimetry, abdominal diagnosis, early detection of abnormalities, besides the routine care of pregnant women, such as urinalysis, blood pressure, history taking, and so on.

The theoretical course consists of forty lectures by two of the Junior Attending Obstetricians, besides the demonstrations, quizzes, classes and bedside clinics given by the Resident and Directress.

General Outline of Practical Demonstrations

WARD

1. Post partum technique
2. Application of abdominal and breast binders
3. Care of breasts
4. General routine care of post partum patient
(Charting-diet-observation of lochia)

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

NURSERY

1. General routine care of the newborn
2. Bath—care of eyes—cord—clothing
3. Colonic irrigation—lavage—gavage
4. Methods of nursing—breast—bottle—Operation and care of electric pump—Manual Expression of Breast Milk

FORMULA ROOM

1. Care of rubber nipples—nursing bottles—nipple shields
2. Making of formula—care of equipment and utensils

BAG ROOM AND DISPENSARY

1. Demonstration in unpacking and packing of labor bag
2. Preparation of patients for examination and admission
3. Pre-natal and post-natal clinics

DISTRICT

1. Preparation for Delivery in the Home
2. Post partum technique in the Home
3. Care of the Newborn in the Home

OPERATING ROOM

1. Demonstration preparation of patient for labor
2. Preparation of patient for delivery
3. Preparation of room for delivery
4. Technique during labor and delivery
5. Post-partum care of patient.

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES FOR STUDENT NURSES

All Lecture Periods of 60 Minute Duration and Classes are given in Sequence to Each Class of Students

Classes by Directress

Lectures by Attending Physicians

1st Month

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Anatomy of Female generative Organs | 1. Embryology—Dr. F. C. Freed, Bellevue Lecturer, Bellevue Medical College |
| 2. Nursing Care of Puerperium | 2. Prenatal Care—Dr. H. C. Williamson, Instructor, Cornell Medical College |
| 3. Care of Newborn | 3. Clinical Course of Labor—Dr. F. C. Freed, Lecturer, Bellevue Medical College |
| 4. Physiology of Pregnancy | 4. History of Obstetrics—Dr. George Bowen, Instructor, Bellevue Medical College |
| 5. Hygiene of Pregnancy | 5. Abnormalities of Pregnancy—Dr. R. J. Lowrie |
| 6. Physiology of Labor | |
| 7. Nursing Care in Labor | |
| 8. Quiz—Written—on 1st month's work | |

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

2nd Month

- | | |
|--|---|
| 8. Physiology of Puerperium | 6. Abnormalities of Labor,—Dr.
A. Reich, Instructor, Belle-
vue Medical College |
| 9. Abnormalities of Pregnancy | 7. Abnormalities of Labor—Dr.
A. Reich, Instructor, Belle-
vue Medical College |
| 10. Abnormalities of Labor
Quiz—on all work covered | 8. Infant Feeding—Dr. George
Ludlow, Instructor Belle-
vue Medical College |
| 10 Hours total. | |

3rd Month

- | | |
|---|--|
| Lectures by Resident Physician | 9. Diseases of the Newborn—
Dr. George C. Ludlow,
Instructor, Bellevue Medi-
cal College |
| 1. Pathology of Pregnancy | 10. Toxemias of Pregnancy—Dr.
J. E. Corr, Assistant In-
structor, Bellevue Medical
College |
| 2. Pathology of Labor | 11. Accidents of Labor—Dr.
Ralph Nutter, Instructor,
Bellevue Medical College |
| 3. Pathology of Puerperium | 12. Infection—Dr. Alexander
Fraser, Pathological His-
tologist, Bellevue Medical
College |
| 4. Physiology of the Foetus and
Foetal Circulation | 13. Infection—with Laboratory
specimens—Dr. Alexander
Fraser, Pathological His-
tologist, Bellevue Medical
College |
| 4 Hours total. | Total hours of Instruction—27 |

EXAMINATIONS

1. General oral Quiz by Physician
2. Final Written examination on all theory
3. General examination of nursing procedures
4. Quizzes Oral 5 Written 2.

LECTURES, CLASSES AND QUIZZES TO STUDENT NURSES IN 1930

Lectures.....	136
Classes.....	108
Quizzes.....	56
Total hours of teaching.....	300
Total Number of Nurses Instructed..	74

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

Teaching Activities

Number of Classes given to Bellevue and Cornell	
Students during 1930.....	64
Total number of hours teaching.....	112

Circular of Information

This circular has been prepared in answer to the numerous letters received from physicians and students applying to this Hospital for instruction.

The Hospital is situated on East 60th Street between First and Second Avenues and is easily accessible to both "L" and surface lines.

Physicians or students actively engaged in the study of medicine are eligible for the courses of instruction.

Appointments of Internes are made on the basis of Medical School and Hospital Training.

The term of service is six months. The average number of confinements per month is about 130 on the indoor and outdoor services.

Maintenance and expenses are met by the Hospital.

Diploma and Honorarium of \$75.00 upon the successful completion of service.

Application with credential letters must be made to the Superintendent. Appointments are made by the Board of Directors upon recommendation of the Medical Board.

Students

Medical students may secure a course of two (2) weeks instruction in Obstetrics under following conditions:

By paying fee of \$20.00 in advance.

Presenting satisfactory evidence of instruction in some recognized medical school.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Registering in books provided in Superintendent's office dates of admission to course.

Placing on Hospital book at time of entrance a permanent address.

Attention is drawn to the fact that students enter into a definite agreement with the Hospital when they register their names. The Hospital guarantees them an opportunity to begin their service upon some particular date, therefore refuses all other applicants for that time. Students are requested to notify the Hospital immediately when they discover that they will be unable to fulfill their agreement.

Special Features of the Courses of Instruction in This Hospital are:

FIRST—Combined Hospital and Home Service.

SECOND—The Classes of students are limited in number.

THIRD Individual instruction of students by the Hospital staff.

FOURTH—Ante-partum examinations of pregnant women.

FIFTH—Attendance upon and care of cases in confinement.

SIXTH—Demonstrations of the special phenomena of pregnancy, labor, the puerperium and the new-born child.

SEVENTH—Bedside instruction in labor and the puerperium.

For further information address

MEDICAL BOARD

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

327 East 60th Street, New York City.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

MEDICAL SERVICE

THE MEDICAL BOARD—This Board consists of a Surgical Director, three Attending, three Assistant Attending Surgeons and three Adjunct Attending Surgeons. The Attending Surgeon on duty acts as Chairman. Regular meetings are held monthly and special meetings are called at any time upon the request of one or more of the Attending Surgeons. Each Attending Surgeon serves for a period of four months during the year and visits the hospital daily during that time. The Attending Surgeon on duty has entire charge of all the medical work of the hospital and presents to the Medical Board a monthly report of his service. Whenever he is unable to visit the hospital, his duties are assumed by the Assistant Attending Surgeon. The Attending Surgeon on duty acts as the representative of the Medical Board in all questions of routine or emergencies, subject to the approval of said Board.

THE ASSISTANT ATTENDING SURGEONS—These Surgeons serve for a period of four months during the service of their respective Attending Surgeons. They visit the hospital daily and have charge of the routine work. They are also in direct charge of the Outdoor and Out-Patient Service. They are directly responsible to the Attending Surgeon for the proper conduct of the Out-Patient Service. They give instruction to the Nursing Staff and to the hospital Internes and perform such other duties as are prescribed by the Medical Board. If the Assistant Attending Surgeon is unable to visit the hospital his duties are assumed by the Adjunct Assistant Surgeon.

THE ADJUNCT ASSISTANT SURGEONS—The Adjunct Surgeons have immediate control of the Outdoor and Out-Patient Services of the hospital. They see that each patient in the Dispensary is visited by the Hospital Staff and they are directly responsible to the Attending Surgeons for the conduct of this part of the work. They are present at the ante-partum examinations two days each week between the hours of two and four for the instruction of internes and to insure accuracy in the recording of data. They perform such other duties as are assigned to them by the Attending Surgeons.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

THE RESIDENT SURGEON—Has charge of all the medical work in the hospital under the direction of the Attending Surgeon on duty. He keeps himself informed of the condition of each patient in the Indoor-Service and sees that she is visited by the Staff and Internes at the proper intervals. He immediately telephones to the Attending Surgeon any emergency occurring in the Indoor Service. He reports by telephone to the Assistant Attending Surgeon any emergency occurring in the Outdoor Service, and, at his discretion, also the Attending Surgeon. He sees that all histories are properly recorded by the Internes and inspects the same each day. He assists in the instruction of students, is responsible for the proper conduct of both Internes and students in their relation to patients, and reports the condition of the hospital service to the Attending Surgeon at his regular visits.

THE INTERNE STAFF—They are regular graduates of medicine and are appointed for periods of six months. They reside in the hospital and are not absent from duty without permission from an Attending Surgeon. They engage in no other business than that of the hospital, nor in private practice, nor are they allowed to accept any fee or present of any kind from patients cared for by the hospital. The Medical Board reserves the right to terminate the service of any member of the Interne Staff whenever the interest of the hospital requires.

UNDER-GRADUATE COURSES—All students before going on duty, must pay prescribed fee which entitled them to the regular course of two weeks instruction. They are under the direct control of the Resident Surgeon in all medical features and are assigned to cases in rotation. No student can be absent from the hospital all night except in the discharge of his duty, nor can he accept any fee or present from any patient under any circumstances. Students must keep accurate records of all cases assigned to them on forms provided, and upon return to the hospital immediately make entry of these upon the patient's history. They visit such post-partum cases as may be assigned to them, and do such work as the House Surgeon may direct. At the termination of service they receive from the Hospital a certificate stating that they have performed their duties satisfactorily to the Medical Board.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

MEDICAL STUDENT
FROM MAY, 1905,

	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915
Cornell Medical College.....	6	34	29	36	28	30	28	10	12	14	25
Bellevue Medical College.....	14	7	6	6	14	20	20	20	31	11	17
N. Y. Homeopathic Medical College.....	5	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	18	24
University of Buffalo.....	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	6
N. Y. College of Physicians and Surgeons.....	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0
Long Island Medical College.....	0	3	3	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
College of Physicians and Surgeons (Boston).....	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Georgetown Medical College.....	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Indiana Medical College.....	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Medical College.....	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hahnemann Medical College.....	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Tulane University.....	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	0	0	0
Vanderbilt Univ. and Univ. of Nashville.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Western University, London, Can.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Johns Hopkins Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
University of Louisville, Ky.....	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
University of Maryland.....	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Yale University.....	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0
Queens College, Kingston, Can.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Atlanta School of Medicine.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Fordham University Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0
Bowdoin Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Vermont Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Albany Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0
Eclectic College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Virginia Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Physic Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
McGill University, Canada.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Harvard Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Creighton Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boston University.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peoples University.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	27	16	46	47	50	65	62	34	50	51	69

Note. 1920 is for 15 months.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

RADUATED

SEPTEMBER 30, 1933

1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Total
24	20	11	18	15	18	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	372
17	28	18	29	48	14	21	27	20	23	20	11	15	19	13	189
13	12	6	1	8	1	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	108
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
56	60	35	48	84	33	30	37	20	23	20	11	15	19	13	1051



SYNOPSIS OF COURSE

At the beginning of the students' course they are instructed by the Internes concerning the contents of their labor and post-partum bags. The methods in vogue at the hospital are explained and rules given to be followed in the conduct of Outdoor cases. The student is advised to read in connection with actual cases observed and is encouraged to ask for help on all doubtful points. When a labor call comes in, the student accompanies an Interne to the case for the purpose of observation and instruction and after a fixed number of cases have been observed he begins upon his course of confinements. At no time during his course, however, does he respond to a call unaccompanied by some member of the Interne Staff. His instruction therefore continues throughout the labor, and in this way his work is directly supervised.

Post-partum calls are made by the student in all cases on the seventh day. In case of an abnormality, he is to call same to the attention of the Resident Surgeon immediately upon his return to the Hospital, or if an emergency, by telephone before leaving the case.

The students are instructed daily in ante-partum examinations in the out-patient department. They have the opportunity of being present at deliveries of the ward cases in the delivery room.

Students alternately make morning rounds in the hospital with the Resident Surgeon, and post-partum work is then demonstrated.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

TREASURER'S REPORT

Statement of Income and Expenses for the Twelve Months
Ended December 31, 1930

INCOME

Hospital Receipts:

Private Patients.....	\$44,267.07
Ward Patients.....	29,376.50
Special Nursing.....	4,727.00
Dispensary.....	2,124.65
Student and Other Fees.....	4,307.60
Miscellaneous.....	459.49
	\$ 85,262.31

Endowment and Other Income:

Interest on Deposits and Investments.....	\$66,056.12
Donations.....	10,977.16
Transferred from Relief Fund.....	395.77
	77,429.05

Total Income..... \$162,691.36

EXPENSES

Hospital Expenses:

Salaries and Wages:	
Superintendent and Office	\$14,440.54
Professional and Medical	46,137.00
Housekeeping, Kitchen and Laundry.....	11,798.17
	\$ 72,375.71

Supplies:	
Medical and Surgical.....	\$10,003.43
Housekeeping, Kitchen and Laundry.....	15,698.57
Provisions.....	29,460.77
	55,162.77

General and Maintenance Expense.....	16,611.05
Relief.....	395.77

Total Operating Expenses..... \$144,545.30

Fixed and Other Charges:

Insurance.....	\$ 1,276.66
Appeals Salaries and Expenses.....	1,945.90

3,222.56

Uncollectible Accounts Charged Off.....	532.00
Appropriated to Reserve for Repairs, Renewals and Contingencies.....	14,000.00

14,000.00Total Expenses..... \$162,299.86Excess Income over Expenses..... 391.50\$162,691.36

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

BALANCE SHEET, AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1930
ASSETS

Capital Assets:

Hospital Properties and Equipment:

Sites and Grounds.....	\$ 55,562.45
Buildings.....	110,748.03
Furniture and Fixtures.....	17,661.30
Machinery and Tools.....	3,365.29
Apparatus and Instruments.....	1,787.78
	\$189,127.85

Investments:

Mortgages.....	\$276,000.00
Bonds.....	938,098.51
Stocks.....	1,338.59
Real Estate.....	115,022.60
Cash in hands of Treasurer.....	10,824.47
	1,341,284.17
Total Capital Assets.....	\$1,530,412.02

Current Assets:

Accounts Receivable.....	\$ 183.00
Cash in hands of Treasurer.....	34,479.62
Cash in hands of Superintendent.....	3,798.22
Prepaid Insurance.....	1,182.22
Miscellaneous.....	1,185.78
	40,828.84
Total Current Assets.....	\$1,571,240.86

LIABILITIES

Capital Liabilities:

Capital Account or Hospital Plant.....	\$148,357.25
Endowed Bed Fund Reserves.....	10,000.00
General Endowment Fund.....	702,267.28
Henry R. Taylor Legacy.....	528,000.00
James B. Ford Legacy.....	10,000.00
John T. Mather Legacy.....	3,500.00
National City Bank of New York, Capital Account.....	10,824.47
Reserve for Repairs, Renewals and Contingencies.....	58,917.43
	\$1,471,866.43
Total Capital Liabilities.....	

Current Liabilities:

Christmas Fund.....	\$ 2,298.00
Relief Fund.....	163.24
Audited Vouchers Unpaid or Accounts Payable.....	6,521.75
Accounts Prepaid.....	5,439.00
	14,421.99
Total Current Liabilities.....	
Total Liabilities.....	\$1,486,288.42
Surplus.....	84,952.44
Total.....	\$1,571,240.86

PAUL TUCKERMAN, *Treasurer.*

We certify that the above Balance Sheet is correct and in agreement with the books at December 31, 1930. We have compared the Income and Expense Statement with the books and certify that it is a true summary of the records and results shown therein.

TOWNSEND & DIX, *Auditors.*

New York, N. Y., February 4, 1931.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

DONATIONS FOR CURRENT EXPENSES

RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1930

Abraham, L. H.....	\$10.00	Bigelow, Mrs. Robert L..	28 00
Achelis, John.....	20.00	Bischofsheimer, Henry...	5 00
Adams, Mrs. J. L.....	5 00	Bishop, J. Remsen.....	25 00
Addinsell, Mrs. H. M....	5.00	Bishop, Mrs. L. F.....	10 00
Adkins, Mrs. Leonard D..	25.00	Bohemian Society "Lidu-	
Aldrich, Mrs. Richard....	10 00	"mil".....	100.00
Allen, Mrs. Frederic W...	10.00	Boston, Charles A.....	5.00
Allen, Mrs. Yorke.....	5 00	Bouvier, M. C.....	5.00
Amend, Mrs. O. P.....	5.00	Bowen, Miss Elizabeth...	10.00
Amory, Mrs. George V...	25.00	Bradley, Miss M. T.....	10.00
Andrews, Mrs. DeLano...	10.00	Brinsmade, H. N.....	10.00
Andrews, Mrs. William L.	10.00	Brokaw, Mrs. Clifford V..	10.00
Anonymous.....	3.00	Brown, Charles S.....	25 00
Arend, F. J.....	25.00	Bulkley, Mrs. Edwin M..	50 00
Armstrong, Mrs. H. F....	10.00	Bull, Mrs. L. S.....	5.00
Arnold, Edward W. C....	25.00	Bunker, Mrs. Arthur H...	10.00
Arthur, Paul H.....	10.00	Bunker, Mrs. Harriet	
Auchincloss, Gordon....	10.00	Butler.....	10.00
Auchincloss, John W....	10.00	Burlingham, Mrs. Charles	20.00
Babcock, Dr. W. J.....	5.00	Burnham, E. Palmer.....	10.00
Bacon, Mrs. F. M.....	5.00	Burrill, M. S.....	25.00
Baker, Stephen.....	50.00	Byrne, James.....	25.00
Balfour, Williamson & Co.	25.00	Caldwell, E. T.....	5.00
Ballantyne, Mrs. L. B....	10.00	Cameron, A. E.....	25.00
Ballard, Charles W.....	50.00	Camp, John McK.....	6.00
Ballard, Mrs. Edward L..	100.00	Cartier, Pierre C.....	50.00
Barnes, J. Sanford.....	10.00	Case, Henry Phelps.....	25.00
Barnum, Miss Laura C...	2.00	Cash.....	5.00
Barthman, William.....	10.00	Chadbourne, Mrs. T. L...	10.00
Bartram, Rensselaer W...	3.00	Chapin, S. B.....	100.00
Battle, Mrs. G. G.....	5.00	Chapin, Mrs. S. B., Jr...	10.00
Bechstein, A. E.....	100.00	Chapman, Mrs. John Jay..	5.00
Beller, A.....	5.00	Clark, F. Ambrose.....	500.00
Belloni, Mrs. L. J.....	2.00	Clark, Mrs. John B.....	5.00
Benjamin, Miss A. P....	10.00	Clarke, Thomas B.....	5.00
Benjamin, Mrs. H. R....	10.00	Clyde, Mrs. William P...	10.00
Bernstein, David.....	10.00	Colgate, Henry A.....	25.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Colgate, William.....	100.00	Filley, Mrs. Oliver D.....	15.00
Collier, Mrs. Robert J....	10.00	Fletcher, Robert S.....	5.00
Colt, Harris D.....	25.00	Flexner, Mrs. S.....	10.00
Corbett, Mrs. F. E.....	5.00	Flook, Mrs. A. M.....	1.00
Cox, Allyn.....	10.00	Floyd, Mrs. C. Harold....	5.00
Crimmins, Miss Mary....	5.00	Forsyth, Mrs. George W..	5.00
Crimmins, Mrs. Thomas..	10.00	Fox, Mrs. William.....	25.00
Crommelin, H.....	10.00	Franciscan Fathers of St.	
Crosby, Mrs. Frederic V. S		Clare's Monastery.....	5.00
Crosby, Miss Mary R....	5.00	Fraser, Miss J. K.....	10.00
Curtis, F. Kingsbury....	10.00	Fuller, Mrs. H. J.....	10.00
Danziger, Mrs. Max.....	5.00	Gallatin, Mrs. Albert....	25.00
Davies, Mrs. J. Clarence..	5.00	Gardner, Mrs. E. leB....	20.00
Davis, Mrs. T. B.....	10.00	Goepper, Mary S.....	2.00
Davison, Mr. & Mrs. G. M		Goodwin, Mrs. James J...	10.00
Davison, Mrs. Henry P...	25.00	Gould, Edwin.....	500.00
deBrabant, Mrs. Marius..	20.00	Graham, Mrs. Charles V..	5.00
DeCoppet, L. C.....	100.00	Greeff & Co.....	10.00
Delano, William Adams..		Grimm, Mrs. Mildred....	1.00
Dickerman, Mrs. W. B...	10.00	Grover, Mrs. A. B.....	5.00
Dodge, Mrs. C. H.....	25.00	Guinzburg, Mrs. Victor...	10.00
Douglas, Miss Elizabeth..	50.00	Gulick, Archibald A....	10.00
Dressler, Oscar.....	25.00	Hain, Margaret E.....	2.00
Drinkwater, Miss Florence	10.00	Haines, Charles D.....	5.00
Duff, Alexander D.....	10.00	Hamersley, Mrs. L. Gor-	
Dwight, Mrs. Edward F..	50.00	don.....	25.00
Edelman, Sadie.....	10.00	Hammond, Mrs. John	
Eder, Mrs. J. M.....	1.00	Henry.....	10.00
Edey, Mrs. Frederick....	3.00	Hancy, Edward J.....	100.00
Eidlitz, Mrs. Ernest Fred-	5.00	Harburger, Mrs. F.....	3.00
erick.....	10.00	Hardin, William B....	25.00
Eidlitz, Robert James....	50.00	Harkness, Edward S....	300.00
Eidlitz, Mrs. Robert James	10.00	Harkness, Mrs. W. L....	100.00
Elliman, Douglas L.....	10.00	Hartshorne, Mrs. Harold..	5.00
Ellis, Miss Grace.....	5.00	Haskell, Mrs. J. Amory...	2.00
English, Mrs. J. Radford.	10.00	Hatch, Mrs. Horace.....	5.00
Erskine, Mrs. John.....	10.00	Haven, Mrs. G. G.....	10.00
Evans, Fred E.....	5.00	Hawkes, Mrs. Morris....	50.00
Evans, Mrs. S. O.....	5.00	Hill, George W.....	10.00
Ewing, Mrs. Sherman....	5.00	Hill, Mrs. James Norman.	10.00
Falls, Mrs. DeWitt.....	20.00	Hines, Walker D.....	10.00
Farley, Mrs. Robert E....	1.00	Hoadley, Mrs. E. B.....	2.00
Filley, Oliver D.....	5.00	Holter, Mrs. E. O.....	10.00
	5.00	Hopkins, Mrs. George B..	25.00
	5.00	Horne, Mrs. E. M.....	10.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Howe, William Deering	125.00	Martin, William V	10.00
Hoyt, J. M	10.00	Merrill, Charles E., Jr	15.00
Huntington, Mrs. R. D	25.00	Merrill, Mrs. Charles E	5.00
' Hyde, Mrs. Clarence M	25.00	Meyer, Schuyler M	5.00
Hyde, Mrs. O. E	20.00	Milbank, Mrs. S	10.00
Iselin, Ernest, Jr	10.00	Miller, Mrs. J. Bernard	2.00
Iselin, Miss Louise M	5.00	Miller, W. W	25.00
Iselin, Mrs. O'Donnell	15.00	Mills & Honness, Inc	10.00
Iselin, William E	10.00	Mills, Estate of Ogden	100.00
James, Mrs. Walter B	25.00	Mills, Ogden L	50.00
Jennings, O. G	100.00	Moore, George G	13.00
Jonas, Mrs. Edouard	10.00	Moore, Mrs. William H	50.00
Jones, Mrs. T. Catesby— "From Polly and Peggy Jones and in memory of 'a little boy lost' "	50.00	Morgan, Mrs. John H	5.00
Judson, C. F	1.00	Morris, Mrs. Dave H	20.00
Kalbfleisch, Mrs. C. C	15.00	Morris, Lewis Spencer	20.00
Kernochan, Miss Eweretta	5.00	Moses, Mrs. James	5.00
Klapp, Eugene	10.00	Mott, Mrs. Caroline P	2.00
Klingensteine, Mrs. Charles	10.00	Mott, Mrs. J. B	10.00
Knight, Mrs. George T	5.00	Mullan, Helen Butler	1.00
Kohnstamm, L. S	10.00	Murray, Mrs. Henry Alexander	10.00
Kountze, Mrs. deLancey	25.00	Murray, J. A	5.00
Krech, Mrs. Shepard	10.00	Neave, Mrs. Charles	10.00
Kuttroff, Edwin	25.00	Nichols, Mrs. George L	10.00
Lamont, Mrs. T. S	20.00	Noxall Waist & Dress Co	5.00
Lawrence, Mrs. D. B	20.00	Ollesheimer, Henry	5.00
Lee, Mrs. Ivy	2.00	Osborn, Mrs. William Church	50.00
Lewisohn, Adolph	10.00	Osceola Club	10.00
Ley, Mrs. Fred T	25.00	Owen, Mrs. W. M	5.00
Lincoln, Mrs. Lowell	2.00	Paige, Mrs. Douglas	10.00
Lipsit, Mrs. M	1.00	Parker, Mrs. Franklin E., Jr	10.00
Livingston, Mrs. G. M	10.00	Parsons, Mrs. Edgerton	5.00
Lloyd, Mrs. Francis G	10.00	Patterson, Mrs. Kenneth	5.00
Lockwood, Mrs. I. Ferris	5.00	Pavenstedt, Adolf J	25.00
Lockwood, Mrs. W. B	10.00	Pearson, E. Pennington	10.00
Loew, Marcus, Booking Agency	10.00	Pell, Walden	5.00
Lustig, Mrs. Ethel C	1.00	Perry, Mrs. H. G	100.00
McAlpin, Mrs. D. H	50.00	Peters, Mrs. H. T	10.00
McAneny, Mrs. H	2.00	Phelps, Mrs. Luis James	10.00
McCreery, H. F	10.00	Pierre, Charles	15.00
Mansfield, Howard	10.00	Polk, Mrs. Frank L	10.00
Martin, Mrs. A. W	5.00	Post, Abram S	15.00
Martin, Mrs. Grinnell	5.00	Potter, Blanche	10.00
		Pratt, Mrs. Harold I	100.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

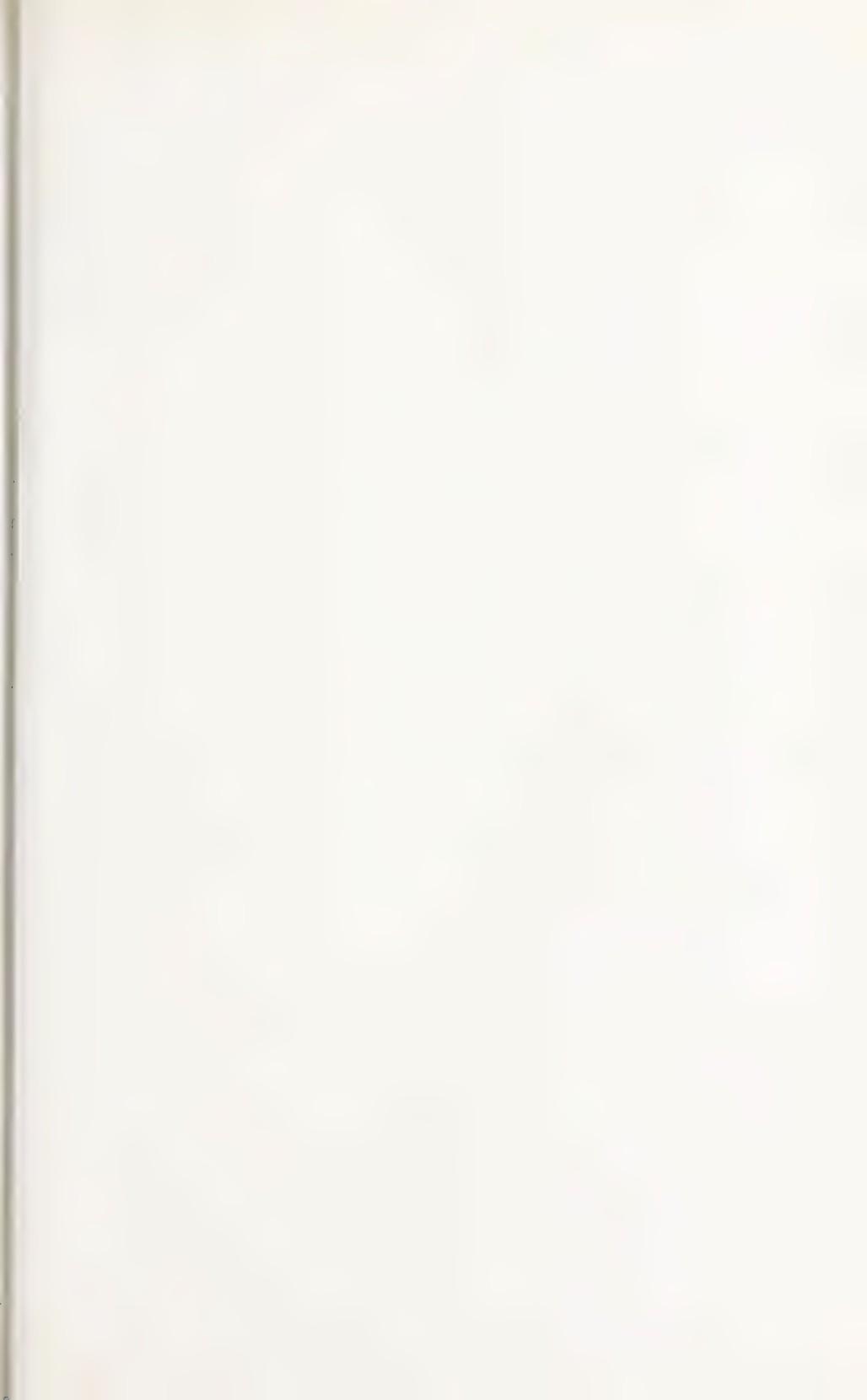
Pratt, Mrs. John T.....	25.00	Stiger, Miss Frances.....	5.00
Prizer, Miss Mary C.....	15.00	Stout, Mrs. C. H.....	5.00
Pyne, Mrs. M. Taylor.....	25.00	Strauss, Charles.....	25.00
Quinto, Philip.....	2.00	Swan, Miss Harriet S.....	1.00
Rand, Mrs. William, Jr....	10.00	Tappen, Charles L.....	5.00
Redmond, Miss Emily.....	20.00	Taylor, B. L.....	25.00
Redmond, Mrs. G. L.....	25.00	Taylor, Mrs. Henry C.....	25.00
Redmond, Mrs. Henry S.....	50.00	Taylor, Mrs. Moses.....	500.00
Reese, Mrs. R. G.....	10.00	Thacher, Mrs. Thomas D.....	10.00
Reyburn, Samuel W.....	10.00	Thaw, J. C.....	20.00
Reynolds, Mrs. John H....	10.00	Thomas, Mrs. T. Gaillard.....	5.00
Richard, O. L.....	10.00	Thompson, Mrs. P. B.....	5.00
Richardson, Franklin S...	5.00	Thorburn, Miss Susan	
Riker, John J.....	25.00	Gray.....	2.00
Riker, Mrs. Samuel.....	5.00	Tilford, Mrs. H. M.....	5.00
Rockefeller, Mrs. Wm. G.	10.00	Timpson, Mrs. James.....	10.00
Rogers, Edmund P.....	10.00	Tompkins, Mrs. W. W.....	20.00
Roosevelt, Mrs. W. Emlen	15.00	Torrance, Mrs. Kenneth.....	5.00
Roper, Mrs. L. H.....	2.00	Tows, F. H.....	5.00
Rowls, Mrs. Huston.....	15.00	Travis, John C.....	5.00
Ryan, John D.....	25.00	Truesdale, W. H.....	50.00
Sansome, Mrs. F. A.....	20.00	Tubby, Mrs. William B.,	
Schulte, Mrs. Joseph M..	5.00	Jr.....	3.00
Schwab, Mrs. H. C.....	5.00	Tucker, Mrs. Carl.....	100.00
Schwarz, Mrs. Fred A.....	1.00	United Hospital Fund—	
Scott, Miss Louise B.....	10.00	Share of distribution...	3,528.66
Scoville, Miss Grace.....	25.00	VanBuren, Edward M....	15.00
Sheffield Farms Co., Inc..	100.00	Vanderbilt, William H....	100.00
Sheldon, Edward W.....	25.00	VonStade, Mrs. F. S.....	20.00
Sibley, Mrs. Hiram W....	15.00	Walker, Mrs. A. Stewart.	20.00
Siedenburg, Mrs. Reinhard.....	10.00	Walker, Mrs. Samuel S....	5.00
Slade, George T.....	25.00	Walsh, William J.....	5.00
Slater, Mrs. H. N.....	50.00	Wanamaker, John, New	
Sloan, Benson D.....	10.00	York.....	5.00
Sloan, Samuel.....	10.00	Ward, H. G.....	10.00
Smadbeck, Warren.....	10.00	Washburn, Mrs. William	
Smith, Mrs. R. Penn, Jr..	5.00	Ives.....	25.00
Snow, Mrs. Elmer J.....	10.00	Watson, Miss Gertrude...	10.00
Snow, Mrs. Genevieve R.	10.00	Watts, Mrs. Martin S....	2.00
Sonn, Herbert H.....	10.00	Weisl, Edwin.....	10.00
Stanfield, Mrs. Theodore.	5.00	Weisl, Walter M.....	10.00
Stein & Blaine.....	3.00	Wells, Miss Katharine R.	10.00
Steinberg, Harry.....	5.00	West, Mrs. Davenport...	5.00
Stewart T. Marshall.....	10.00	White, Rev. & Mrs. Eliot.	1.00
		White, Mrs. Harold T....	10.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

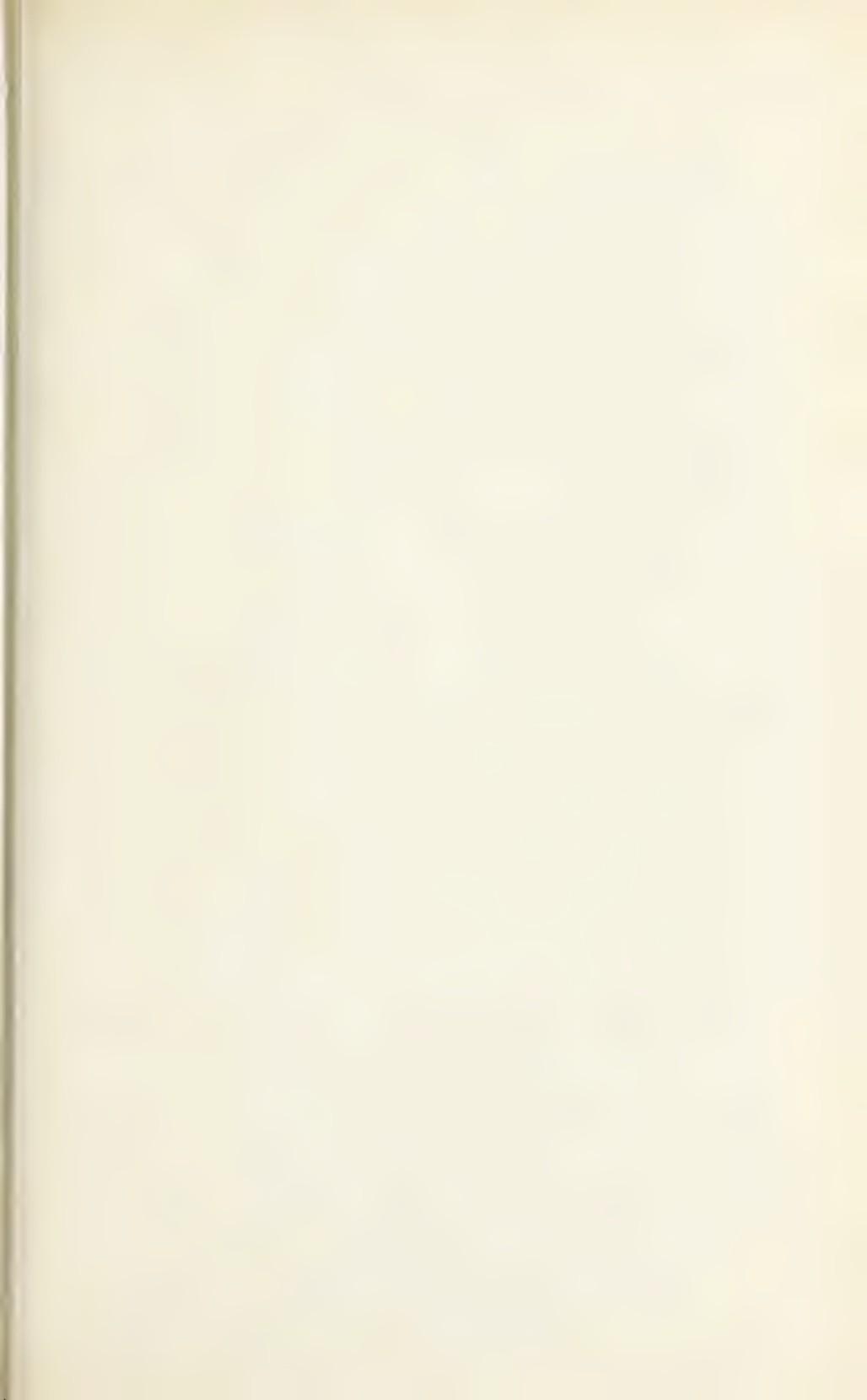
White, Mrs. John Campbell..	3 00	Williamson, Clifton P....	10 00
White, Mrs. Josephine M.	5 00	Winburn, M.....	2 00
Whitney, Mrs. George....	50 00	Winkhaus, Mrs. A. C....	5 00
Whittingham, In memory of Sara Chester.....	10 00	Wolff, Mrs. C. F.....	5 00
Williams, John S.....	25 00	Wood, Miss F. E	2 50
		Yager, Mrs. O. T.....	5 00
		Zeller, William F.....	5 00

DONATIONS FOR CHRISTMAS FUND IN 1930

Adkins, Mrs. L. D.....	\$10 00	Gavin, Michael.....	100 00
Allen, George Marshall...	5 00	Gould, Edwin.....	25 00
Andrews, Mrs. Avery D .	5 00	Hammersley, Mrs. L. Gor- don.....	10 00
Arthur, Paul H.....	10 00	Hammond, Mrs. John Henry.....	10 00
Auchincloss, John W.....	10 00	Hancy, Edward J.....	10 00
Ballantyne, Mrs. L. B....	10 00	Jones, Mrs. E. Powis.....	5 00
Barnum, Miss Laura C...	1 00	Jones, Mrs. T. Catesby, "From Polly and Peggy Jones and in memory of a 'little boy lost'"	25 00
Binger, Mr. & Mrs. Walter.....	3 00	Kane, Mrs. W. Carson....	10 00
Bishop, J. Remsen.....	10 00	Knapp, Mrs. Margaret I..	10 00
Blossom, Mrs. Francis....	10 00	Knapp, Mrs. Rosalie W..	10 00
Bulkley, Mrs. Edwin M	25 00	Kostelak, Mrs. Frank....	1 00
Bull, Mrs. L. S.....	5 00	Kountze, Mrs. deLancey.	10 00
Chadwick, E. Gerry.....	25 00	Lansing, Mrs. C. C.....	25 00
Chapin, Mrs. Charles Merrill.....	5 00	Lee, Mrs. Ivy.....	5 00
Chapin, Mrs. S. B.....	10 00	McCreery, H. F.....	5 00
Clark, Mrs. Campbell....	10 00	Nichols, Acosta.....	10 00
Clinton, Mrs. Charles W..	5 00	Pearson, E. Pennington...	10 00
Curtis, F. Kingsbury....	10 00	Peck, E. Stuart.....	5 00
Danziger, Mrs. Max.....	5 00	Schulte, Mrs. Joseph M..	5 00
DeCoppet, L. C.....	20 00	Sheldon, Edward W.....	25 00
Dilworth, Mrs. Joseph R.	5 00	Winkhaus, Mrs. A. C....	5 00
Filley, Mrs. Oliver D	5 00		
Fincke, Mrs. B. C.....	2 00		
Fuller, Caroline W.....	5 00		







FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to MANHATTAN MATERNITY and DISPENSARY, in the City of New York, incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York in the year 1901, the sum of Dollars, to be applied to the use and benefit of the said Hospital, under the direction of the Directors thereof.

FORM OF DEVISE.

I give and devise to MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY, in the City of New York, incorporated under the laws of the State of New York in the year 1901, all, that, etc., (*describe the property*), to be had and holden to the said MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY, in the City of New York, and their successors and assigns, for the use and benefit of the said Institution.

ENDOWED BEDS.

The sum of \$10,000 endows a bed in perpetuity.

Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary

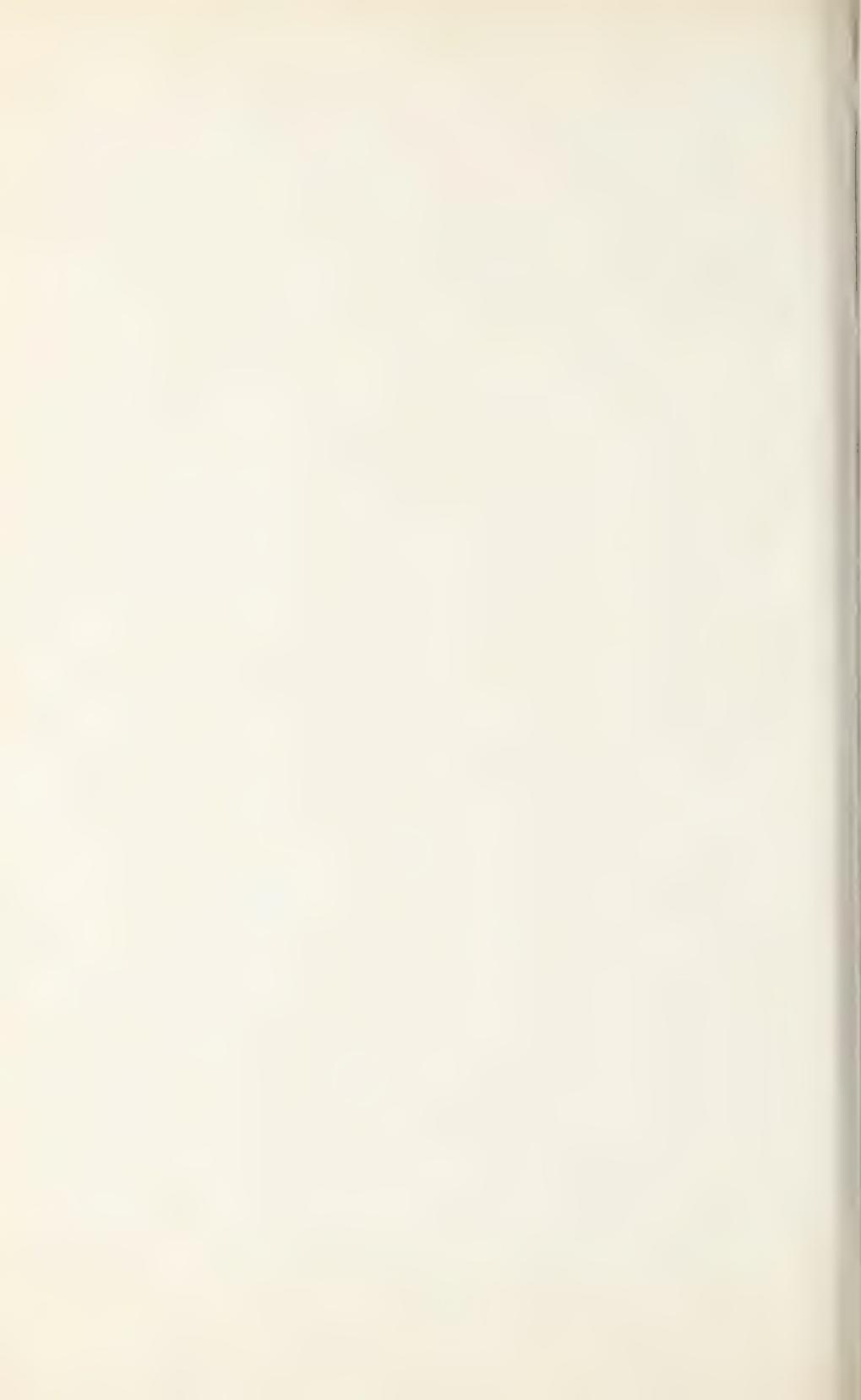
327 EAST 60th STREET, NEW YORK CITY

INCORPORATED 1901

TWENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

For the year ended December 31, 1931

**THE HOSPITAL WAS OPENED FOR THE RECEPTION
OF PATIENTS FEBRUARY 16, 1905**



Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary

327 EAST 60th STREET, NEW YORK CITY

INCORPORATED 1901

TWENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

For the year ended December 31, 1931

**THE HOSPITAL WAS OPENED FOR THE RECEPTION
OF PATIENTS FEBRUARY 16, 1905**

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

OFFICERS

1931

President

E. GERRY CHADWICK

Vice President

CHARLES S. BROWN

Treasurer

PAUL TUCKERMAN
43 CEDAR STREET

Secretary

Asst. Treasurer
WILLIAM P. HARING, JR.
2 WALL STREET

Executive Committee

E. GERRY CHADWICK, *Ex officio*
CHARLES S. BROWN, JR. WILLIAM P. HARING, JR.
EDWARD W. SHELDON

Directors

/ HENRY G. BARBEY	FRANK L. POLK ✓
✓ CHARLES S. BROWN	EDWARD W. SHELDON ✓
✓ CHARLES S. BROWN, JR.	HOWARD TOWNSEND ✓
/ E. GERRY CHADWICK	PAUL TUCKERMAN
✓ WILLIAM P. HARING, JR.	BRONSON WINTHROP ✓
✓ G. BEEKMAN HOPPIN	WILLIAM WOODWARD ✓

Counsel

WILSON M. POWELL
71 BROADWAY



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

MEDICAL BOARD

1931

Surgical Director

WILLIAM M. FORD, M. D.

Attending Surgeons:

DAVID N. BARROWS, M. D. RALPH W. NUTTER, M. D.
FREDERICK W. RICE, M. D. FREDERICK C. FREED, M. D.
HERVEY C. WILLIAMSON, M. D. F. WALTER GRAVELLE, M. D.

Adjunct Assistant Surgeons:

WILLIAM HALL HAWKINS, M. D.
ARTHUR MITCHELL REICH, M. D.
JOSEPH E. CORR, M. D.
ROBERT J. LOWRIE, M. D.
GEORGE BOWEN, M. D.
LOCKE L. MACKENZIE, M. D.
CLAUDE HEATON, M. D.

CONSULTANTS

Otology:

ANTOINE P. VOISLAWSKY, M. D.

Associate Otology:

JOHN ROSS, M. D.

Ophthalmology:

WM. H. HOLZAPFEL, M. D.

Pediatrician:

WALTER LESTER CARR, M. D.

Assistant Pediatrician:

GEORGE C. LUDLOW, M. D.

Hematologist:

R. E. STETSON, M. D.

Internist:

HUBERT GUILE, M. D.

Dermatologist:

EDWARD R. MALONEY, M. D.

Pathologist:

ALEXANDER FRASER

HOUSE OFFICERS

1931

Superintendent:

AGNES MARTIN, R. N.

Registrar:

MARGARET BUCKLEY, R. N.

Resident Surgeon:

CHARLES I. STONER

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Director:

MABEL NODWELL, R. N.

Assistant Director:

CATHRYNNE YOUNG, R. N.

Night Supervisor:

GERTRUDE COLE, R. N.

Supervisors:

Clinics.....	MARION WATSON, R. N.
Delivery Room.....	ROSE PETURKA, R. N.
Private Patient Department.....	ANNA WALLERICH, R. N.
Ward Patient Department.....	MARION LEWIS, R. N.
Out Patient Department.....	RUTH BUTLER, R. N.

Chief Clerk:

MARY F. McCARTHY

Housekeeper:

JENNIE L. GOBEL

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Chief Worker.....	NORMA WALKER, R. N.
Assistant.....	MARY YOUNG, R. N.

HOUSE STAFF

1931

WEN PIN TIEN, M. D.....	Jan. 1, 1931 to July 1, 1931
THOMAS N. SHEEN, M. D.....	Jan. 1, 1931 to July 1, 1931
WILLIAM M. AFFELDER, M. D.....	Jan. 1, 1931 to July 1, 1931
MORRIS HARRY HADLER, M. D.....	Jan. 1, 1931 to July 1, 1931
ALLAN FREDERICK HOLLINRAKE, M. D.....	July 1, 1931 to Dec. 31, 1931
PERCY BLACKISTON RUSSELL, JR., M. D.....	July 1, 1931 to Dec. 31, 1931
CARMINE MELORE, M. D.....	July 1, 1931 to Dec. 31, 1931
FRANK B. SCHOOLEY, M. D.....	July 1, 1931 to Aug. 31, 1931
CLAUDE H. BUTLER, M. D.....	Sept. 1, 1931 to Oct. 31, 1931
BERGLIOT STROMSOE, M. D.....	Nov. 1, 1931 to Dec. 31, 1931
A. FLEMING MCINTYRE, M. D.....	Nov. 8, 1931 to Nov. 22, 1931

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

The Directors of the Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary, with the approval of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, have entered into an agreement with the Society of the New York Hospital for the transfer of all of the assets of the Manhattan Maternity to that Hospital.

The New York Hospital in association with Cornell University Medical College is establishing a Medical Centre in the neighborhood of the present site of the Manhattan. That Centre will include a maternity section to which will be moved the Lying-In Hospital now operated on Second Avenue between 17th and 18th Streets.

In consideration of the transfer of all the assets of the Manhattan, the New York Hospital has agreed to build a Children's Hospital as a wing or branch of the new Lying-In Hospital at the southwest corner of 70th and Exterior Streets. This arrangement when carried out will provide adequately for the maternity needs of that part of the City and will supply in addition a special hospital for children. This new Children's Hospital building is to be designated by a tablet to the memory of the late Mr. Henry A. C. Taylor and his son, the late Mr. Henry R. Taylor, by whose generosity the establishment and endowment of the Manhattan Maternity were made possible.

It is expected that the Manhattan Maternity will be closed some time during the summer of 1932 when the new Lying-In Hospital and the Children's Hospital open for the reception of patients.

This statement is addressed to all of the many friends of the Manhattan to whom so much is owed for the successful part which it has been able to play in the past. These friends, former patients and professional men and women familiar with the work done are appealed to for the transfer of their generous assistance to the new Lying-In Hospital and to the Children's Hospital which the New York Hospital will hereafter carry on.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

The Hospital was opened for the reception of patients on February 16, 1905 with substantially the following aims:

1. To provide gratuitous service to the very poor.
2. To provide facilities for those patients requiring hospital care.
3. To demonstrate the practicability of safe obstetrics in the home by perfecting a simple and inexpensive aseptic technique for home delivery.
4. To furnish skilled assistance to local physicians and midwives on request.
5. To stimulate a desire for better obstetrics on the part of local practitioners and midwives.
6. To furnish educational facilities in obstetrics for physicians, students and nurses.

The wards are for free as well as pay patients, but it should be borne in mind that "free" means no financial returns from any source.

The service is divided into three general departments, namely —the Indoor for ward and private room patients; the Outdoor for confinement of women in their homes and the Out-Patient for clinics as follows:

Clinics

Registration:—Tuesday 2 to 4 p. m.

Ante-partum:—Monday, Wednesday and Friday

2 to 4:30 p. m.

Return Visits:—Babies and postpartum women

Tuesday and Thursday—9:30 to 11:30 a. m.

Syphilitic Clinic:—Monday 4 p. m., Thursday 2:30 p. m.

Emergency cases receive attention any time night or day.

When in doubt telephone to Regent 4-3160.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

To the Board of Trustees of the
Manhattan Maternity & Dispensary
City of New York.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to submit herewith the Twenty-seventh Annual Report of Manhattan Maternity & Dispensary.

The year 1931 has shown no marked changes in the functioning of the Hospital Service. There has been a slight decrease in the number of patients treated, due to a variety of reasons. Many patients found that due to loss of their husbands employment they could best economize by giving up their homes, and sharing with relatives in other districts, others were fortunate enough to find work out of the City, and so dropped out. Then there was a two weeks period when owing to a nurse having developed scarlet fever, we were unable to admit new patients during the quarantine and disinfecting period.

Comparison of the figures for 1931 and 1930 follows. These numbers include patients on Service at the beginning of the year.

	Hospital 1931			Hospital 1930		
	Mothers	Babies	Total	Mothers	Babies	Total
Private.....	45	40	85	79	68	147
Semi-private .	417	357	774	440	391	831
Ward Pay ..	779	704	1483	759	682	1441
Ward Free....	15	15	30	23	15	38
Total.....	1256	1116	2372	1301	1156	2457

Average number of patients in Hospital per day 1931—72 +.

In 1930—75 +.

Average days stay in Hospital per patient 1931—10 +. In 1930—11 +.

Average bed occupancy 1931—72 +. In 1930—75 +.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

District Service 1931

Mothers	Babies	Total
222	218	440

District Service 1930

Mothers	Babies	Total
225	225	450

Average visits to clinic per day 1931—48 +. In 1930—47 +.

Number of visits made by Doctors to patients in their homes—
In 1931—1524. In 1930—1034.

Number of visits made by Nurses to patients in their homes—
In 1931—6632. In 1930—6650.

Number of visits made by Students to patients in their homes—
In 1931—243. In 1930—238.

Average visits to patients homes per day—In 1931—23 +. In
1930—21 +.

Detailed reports from the various heads of Departments follow, so that it is only necessary to correlate and review them here. It will be noted that while the Obstetrical and Pediatric Reports give the number of confinements as 1344, the number reported by Social Service is 928. This is explained by the fact that only the Ward and District patients pass through the hands of Social Service. Private and Semi-private are included in the more detailed reports.

Every part of the building is giving maximum Service. There have been no structural changes during the year. The general activities of the Service have gone forward with little change. The sustained enthusiasm of the Attending Staff testifies to their keen interest in the work as always. Staff Conferences have been well attended and have given stimulus and encouragement. There has been a distinct improvement in the records as a result of these conferences.

In October we were honored by a visit from Dr. Kieland of Oslo, Norway, who gave several interesting talks and demonstrations on the Kieland forceps, which were much appreciated by the whole staff.

The congestion of traffic in the clinics has been largely eliminated by an improved method of registering, and by smoother and speedier management of patients due to the ability, energy,

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

and devotion of the Social Service and Miss Watson, the Nurse in Charge of the Clinic.

The Luetic Clinic has continued under the guidance of Dr. Edward R. Maloney, our Dermatologist. It is gratifying to note that of the fifteen patients with positive Wassermanns fourteen were put under treatment in our Clinic and one transferred elsewhere thus ensuring care for every patient affected. Contacts of these patients also have been referred by the Social Service for treatment to the clinics best suited to care for them.

There have been some changes in the Nursing Staff. Miss Mary Richardson, Directress of Nurses, left during the summer to return to Public Health work. We were sorry to lose Miss Richardson and wish her success in her new work. Miss Mabel Nodwell has been appointed to take her place. Miss Edith Hettler, Assistant Directress of Nurses and Miss Edith Erickson, District Supervisor, both left to take up other work. They have been succeeded by Miss M. Cathrynn Young and Miss Ruth Butler respectively.

The Midwifery Course for graduate nurses started in 1925 has been discontinued during the past year as it was becoming more and more difficult to get enough District cases to take care of the needs of Medical Students. We regretted having to discontinue the course as it had proved so valuable to the selected group of nurses, and a great deal of pioneer work had gone into it. It was the first and only Midwifery School for graduate nurses in the country. We are glad to hear that a similar one has recently been opened in New York City—The Lobenstine Midwifery Clinic to which we may refer our many applicants.

As everyone is aware the past year has been a hard one for all hospitals financially. It has been evidenced here by a very definite drop in the number of private patients, and a corresponding demand for the less expensive Services, *i. e.*, Semi-private and Ward. We have been fortunate in that we have not had to sacrifice efficiency to economy, also that we have been able to meet the greater needs of our patients. More relief has been necessary because of protracted unemployment, and fewer Ward and District patients have been able to pay the amount asked. We are

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

grateful to those people whose generosity has made possible the continuance of this type of Service.

In closing, I wish to thank the Board of Directors for their interest and support, also to express my sincere appreciation to the Attending Staff for their unswerving devotion to the Hospital, and for the many hours of teaching given. I wish also to thank the House Staff, Miss Buckley, my assistant, the Nurses, Social Service, and Staff professional and domestic for a maximum of cooperation and a minimum of disturbing situations.

Respectfully submitted,

AGNES MARTIN, R. N.,

Superintendent.

		COMPARATIVE STATISTICS.																							
Total patients cared for in the hospital.....	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Total days treatment in the hospital.....	424	501	630	778	875	990	895	898	1,099	1,220	1,319	1,316	1,473	1,417	1,095	1,548	1,671	1,737	1,98	2,035	1,938	2,428	2,562	2,459	2,457
Average patients per day.....	14	20.33	29.48	30.9	32.3	34.6	31.4	33.05	40.22	41.99	44.58	43.09	47.3	45.96	51.97	50 +	56 +	56 +	63 +	63 +	75 +	78 +	75 +	75 +	
Number patients visited in their homes.....	461	807	1,590	2,134	2,682	1,294	2,154	2,242	2,328	2,644	2,254	2,030	1,908	1,611	1,976	1,517	1,379	1,078	82	842	740	648	623	7,922	
Number visits made to patients in their homes.....	5,098	7,934	11,150	14,493	16,731	17,739	19,148	19,728	19,851	23,684	19,316	16,706	17,255	24,540	39,049	30,747	27,324	20,160	18,55	17,774	13,539	12,480	11,607	7,408	
Average visits per day.....	14	22	30.0	39.7	45.8	48.6	52.31	54	54.38	64.88	52.77	51	47.2	67.23	86.71	81 +	74 +	55 +	5 +	48 +	33 +	34 +	31 +	45 +	21+
Total patients treated in all departments.....	1,283	1,308	3,452	4,442	5,835	4,782	4,896	5,094	5,497	6,054	5,554	5,443	5,376	4,726	6,088	4,786	4,520	4,111	4,04	4,106	3,847	4,310	4,389	4,054	4,047
Average patients per day treated in all departments.....	30	45.31	63.3	83.8	90.67	91.8	92.92	94.4	107.42	120.09	112.3	106.4	111.6	95.83	115.46	115 +	116 +	112 +	17 +	119 +	105 +	121 +	126 +	120 +	122 +
Total patients days treatment in all departments.....	9,920	16,530	23,108	30,590	33,096	33,508	34,010	35,478	39,209	43,833	41,114	38,838	40,858	34,979	52,234	42,221	42,362	40,970	39,23	43,535	38,465	44,434	46,213	27,622	14,713
Total Operating Expenses.....	\$20,763.64	\$22,890.01	\$24,080.12	\$26,185.83	\$36,820.92	\$33,433.30	\$36,101.37	\$39,956.69	\$44,675.56	\$51,649.46	\$59,911.95	\$65,327.17	\$75,348.18	\$83,057.11	\$127,888.29	\$111,404.71	\$96,564.10	\$97,451.75	\$101,75.70	\$105,514.94*	\$122,964.43	\$150,405.19	\$160,350.30	\$159,945.58	\$162,299.86
Total Medical Students taking 2 weeks summer course.....	53	45	47	59	57	63	58	50	51	69	56	60	35	48	84	33	30	38	30	23	20	11	15	21	13
Total number of classes given to Medical Students.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total number of hours instruction given to Medical Students...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total number of Medical Students Instructed.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total number lectures and classes given to Student Nurses....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total number hours instruction to Student Nurses.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total number of Nurses Instructed	31	35	49	57	52	52	65	70	75	82	91	89	114	115	161	125	107	112	13	113	128	133	87	75	74

Note.—1920 is for 15 months.
*Hosp. & Corp. Expenses



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

STATISTICS

Hospital Service	One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1931			One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1930		
	W	B	Total	W	B	Total
Number on service beginning of year.....						
Private.....	2	2	4	5	4	9
Semi-private.....	12	10	22	10	9	19
Ward pay.....	25	22	47	21	20	41
Free.....	0	0	0	2	1	3
	39	34	73	38	34	72
Admitted:						
Private.....	43	0	43	74	1	75
Semi-private.....	105	0	105	340	0	340
Ward pay....	754	0	754	738	1	739
Free.....	15	2	17	21	1	22
	1217	2	1219	1263	3	1266
Confinements.....			1122			1153
Babies born:						
Private.....		38			63	
Semi-private.....		347			382	
Ward pay.....		682			661	
Free.....		13			13	
	1080			1156		
Treated:						
Private.....	45	40	85	74	68	142
Semi-private.....	417	357	774	440	391	831
Ward pay...	779	704	1483	759	682	1141
Free.....	15	15	30	23	15	38
	1256	1116	2372	1301	1156	2457
Transferred to other hospitals.....	15	5	20	12	7	19
Died.....	5	23	28	4	26	30
Discharged.....	1214	1059	2273	1258	1096	2354
Under treatment end of year:						
Private.....	2	1	3	2	2	4
Semi-private.....	12	12	24	12	10	22
Ward pay.....	23	21	44	25	22	47
Free.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
	37	34	71	39	34	73
Days Treatment:						
Private.....	540	468	1008	942	946	1888
Semi-private.....	4374	4046	8420	4854	4361	9215
Ward pay.....	8456	7807	16263	8361	7637	15998
Free.....	165	201	366	241	200	441
	13535	12522	26057	14398	13144	27512
Average number of patients per day			71+			75+
Average time per patient.....			10+			11+

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Outdoor Service

	One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1931			One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1930		
Number on service beginning of	A	B	Total	A	B	Total
	7	6	13	6	5	11
Patients admitted to service.....	222	218	440	225	225	450
Total patients treated.....	229	224	453	231	230	461
Confinements.....			222			225
Babies born.....			218			225
(D)	0	1	1			2
Discharged from service.....	227	221	448	224	222	446
Under treatment end of year.....	2	2	4	7	7	13
Patients days treatment.....	2460	2377	4837	2457	2438	4895
Visits made to patients (including babies)						
	5070	1562	6632			6654
(1)	814	707	1521			1034
Students.....	126	117	243			238
						7922
Average visits per day.....			23 +			21 +

Out-Patient Service

Applications.....	1749	1847
Accepted indoor service-clinic	803	855
Outdoor service—		
Regular.....	230	273
Emergency.....	4	3
Resident's Cases-clinic.....	140	123
	177	1254
Dispensary visits:		
Antepartum.....	8472	8244
Postpartum.....	1042	965
Babies.....	2046	1806
Total clinic visits.....	12737	11145
Average visits per day.....	48 +	47 +
Average visits per patient.....	10 +	10 +
Referred outside District:		
Children Welfare.....	697	702
Other Hospitals.....	481	369
Private Physicians.....	15	41

Summary

Patients treated in all departments.	4002	4049
Days treatment in all departments.	43631	44713
Average patients treated per day in all departments.....	116 +	122 +

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

NUMBER OF CONFINEMENTS FOR PAST 27 YEARS

Year	Indoor	Outdoor	Total
1905	97	89	186
1906	190	236	426
1907	235	398	633
1908	304	597	901
1909	378	883	1261
1910	408	1001	1409
1911	457	929	1386
1912	405	1054	1459
1913	407	1091	1498
1914	517	1039	1556
1915	572	1298	1870
1916	637	1108	1745
1917	624	995	1619
1918	684	940	1624
1919	657	778	1435
1920	721	746	1467
1921	714	745	1459
1922	761	663	1424
1923	814	520	1334
1924	961	397	1358
1925	956	407	1363
1926	909	360	1269
1927	1150	317	1467
1928	1205	300	1505
1929	1152	226	1378
1930	1155	225	1380
1931	1122	222	1344
Total.	18192	17564	35756

Note: The Hospital has not enlarged its building since its inception, irrespective of the increase of Indoor Patients.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF RESIDENT PHYSICIAN

Total Confinements.....	1344
Indoor.....	1122
Outdoor.....	222
Clinic Patients.....	1078
Ward.....	720
Resident.....	136
Outdoor.....	222
Private Patients.....	266
Primiparae.....	679
Multiparae.....	665
Viable pregnancies* (gestation 28 weeks or more).....	1327
Term (37 weeks or over).....	1272
Premature (28 to 36 weeks inclusive).....	55
Nonviable pregnancies (gestation less than 28 wks.).....	17

Mortality

Death of Mother.....	5
----------------------	---

Cause

- (1) Iodoform poisoning. Contributory cause
—acute nephritis.
- (2) Acute cardiac failure. Contributory cause
—acute surgical shock.
Postpartum hemorrhage.
- (3) Acute cardiac failure with pulmonary
edema. Contributory cause—post-
partum hemorrhage due to a partial
placenta acreta.
- (4) Acute cardiac failure. Post-operative
shock following prolonged labor and
Latzko Caesarean Section.
- (5) Puerperal Septicemia.

Fetal and Neonatal Mortality

VIABLE BABIES

	Total of viable babies	Stillbirths	Neonatal deaths	Stillbirths plus neonatal deaths	Live births
Clinic.....	1085	38	18	56	1047
Private.....	256	7	4	11	249
Total.....	1341	45	22	67	1296

*Pregnancies refer to mothers, not to number of babies.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

NONViable FETUSES

	Total of non-viable fetuses	Live births	Not live births	Neonatal deaths	D & C, miscarriage etc.
Clinic.....	5	2	0	2	3
Private.....	13	0	2	0	11
Total.....	18	2	2	2	14

Causes of stillbirths:

Asphyxia due to

- (a) Prolapse of cord..... 2
- (b) Knot of cord..... 1
- (c) Short cord..... 1
- (d) Tight cord..... 3

Intracranial hemorrhage..... 5

Lues..... 1

Malformation of thoracic viscera..... 1

Maternal toxemia..... 8

Monsters..... 4

Placenta previa..... 2

Premature separation of placenta..... 2

Rupture of viscus..... 1

Undetermined..... 14

Neonatal deaths of viable age..... 22

Clinic..... 18

Private..... 4

Neonatal deaths of nonviable age..... 2

Clinic..... 2

Private..... 0

Causes of death—see Pediatric Report

Autopsies on babies..... 27

Total of viable stillbirths and neonatal deaths..... 67

Combined fetal and neonatal death rate in viable babies..... 4.2%

Operative Procedures

Total confinements (spontaneous and operative)..... 1344

Spontaneous cases..... 1090

Operative cases..... 254

Clinic cases with operative delivery..... 141 or 13.1%

Private cases with operative delivery..... 113 or 42.5%

Caesarean Section..... 29

Low Flap..... 16

Low Classical..... 12

Latzko..... 1

Hysterotomy (nonviable pregnancy)..... 2

Abdominal..... 2

Vaginal..... 0

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Vet. b.n.	17
Breech Extraction	10
Forceps cases—total	211
High	2
Mid A	15
Mid B	68
Low	105
On After Coming Head (Piper forceps)	21
Craniotomy or destructive operation	0
Induction of labor (mechanical)	21
Episiotomies	262
Lateral or mediolateral	242
Median	20
Blood transfusion	22
D and C	4
Manual removal of placenta	8
Cervicotomy	6
Sterilization	5
Complications	
Abortions or miscarriages	17
Premature labor (28 to 36 weeks inclusive)	56
Prolonged labor (24 or more hours)	191
Lacerations	
Second degree	142
Third degree	0
Prolapsed cord	11
Hemorrhage cases	59
Placenta Previa	6
Premature separation of placenta	4
Postpartum hemorrhage	49
Others	0
Toxemias of pregnancy	99
Eclampsia	3
Preclamptic	53
Nephritic	39
Others	2
Undetermined	2
Pyelitis	8
Lues	9
Treated	9
Not treated	0
Note: Routine Wassermanns are done only on the ward and outdoor cases.	

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

87

Febrile cases.....	.....	1344
Total confinements for year.....	.....	6.5%
Gross morbidity rate.....	.....	6.6%
Clinic cases with morbidity.....	71 or	6.0%
Private cases with morbidity.....	16 or	6.0%
Spontaneous deliveries with morbidity.....	50 or	4.6%
Operative deliveries with morbidity.....	37 or	14.5%

Note: Cases are classed as morbid when the temperature rises to 100.4 degrees for two successive days after the first day postpartum.

Deformed Pelves.....	.....	109
With spontaneous delivery.....	.....	48
With operative delivery.....	.....	61

Miscellaneous

Appendicitis.....	.....	1
Asthma.....	.....	1
Carcinoma of breast.....	.....	1
Cardiac disease.....	.....	20
Cyst of ovary.....	.....	3
Dextracardia (baby).....	.....	1
Diabetes.....	.....	1
Embylopia (congenital).....	.....	1
Epilepsy.....	.....	1
Fibroid Uterus.....	.....	6
Fibroma of breast.....	.....	1
Goitre (exophthalmic).....	.....	1
Hernia.....	.....	2
Iodoform poisoning.....	.....	1
Otitis—media.....	.....	1
Placenta acreta.....	.....	1
Polyhydramnios.....	.....	6
Recto-vaginal fistula from old 3° laceration	.....	1
Thrombo Phlebitis.....	.....	3
Tuberculosis pulmonary.....	.....	1
Uterus bicornis.....	.....	1

Presentations and Positions

Vertex

L.O.A.....	.....	624
R.O.A.....	.....	277
L.O.P.....	.....	125
R.O.P.....	.....	213
O.P. persistent ("face to pubis").....	.....	17

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Breech presentation.....	64
L.S.A.....	29
R.S.A.....	14
L.S.P.....	10
R.S.P.....	11
Brow.....	2
Face presentation.....	4
Transverse.....	4
Precipitate Delivery.....	22
Multiple Births.....	15
Primiparae (over 35 years).....	19

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE CONSULTING PEDIATRICIAN

Total number of babies born.....	1344
Indoor Service.....	1122
Outdoor.....	222
Male.....	693
Female.....	651
Primiparous Mothers.....	678
Multiparous Mothers.....	666
Average birth weight, primiparous babies.....	7 lbs. 4 oz.
Average birth weight, multiparous babies.....	7 lbs. 11 oz.
Feeding—Breast.....	891
Breast and bottle.....	222
Bottle.....	147
Average gain in weight during first six weeks.....	1 lb. 10 oz.
Breast.....	2 lbs. 5 oz.
Breast and bottle.....	1 lb. 6 oz.
Bottle.....	1 lb. 2 oz.
Average loss during first 10 days.....	10 oz.
Twins—12 pairs	
Living—7 pairs	
Died—1 pair, shortly after birth, weights were 1 lb. 5 oz. and 1 lb. 9 oz.	
1 baby of each of two pairs stillborn	
1 baby of 1 pair, prematurity and septicemia	
1 baby of 1 pair, prematurity and anencephalic monster	
Premature Babies—44	
Twins—6 pairs	
Living—33 babies	
Died—11 babies	
8 during first day	
Cause—5 prematurity. All very small	
1 Fetal edema	
1 prematurity. Weight 2 lbs. 1 oz.	
1 anencephalic monster	
1 on second day. Spina bifida, cleft palate	
1 on 8th day. Sclerema	
1 on 12th day. Septicemia	
Injuries resulting from difficult labor and delivery:	
No. 106—Hemorrhage into right sterno-mastoid muscle—absorbed	
No. 583—Hemorrhage into right sterno-mastoid muscle—absorbed	

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

- No. 990—Hemorrhage into right sterno-mastoid muscle—absorbed
No. 1132—Hemorrhage into right sterno-mastoid muscle—absorbed
No. 377—Bilateral cephalhematoma—absorbed
No. 1250—Bilateral cephalhematoma—absorbed
No. 902—Hematoma of neck—absorbed
No. 311—Brachial paralysis and dislocated shoulder (right). Mother refused treatment for baby
No. 891—Brachial paralysis. Cured
No. 1304—Left facial paralysis—cerebral hemorrhage (clinical diagnosis) —cured
No. 219—Fracture right forearm—cured
No. 243—Difficult forceps—cerebral hemorrhage—died (see autopsy record)
No. 888—Difficult delivery—face presentation—cerebral hemorrhage. Died. No autopsy
No. 951—Cerebral hemorrhage. Traumatic subdural hemorrhage. (See autopsy note)
No. 1005—Cerebral hemorrhage—improving
No. 1229—Difficult forceps—asphyxia—died (see autopsy note)
No. 1279—Difficult forceps large baby—cerebral hemorrhage—died. No autopsy

Other hemorrhagic conditions:

No. 615—Hemorrhagic disease of the newborn—cured

Congenital abnormalities and other conditions:

Umbilical Hernia—17 cases—All cured by strapping. 1 No. 887 referred for operation—not operated on—cured by strapping

Umbilical granuloma—14 cases—all cured

Webbed toes—3 cases

No. 1—No follow-up, family moved and left no address

No. 328—Mother did not take baby to hospital as advised

No. 560—Family did not take baby to hospital as advised

Clubbed feet—6 cases

No. 464—Both feet involved. Under treatment at Orthopedic Hospital

No. 1026—Both feet involved. Under treatment at Orthopedic Hospital

No. 5—Left foot. Under treatment at Orthopedic Hospital

No. 1199—Left foot. Under treatment at Orthopedic Hospital

No. 625—Left foot. Under treatment at Orthopedic Hospital

No. 474—Left foot. Died (see autopsy note)

Rickets—1 case—No. 39—Much improved

Congenital Absence of Trachea No. 43—Operated on at 6 months. Good result

Enlarged Thymus Gland—1 case—No. 175—Treated by x-ray

Deformity of Tongue—1 case—No. 109—Advised surgical care but not carried out

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

- Achondroplastic Dwarf—1 case—No. 215—Doing well
- Supernumerary finger—3 cases
 No. 78—Removed, good result
 No. 1303—Removed, good result
 No. 570—Has been ill so nothing has been done
- Inguinal hernia—bilateral—1 case—No. 516—Being treated with truss, improving
- Inguinal hernia—right—2 cases
 No. 959—Treated with truss—cured
 No. 211—Improving
- Congenital adhesions of eyelids (outer halves)—1 case—No. 328—Repaired with good result
- Congenital Heart—2 cases
 No. 403—Died (No autopsy)
 No. 329—Died (See autopsy note)
- Hare lip and cleft palate—1 case—No. 479—Lip repaired, good result.
 Repair of palate to be done later.
- Diastasis of abdominal muscles—1 case—No. 504—Improved
- Cyst left side neck—No. 506—Gradually absorbed
- Sclerema—1 case—No. 636—Died (see autopsy note)
- Anencephalus—2 cases
 No. 656—Died. No autopsy
 No. 795—Died. No autopsy
- Spina Bifida—2 cases
 No. 474—Died. (See autopsy note)
 No. 1174—Died. Recovered from operation. Death from pneumonia at 2 months
- Hypospadias—2 cases
 No. 930—To be operated on later at St. Mary's Hospital
 No. 1182—To be operated on later at St. Mary's Hospital
- Undescended testicles—1 case—No. 931—Spontaneous cure
- Mongolian Idiocy—1 case—No. 1055—Improving
- Congenital Amputation right leg, 4 toes left foot, right claw hand—
 No. 1107—Died (See autopsy note)
- Pyloric spasm—3 cases
 No. 555—Cured
 No. 1233—Cured
 No. 1271—Improved
- Polycystic Kidney (right)—1 case—No. 1229—Died (see autopsy note)
- Eczema—1 case—No. 456—Cured
- Infections:
 Conjunctivitis (simple) 10 cases—All cured
 Conjunctivitis (gonorrheal)—2 cases
 No. 758—Cured
 No. 793—Referred to Bellevue Hospital

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Impetigo—40 cases—All cured
 Congenital Syphilis—3 cases
 No. 50—Under treatment—condition good
 No. 790—Under treatment—condition good
 No. 1039—Died—epistaxis, secondary to syphilis
 Bronchitis—2 cases
 No. 22—Cured
 No. 266—Cured
 Pharyngitis—1 case—No. 121—Cured
 Erysipelas—1 case—No. 207—Cured
 Abscess—5 cases
 No. 201—Right popliteal space. Cured
 No. 280—Right breast. Cured
 No. 717—Left cheek. Cured
 No. 826—Scalp. Cured
 No. 562—Right thumb. Cured
 Otitis Media (left)—1 case—No. 384—Cured
 Otitis Media (bilateral)—1 case—No. 483—Cured
 Gastro-Enteritis—2 cases
 No. 837—Cured
 No. 410—Died. No autopsy
 Stomatitis (thrush)—15 cases—All cured
 Vaginitis (non-gonorrhreal)—1 case—No. 711—Cured
 Pneumonia—3 cases
 No. 95—Broncho-pneumonia. Cured
 No. 1158—Broncho-pneumonia. Cured
 No. 264—Broncho-pneumonia. Died. No autopsy
 Peritonitis—1 case—No. 1117—Pneumococcus. Died. No autopsy

Neonatal	Deaths (29)	Clinical History	Autopsy Report
	No. 243—Difficult forceps		Cerebral hemorrhage
	No. 264—Broncho-pneumonia		
	No. 396—		Prematurity, septicemia
	No. 319—Premature-fetal edema		
	No. 329—Cyanotic attacks		Congenital heart, atelectasis
	No. 410—Gastro-enteritis		
	No. 474—		Spina bifida. Left clubbed foot. Hydrocephalus
	No. 636—Prematurity		Sclerema
	No. 656—Anencephalus		
	No. 703—Prematurity		
	No. 707—		Atelectasis, asphyxia, hydrocephalus
	No. 726—		Atelectasis, asphyxia, hemolytic icterus

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

No. 745—	Atelectasis and asphyxia
No. 795—Anencephalus	
No. 888—Face presentation, cerebral hemorrhage, difficult delivery	
No. 951—	Traumatic subdural hemorrhage. Hemorrhage in right kidney and adrenal
No. 998—	Asphyxia, cleft palate, pulmonary emphysema, adherent tongue, stenosis of larynx
No. 974—Pneumonia (from aspirated mucus)	
No. 928—Inanition. Died St. Mary's Hospital	
No. 1082—Premature	Atelectasis
No. 1107—Premature	Amputation right foot (above ankle). Claw hand right, 4 toes left foot
No. 1117—Pneumococcus peritonitis	
No. 1175—Marasmus. Died St. Mary's Hospital	
No. 1229—Forceps, asphyxia	Right polycystic kidney, probably septicemia, jaundice
No. 1279—Atelectasis, fracture 4th and 5th cervical vertibrae with bleeding into spinal canal—due to impacted shoulders	
No. 1282—Premature, asphyxia	
No. 1337—Premature (twins)	
No. 1174—Spina bifida	
No. 1039—Congenital syphilis	
Note: 5 deaths occurred outside the hospital	

Premature babies continue to do exceedingly well, the mortality being 25% only 5% more than in the previous year. The good results obtained are due principally to the interest and care taken by the nurses in charge. The babies are fed breast milk or lactic acid milk either by breast, bottle or gavage. Breck feeding or feeding by medicine dropper has not proved entirely satisfactory.

Heretofore impetigo has been a great source of trouble and inunctions with sterile albolene and oils have failed to prevent the infection. This year there has not been a single case in the hos-

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

pital since July 1st and the improvement is due undoubtedly to the following technique: The babies, after the initial bath and before being taken to the nursery are given a complete injection with 2% ammoniated mercury ointment.

The social service department has followed up the babies sent to other hospitals for treatment. The fact that all of the babies were not treated is owing to lack of interest or ignorance on the part of the babies' families.

It is gratifying to report an increase in the number of autopsies —52% as compared with 38% last year.

In presenting the statistics of the pediatric department especial attention is directed to the care of the premature babies that has given the hospital an enviable reputation. These babies are placed in tray incubators in a small incubator room and the heat of the incubators is maintained by electric lights. The babies are handled as little as possible. The hospital routine is to keep the babies in the incubator room until the weight approximates 5 lbs.

The routine treatment of babies subject to birth injuries or pressure has been to inject 20 cc. of mother's blood so as to prevent hemorrhages into the brain and meninges.

In the regular care of the babies Dr. George C. Ludlow has shown his interest by notes made in the histories and especially in his management of the group of premature babies and their feeding. Thanks are due to Dr. Ludlow for the successful treatment of the newborn to prevent impetigo.

The pediatric service has had the continued cooperation of the obstetrical staff and its willingness to carry out suggestions made by the pediatricians is shown in the management of the umbilical cord by the application of forceps instead of ligature; a procedure that promises to be successful in limiting pathologic changes in the umbilical stump.

The nurses have continued their care in the daily routine of the nursery and also in observations connected with premature babies and in cases of injury and abnormalities.

WALTER LESTER CARR, M. D.,
Consulting Pediatrician.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DERMATOLOGY
FOR 1931

The following report of the work done in dermatology and syphilology during the past year is submitted to the Medical Board.

Number of Wassermanns taken.....	1197
Number of Wassermanns positive.....	15
Patients treated (one transferred after treatment).....	14
Patients not treated (transferred).....	1
Number of treatments given.....	198
Neoarsphenamine.....	81
Mesural.....	117
Patients delivered.....	9
Living.....	7
Cord Wassermann	
Negative.....	2
Positive.....	3
Doubtful.....	2
Stillbirths.....	2
Cord Wassermann	
Positive.....	2

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD R. MALONEY, M. D.

The Medical Board,
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE PATHOLOGIST

To the Medical Board,
Manhattan Maternity Hospital,
327 East 60th Street,
New York City.

Gentlemen:

I respectfully submit the following report of the work done in the Pathological Department for the year 1931.

Necropsies.

1. Necropsies were performed on 29 cases of which 17 were still-births and 12 were neonatal with ages ranging from one hour to 12 days.

Stillbirth.

2. The causes of death of stillbirths reported were intrauterine asphyxia, complete pulmonary atelectasis, cerebral hemorrhage, prematurity and macerated foetus.

(a) *Intrauterine Asphyxia. 5 Cases.*

One of these was caused by toxemic condition of mother; the other four had no contributory causes.

(b) *Complete Pulmonary Atelectasis. 8 Cases.*

Five of these cases were reported as follows:

Case No. 1. Complete pulmonary atelectasis. Cephal haematoma was present in right parietal region. Tentorial tear on right side with a clot of blood which had gravitated to base of brain.

Case No. 2. Complete pulmonary atelectasis. Pleura shows punctate hemorrhages. Congenital cardiac abnormality. Punctate hemorrhages in pericardium. Congestion of brain. Subtentorial hemorrhage.

Case No. 3. Complete pulmonary atelectasis. Intracranial hemorrhage due to tentorial tear. Tear of lower and lesser omentum.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Case No. 4. Complete pulmonary atelectasis. Hemorrhage into peritoneal cavity (from ruptured congenital hemangioma of liver). Hemorrhage into pericardium and pleura of unknown etiology.

Case No. 5. Complete pulmonary atelectasis. Slightly patent Foramen Ovale. Moderate external hydrocephalus, probably of mechanical origin.

The other three of these cases had no other contributory causes.

(c) *Cerebral Hemorrhage. 2 Cases.*

In both cases Cerebral Hemorrhage was found to be the only cause of death.

(d) *Prematurity. 1 Case.*

(e) *Macerated Foetus. 1 Case.*

Cause of death undetermined.

Neonatal Cases. 12 Cases.

3. The causes of death were reported as follows:

(a) *Asphyxia. 2 Cases.*

One of these was due to congenital stenosis of tracheae and the other had no contributory cause.

(b) *Cerebral Hemorrhage. 3 Cases.*

(c) *Intracranial Hemorrhage. 1 Case.*

(d) *Subdural Hemorrhage. 1 Case.*

(e) *Prematurity. 1 Case.*

(f) *Internal Hydrocephalus and Spina Bifida. 1 Case.*

(g) *Pulmonary Atelectasis. 2 Cases.*

(h) *One case was reported as follows:*

Terminal broncho-pneumonia. Septicemia. Pyogenic dermatitis.

The routine blood counts, urine analysis, etc., have been done by the resident staff in the Dispensary Laboratory.

The following special examinations were made in this Laboratory.

Blood for Chemical Analysis.....	42 cases
Blood Cultures.....	7 cases
Urine for Bacteriological Examination.....	1 case
Tissue for Microscopic Examination.....	8 cases

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Smears for G. C. Examination.....	4 cases
Blood for Wassermann Test.....	8 cases
Blood Smear for Malaria.....	1 case
Impetigo Cultures.....	4 cases
Throat Cultures.....	4 cases

Lectures were given to the nurses on obstetrical pathology covering the infection, toxemias and most important tumors together with demonstrations of gross specimens.

Respectfully yours,

ALEX. FRASER, M. D.,

Pathologist.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

SOCIAL SERVICE REPORT

To the Board of Directors of the
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary,
City of New York.

Gentlemen:

The year 1931 has shown no outstanding developments or changes excepting the continued increase in the number of patients asking for reductions in fees or for free care. Few of the home delivery cases have been able to pay full fees and most of them have been carried without any charge. Many have allowed their insurance to lapse, thus depriving them of nursing care from that source, so these cases have been carried free by our own nursing service. Many of the ward patients when registering have fully expected to pay all fees, but, their husbands work ceasing, have been unable to do so. No case, either on the home or ward service, has ever been closed for this reason.

As always we have had to refuse many applying to us for care, but these were directed to hospitals most suitable in location and fees. For those registered we have used every effort to see that they received the best of care and that abnormalities also were attended to. This also applies to the families, for many conditions exist or arise in the homes that cause anxiety and hardship. Wherever possible these are attended to by our department but where complicated family situations occur which continue over a longer period than our contact, the cases are referred to family case working agencies with whom we can cooperate to insure the best plans for the clients. We have been able to direct many of these people to the suitable agencies to aid them in adjusting their difficulties. The greater number of course have registered with the Home Relief Bureau. It has been a very difficult problem for many to scale down their standards of living to \$15.00 a week and yet provide adequate diets, but all realize that it has to be done and plan accordingly.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

We have paid for emergency food supplies, milk for expectant and nursing mothers and infants; medicines, appliances, etc.; for moving one family to more suitable quarters; for gas; for special nursing, blood transfusions, for X-Rays, and for an ambulance to bring a patient from a convalescent home in Westchester to a hospital in New York. At Christmas time we made up sixty-six dinners for needy families carried by us during this year, and also arranged for twenty-five other dinners to be supplied. Through the interest of Dr. Ludlow, our Pediatrician, we were able to include toys or games with each dinner bag. Candy also was included for all. Each patient delivered during the holiday period, either in the wards or at home, received a gown for the mother, hot water bag, and soft blanket for the baby.

We continue to treat in our own clinics all patients having positive Wassermann tests, no patient refusing this. At the time of closing the case these patients, and their contacts, are directed for their continued treatment and every effort is made to see that this is not delayed or neglected.

Dental care is difficult to arrange for as many dentists and some clinics do not care to treat pregnant women, especially in the later months of pregnancy. However we have been able to arrange for many to have urgently needed treatment and a considerable number have had all repair work and extractions attended to.

The baby clinic is, as always, very interesting and of 928 mothers confined 902 attended postpartum clinic, 816 continuing to final examination. The care of these infants is closely supervised in ward and clinic by Dr. George Ludlow and with the result that only 34 babies have had to be transferred to other hospitals or clinics for treatment of conditions occurring since birth. Of the 135 who failed to return for final examination 112 had made one or more clinic visits. The total number of post-natal visits was 3225, an average of 3.48 visits per patient. The total clinic attendance was 2323 babies with an average attendance of 22.77 babies, 2.33 visits per baby. A total of 428 visits were made by our Social Service Department, which were supplemented by letters and telephone calls, to patients, visiting nurses and organizations working with the cases.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

A considerable quantity of used and some new clothing has been distributed, the donors being as follows:—We wish to express our appreciation for these donations.

Miss E. Myfanwy Williams

Sweater and used clothing

Miss D. Fisher

Used clothing

Miss Lillian G. Spence

Box infants garments (new)

Mr. Piper

Clothing (for men) and quilt

Mrs. Ludlow

Baby carriage and used children's clothing

Miss C. Connolly

Coat, used

Miss A. Hadfield—227 Haven Ave.

Used clothing

Junior Emergency Relief per Mrs. Walter Eyre Lambert, 1170-5th Ave.

2000 4x4 gauze compresses

15 layettes—garments

18 games for children

Magazines—Anonymous

Mrs. Theodore Schmitt, 2907-31st Ave., Astoria

Children's clothing

The New York City Branch of the Needlework Guild of America

—per Mrs. Philip LeBoutillier, President

66 garments for infants

29 garments for women. Total 95

Metropolitan Lutheran Inner Mission, 422 West 44th St., per Rev. Edward J. Kroncke and Miss Kux

145 infants garments (used)

Boston Knitting Mills, 217 California St., Newton, Mass.

4 baby pak wash cloths

6 shirts—baby pak

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

1 sleeper—baby pak
 1 sheet—baby pak
 Metropolitan Lutheran Inner Mission
 30 boxes of candy
 30 books—for ward patients
 Mrs. W. W. Hoppin, 1001 Park Ave.
 Box of toys
 Mrs. Thomas Ewing, 720 Park Ave.
 Box of toys
 Mrs. James R. Lowell, 1120 Park Ave.
 Box of toys
 Republican Club—per Mrs. W. W. Hoppin
 2 Christmas dinners

Statistical Report

Prenatal

Number of clinics.....	200
Number of applications.....	1749
Number of patients registered.....	1050
Total clinic attendance.....	8191
Average.....	40.95
Average attendance per patient.....	7.8
Closed before confinement.....	62
Cases carried to confinement.....	928
Social Service visits to homes.....	190

Postnatal

Number of patients confined (ward and home)...	928
Number of patients (mother and baby as one) registered in clinic.....	902
Number of patients having final examinations...	816
Number of babies having clinic visits.....	2323
Number of clinic visits.....	3225
Number of clinics.....	102
Average clinic attendance.....	31.61
Average babies attendance.....	22.77

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

We also wish to express our gratitude to the various nursing and relief organizations who have helped with the cases referred to them.

As always we are indebted to the Superintendent, doctors and supervisors for their interest and cooperation at all times, and to Miss Mary Young, my assistant, whose untiring follow up work has resulted in our splendid clinic attendance, and to these I wish to express my very deep appreciation.

Respectfully submitted,

NORMA T. WALKER, R. N.,
Director of Social Service.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

**ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1931**

To the Executive Committee of the
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary,
City of New York.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to present to you the Annual Report of the Training School for the year 1931.

Miss Richardson, Directress of Nurses, left June 30th for a trip abroad before taking up her new position with the Providence Rhode Island Visiting Nurse Association. Miss Richardson left the work well organized and it has been a pleasure to carry on the routine where she left off.

The nursing staff for the past year included one (1) Director of Nurses, one (1) Assistant Director, six (6) Supervisors and one (1) Assistant Supervisor. The average number of nurses working under these Supervisors in the hospital and on the district has been twenty-four and a third (24.33) per day; of these seven and a quarter (7.25) were post graduates, seven and nine-tenths (7.9) were general duty nurses and nine (9) were student nurses. Forty-three (43) student nurses and thirty-five (35) post graduate students took our course during the year, making a total of seventy-eight (78). Considerable time was lost by the staff through illness.

In May 1931, Samaritan Hospital, Troy, New York, discontinued its affiliation with us, having added a new obstetrical wing to its own hospital. Consequently, we had thirteen (13) less student nurses than in 1930. The post graduate student group was increased by nine (9) and is continuing to increase. We are obtaining a large number of applications for this course and so have been able to select those nurses who are high school graduates and come from the best schools of nursing. These applications come frequently from nurses who trained in other countries and are now living in the United States. To this group particu-

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

larly the course is filling a definite need, in that the State Dept. of Nursing Education of New York, requires a foreign trained nurse, who has not had satisfactory obstetrical training, to take a three months post graduate course at a recognized training school. We have graduated a number of these students who have been successful in obtaining their registration.

Our district service continues to be an integrating factor in the training of the nurse. We wish the students might spend more time with us. If the course were four months instead of three, we could give them a better grasp of district nursing. Two weeks on the district is too short a time for a student to grasp the home situation with its many ramifications, that invariably the student admits disappointment when she comes off district duty. One of our recent post graduate students came to me and said, "This training has given me more insight into the lives of people and I shall aim to consider each patient an individual coming from a different environment, and not expect each to conform completely to my ideas." This service together with the dispensary duty does give a nurse a more complete picture of each individual patient.

We would like to take this opportunity of expressing our appreciation and thanks to the affiliated training schools, for their un-failing cooperation and support.

We wish to thank our Attending Staff for the inspiration and assistance given to the student nurses and Director by the hours of devoted teaching given.

Very few changes were made on our official nursing staff during the past year. The Supervisors deserve praise for their loyalty, cooperation and helpfulness.

The entire Nursing Staff extends its appreciation to the Superintendent, Attendings, Resident and House Staff.

Respectfully submitted,

MABEL L. NODWELL, R. N.,
Director, School of Nursing.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

NUMBER OF NURSES HAVING

From May 1, 1905

	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915
Addison Gilbert, Gloucester, Mass.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aurelia Osborne Fox Memorial, Oneonta, N. Y.....	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beth Israel, New York City.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	0
Bloomingdale, White Plains, N. Y.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridgeport, Bridgeport, Conn.....	0	9	11	7	9	1	0	0	0	0	0
Children's, Boston, Mass.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Christ, Jersey City, N. J.....	0	0	0	0	5	11	12	12	12	8	0
Cohoes, Cohoes, N. Y.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D. Ogden Mills, Trudeau, N. Y.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
French Hospital, New York City.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Glens Falls, Glens Falls, N. Y.....	0	0	2	5	4	4	3	5	4	8	8
Hillcrest, Pittsfield, Mass.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	4	4
Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, Ontario.....	1	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hudson City, Hudson, N. Y.....	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italian, New York City.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0
Laura Franklyn, New York City.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moses Taylor, Scranton, Pa.....	5	7	2	4	8	5	5	8	9	8	8
Mount Sinai, New York City.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nassau, Mineola, L. I.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire State, Concord, N. H.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3
New York, New York City.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York Red Cross Park, N. Y. C.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	5	5	4
Polytechnic, New York City.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Presbyterian, New York City.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	8
St. Catherines, Brooklyn, N.Y.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	5
St. Luke's, Bethlehem, Pa.....	0	2	8	7	4	4	4	4	8	2	4
Samaritan, Troy, N.Y.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Saratoga, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4
S. R. Smith Infirmary (Staten Island) S. I., N. Y.....	2	2	8	13	8	10	11	10	12	8	8
Swedish, Brooklyn, N.Y.....	0	0	0	0	3	4	3	8	2	0	0
Vassar Brothers, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.....	0	0	0	3	7	7	6	1	0	2	7
Waterbury, Waterbury, Conn.....	0	1	3	1	4	4	3	0	0	0	0
Wellesley, Toronto, Ontario.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
William Bachus, Norwich, Conn.....	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Graduate Courses.....	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	3	2
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	14	30	35	43	56	51	52	58	70	73	83

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

COMPLETED COURSE

DECEMBER 31, 1931

	16	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	T	22
	0	0	0	3	10	1	5	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
	1	1	7	3	5	5	4	1	4	3	9	4	8	10	12	8	81	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
	1	7	12	19	25	26	20	26	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	163
	5	8	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88
	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	3	8	10	10	7	12	7	64	
	0	0	0	3	7	8	11	8	9	10	7	8	1	0	0	0	0	72
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
	1	1	1	1	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	8	8	11	15	17	14	10	13	14	12	15	14	15	18	18	15	286	
	0	2	19	24	30	20	14	18	22	30	24	24	18	4	0	0	0	249
	0	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
	0	0	0	0	10	7	8	8	8	8	8	6	0	0	0	0	71	
	5	3	4	7	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
	8	7	10	12	15	12	12	11	12	13	11	11	1	0	0	0	0	156
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
	11	8	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76
	0	1	4	3	10	9	8	8	16	23	24	24	18	19	18	6	191	
	7	7	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
	8	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
	8	8	9	9	10	16	13	9	10	8	23	28	6	0	0	0	0	190
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
	17	11	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	1	0	3	0	0	4	15	16	25	87	
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	95	89	114	115	161	115	107	111	123	113	129	112	87	73	76	61	2277	

CONDITIONS ON WHICH SCHOOLS ARE ACCEPTED

All contracts are made and signed by the Superintendent of the Hospital and the Director of the School of Nursing.

Should either school wish to discontinue the affiliation, notice to that effect must be given three months in advance. Classes are formed every six weeks, the first of some months and the fifteenth of the succeeding months. Should such dates occur on Saturday or Sunday, the change is not made until the following Monday.

Student nurses must have been members of the affiliating school at least fifteen months and possess a good working knowledge of surgical technique. Previous operating room service is advised. The students prepared with such experience have a distinct advantage over those who have not.

General Information

Owing to the limited lodging accommodations, students are requested to bring only the necessary wardrobe.

Students must be prepared to protect themselves under varying weather conditions in the matter of rubbers or galoshes, sweater or cape, etc. An outer street uniform is supplied by the Hospital while the student is on the district, and these are the only uniforms which may be worn on the street.

In case of illness when a student is in her first week of training, and her school thinks it advisable to withdraw her, another student fills the vacancy. If the student is off duty with a minor illness, she is cared for by a member of the Attending Staff then on service; if the illness becomes protracted, the student returns to her home school when possible, or is sent to a general hospital in the City through mutual consent.

Added information may be obtained by applying to

Director, School of Nursing.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

Synopsis of Course

A three months course in Obstetrics to student nurses from registered Hospitals having an affiliation with this hospital.

Before assuming the care of mothers and babies, or assisting in any of the strictly obstetrical features of the hospital work, each student nurse attends a series of practical demonstrations.

The work of each department is conducted under the supervision of a graduate nurse, who as a teaching supervisor, instructs and supervises the student nurses in her department.

A period of two weeks as district visiting nurse is included in the three months course whereby the nurse obtains practical experience in prenatal delivery and postpartum procedure in the homes, under the supervisor of the District Nursing Service.

General Outline of Practical Demonstrations

WARD

1. Postpartum technique
2. Application of abdominal and breast binders
3. Care of breasts
4. General routine care of postpartum patient
(Charting-diet-observation of lochia)

NURSERY

1. General routine care of the newborn
2. Bath—care of eyes—cord—clothing
3. Colonic irrigation—lavage—gavage
4. Methods of nursing breast bottle—Operation and care of electric pump—Manual Expression of Breast Milk

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

FORMULA ROOM

1. Care of rubber nipples—nursing bottles—nipple shields
2. Making of formula—care of equipment and utensils

BAG ROOM AND DISPENSARY

1. Demonstration in unpacking and packing of labor bag
2. Preparation of patients for examination and admission
3. Prenatal and postnatal clinics

DISTRICT

1. Preparation for delivery in the Home
2. Postpartum technique in the Home
3. Care of the newborn in the Home

OPERATING ROOM

1. Demonstration preparation of patient for labor
2. Preparation of patient for delivery
3. Preparation of room for delivery
4. Technique during labor and delivery
5. Postpartum care of patient

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES FOR STUDENT NURSES

All Lecture Periods of 60 Minute Duration and Classes are given
in Sequence to Each Class of Students

Classes by Directress

Lectures by Attending Physicians

1st Month

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Anatomy of Female generative Organs | 1. Embryology—Dr. F. C. Freed, Lecturer, Bellevue Medical College |
| 2. Nursing Care of Puerperium | 2. Prenatal Care—Dr. H. C. Williamson, Instructor, Cornell Medical College |
| 3. Care of Newborn | 3. Clinical Course of Labor—Dr. F. C. Freed, Lecturer, Bellevue Medical College |
| 4. Physiology of Pregnancy | 4. History of Obstetrics—Dr. George Bowen, Instructor, Bellevue Medical College |
| 5. Hygiene of Pregnancy | 5. Abnormalities of Pregnancy—Dr. R. J. Lowrie |
| 6. Physiology of Labor | |
| 7. Nursing Care in Labor | |
| 8. Quiz—Written—on 1st month's work | |

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

2nd Month

- | | |
|--|--|
| 8. Physiology of Puerperium | 6. Abnormalities of Labor—Dr.
A. Reich, Instructor, Belle-
vue Medical College |
| 9. Abnormalities of Pregnancy | 7. Abnormalities of Labor—Dr.
A. Reich, Instructor, Belle-
vue Medical College |
| 10. Abnormalities of Labor
Quiz—on all work covered | 8. Infant Feeding—Dr. George
Ludlow, Instructor Bellevue
Medical College |
| — | |
| 10 Hours total. | |

3rd Month

- | | |
|---|--|
| Lectures by Resident Physician | 9. Diseases of the Newborn—Dr.
George C. Ludlow, Instruc-
tor, Bellevue Medical Col-
lege |
| 1. Pathology of Pregnancy | 10. Toxemias of Pregnancy—Dr.
J. E. Corr, Assistant In-
structor, Bellevue Medical
College |
| 2. Pathology of Labor | 11. Accidents of Labor—Dr. Ralph
Nutter, Instructor, Bellevue
Medical College |
| 3. Pathology of Puerperium | 12. Infection—Dr. Alexander Fra-
ser, Pathological Histologist,
Bellevue Medical College |
| 4. Physiology of the Foetus and
Foetal Circulation | 13. Infection—with Laboratory
specimens—Dr. Alexander
Fraser, Pathological Histolo-
gist, Bellevue Medical Col-
lege |
| — | Total hours of Instruction—27 |
| 4 Hours total. | |

EXAMINATIONS

1. General oral quiz by physician
2. Final written examination on all theory
3. General examination of nursing procedures
4. Quizzes—oral 5—written—2.

LECTURES, CLASSES AND QUIZZES TO STUDENT NURSES IN 1931

Lectures.....	136
Classes.....	108
Quizzes.....	56
Total hours of teaching.....	300
Total Number of Nurses Instructed....	74

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

Teaching Activities

Number of Classes given to Bellevue and Cornell	
Students during 1931.....	60
Total number of hours teaching.....	98

Circular of Information

This circular has been prepared in answer to the numerous letters received from physicians and students applying to this Hospital for instruction.

The Hospital is situated on East 60th Street between First and Second Avenues and is easily accessible to both "L" and surface lines.

Physicians or students actively engaged in the study of medicine are eligible for the courses of instruction.

Appointments of Internes are made on the basis of Medical School and Hospital Training.

The term of service is six months. The average number of confinements per month is about 130 on the indoor and outdoor services.

Maintenance and expenses are met by the Hospital.

Diploma and Honorarium of \$75.00 upon the successful completion of service.

Application with credential letters must be made to the Superintendent. Appointments are made by the Board of Directors upon recommendation of the Medical Board.

Students

Medical students may secure a course of two (2) weeks instruction in Obstetrics under following conditions:

Presenting satisfactory evidence of instruction in some recognized medical school.

By paying fee of \$20.00 in advance.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Registering in books provided in Superintendent's office dates of admission to course.

Placing on Hospital book at time of entrance a permanent address.

Attention is drawn to the fact that students enter into a definite agreement with the Hospital when they register their names. The Hospital guarantees them an opportunity to begin their service upon some particular date, therefore refuses all other applicants for that time. Students are requested to notify the Hospital immediately when they discover that they will be unable to fulfill their agreement.

Special Features of the Courses of Instruction in This Hospital are:

FIRST—Combined Hospital and Home Service.

SECOND—The Classes of students are limited in number.

THIRD—Individual instruction of students by the Hospital staff.

FOURTH—Antepartum examinations of pregnant women.

FIFTH—Attendance upon and care of cases in confinement.

SIXTH—Demonstrations of the special phenomena of pregnancy, labor, the puerperium and the newborn child.

SEVENTH—Bedside instruction in labor and the puerperium.

For further information address

MEDICAL BOARD

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

327 East 60th Street, New York City.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

MEDICAL SERVICE

THE MEDICAL BOARD—This Board consists of a Surgical Director, three Attending, three Assistant Attending Surgeons and three Adjunct Attending Surgeons. The Attending Surgeon on duty acts as Chairman. Regular meetings are held monthly and special meetings are called at any time upon the request of one or more of the Attending Surgeons. Each Attending Surgeon serves for a period of four months during the year and visits the hospital daily during that time. The Attending Surgeon on duty has entire charge of all the medical work of the hospital and presents to the Medical Board a monthly report of his service. Whenever he is unable to visit the hospital, his duties are assumed by the Assistant Attending Surgeon. The Attending Surgeon on duty acts as the representative of the Medical Board in all questions of routine or emergencies, subject to the approval of said Board.

THE ASSISTANT ATTENDING SURGEONS—These Surgeons serve for a period of four months during the service of their respective Attending Surgeons. They visit the hospital daily and have charge of the routine work. They are also in direct charge of the Outdoor and Out-Patient Service. They are directly responsible to the Attending Surgeon for the proper conduct of the Out-Patient Service. They give instructions to the Nursing Staff and to the hospital Internes and perform such other duties as are prescribed by the Medical Board. If the Assistant Attending Surgeon is unable to visit the hospital his duties are assumed by the Adjunct Assistant Surgeon.

THE ADJUNCT ASSISTANT SURGEONS—The Adjunct Surgeons have immediate control of the Outdoor and Out-Patient Services of the hospital. They see that each patient in the Dispensary is visited by the Hospital Staff and they are directly responsible to the Attending Surgeons for the conduct of this part of the work. They are present at the antepartum examinations two days each week between the hours of two and four for the instruction of internes and to insure accuracy in the recording of data. They perform such other duties as are assigned to them by the Attending Surgeons.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

THE RESIDENT SURGEON—Has charge of all the medical work in the hospital under the direction of the Attending Surgeon on duty. He keeps himself informed of the condition of each patient in the Indoor Service and sees that she is visited by the Staff and Internes at the proper intervals. He immediately telephones to the Attending Surgeon any emergency occurring in the Indoor Service. He reports by telephone to the Assistant Attending Surgeon any emergency occurring in the Outdoor Service, and, at his discretion, also the Attending Surgeon. He sees that all histories are properly recorded by the Internes and inspects the same each day. He assists in the instruction of students, is responsible for the proper conduct of both Internes and students in their relation to patients, and reports the condition of the hospital service to the Attending Surgeon at his regular visits.

THE INTERNE STAFF—Are regular graduates of medicine and are appointed for periods of six months. They reside in the hospital and are not absent from duty without permission from an Attending Surgeon. They engage in no other business than that of the hospital, nor in private practice, nor are they allowed to accept any fee or present of any kind from patients cared for by the hospital. The Medical Board reserves the right to terminate the service of any member of the Interne Staff whenever the interest of the hospital requires.

UNDER-GRADUATE COURSES—All students before going on duty, must pay prescribed fee which entitles them to the regular course of two weeks instruction. They are under the direct control of the Resident Surgeon in all medical features and are assigned to cases in rotation. No student can be absent from the hospital all night except in the discharge of his duty, nor can he accept any fee or present from any patient under any circumstances. Students must keep accurate records of all cases assigned to them on forms provided, and upon return to the hospital immediately make entry of these upon the patient's history. They visit such postpartum cases as may be assigned to them, and do such work as the House Surgeon may direct. At the termination of service they receive from the Hospital a certificate stating that they have performed their duties satisfactorily to the Medical Board.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

MEDICAL STUDENT

FROM MAY, 1905, TO

	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915
Cornell Medical College.....	6	34	29	36	28	30	28	10	12	14	25
Bellevue Medical College.....	14	7	6	6	14	20	20	20	31	11	17
N. Y. Homeopathic Medical College.....	5	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	1	18	24
University of Buffalo.....	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
N. Y. College of Physicians and Surgeons.....	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0
Long Island Medical College.....	0	3	3	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
College of Physicians and Surgeons (Boston).....	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Georgetown Medical College.....	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Indiana Medical College.....	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Medical College.....	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hahnemann Medical College.....	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Toronto University.....	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	0	0	0
Vanderbilt Univ. and Univ. of Nashville.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Western University, London, Can.	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Johns Hopkins Medical College...	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
University of Louisville, Ky....	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
University of Maryland.....	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Yale University.....	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0
Queens College, Kingston, Can...	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Atlanta School of Medicine.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Fordham University Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0
Bowdoin Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Vermont Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Albany Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	1	0
Eclectic College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Virginia Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Physic Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
McGill University, Canada.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Harvard Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Creighton Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boston University.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peoples University.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	27	46	46	47	50	65	62	34	50	51	69

Note. 1920 is for 15 months.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

GRADUATED

SEPTEMBER 30, 1930

16	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Total
4	20	11	18	25	18	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	372
7	28	18	29	48	14	21	27	20	23	20	11	15	19	13	489
3	12	6	1	8	1	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	108
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
56	60	35	48	84	33	30	37	20	23	20	11	15	19	13	1051

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

SYNOPSIS OF COURSE

At the beginning of the students' course they are instructed by the Internes concerning the contents of their labor and post-partum bags. The methods in vogue at the hospital are explained and rules given to be followed in the conduct of Outdoor cases. The student is advised to read in connection with actual cases observed and is encouraged to ask for help on all doubtful points. When a labor call comes in, the student accompanies an Interne to the case for the purpose of observation and instruction and after a fixed number of cases have been observed he begins upon his course of confinements. At no time during his course, however, does he respond to a call unaccompanied by some member of the Interne Staff. His instruction therefore continues throughout the labor, and in this way his work is directly supervised.

Postpartum calls are made by the student in all cases on the seventh day. In case of an abnormality, he is to call same to the attention of the Resident Surgeon immediately upon his return to the Hospital, or if an emergency, by telephone before leaving the case.

The students are instructed daily in antepartum examinations in the Out-Patient department. They have the opportunity of being present at deliveries of the ward cases in the delivery room.

Students alternately make morning rounds in the hospital with the Resident Surgeon, and postpartum work is then demonstrated.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

TREASURER'S REPORT

**Statement of Income and Expenses for the Twelve Months
Ended December 31, 1931**

INCOME

Hospital Receipts:

Private Patients.....	\$38,686.19
Ward Patients.....	27,395.00
Special Nursing.....	985.50
Dispensary.....	1,821.01
Student and Other Fees.....	1,839.65
Miscellaneous.....	665.66
	\$71,393.01

Endowment and Other Income:

Interest on Deposits and Investments.....	\$47,505.29
Donations.....	10,113.59
Transferred from Relief Fund.....	481.08
	58,099.96
Total Income.....	\$129,492.97
Excess Expenses over Income.....	16,892.36
Total.....	<u>\$146,385.33</u>

EXPENSES

Hospital Expenses:

Salaries and Wages:	
Superintendent and Office	\$15,220.67
Professional and Medical	44,241.10
Housekeeping, Kitchen and Laundry.....	11,163.70
	\$70,625.47

Supplies:	
Medical and Surgical.....	\$11,200.33
Housekeeping, Kitchen and Laundry.....	15,934.69
Provisions.....	27,666.04
	54,801.06

General and Maintenance Expense.....	\$16,528.28
Relief.....	481.08
	17,009.36

Total Operating Expenses.....	\$142,435.89
-------------------------------	---------------------

Fixed and Other Charges:

Insurance.....	\$ 1,375.86
Legal and Custodian Fees...	722.00
Appeals, Salaries and Expenses.....	1,851.58
	3,949.44

Total Expenses.....	<u>\$146,385.33</u>
---------------------	----------------------------

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

BALANCE SHEET, AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1931

ASSETS

Capital Assets:

Hospital Properties and Equipment:

Sites and Grounds.....	\$ 55,562.45
Buildings.....	110,748.03
Furniture and Fixtures.....	17,664.30
Machinery and Tools.....	3,365.29
Apparatus and Instruments.....	1,787.78
New Buildings Account.....	<u>700,000.00</u>
	\$ 889,127.85

Investments:

Mortgages Receivable.....	\$255,000.00
Bonds.....	263,878.41
Stocks.....	1,338.59
Real Estate.....	115,022.60
	635,239.60
Total Capital Assets.....	\$1,524,367.45

Current Assets:

Accounts Receivable.....	\$ 295.00
Cash in hands of Treasurer.....	46,515.72
Cash in hands of Superintendent.....	3,582.82
Prepaid Insurance.....	524.21
Miscellaneous.....	893.14
	51,810.89
Total Current Assets.....	\$1,576,178.34

LIABILITIES

Capital Liabilities:

Capital Account or Hospital Plant.....	\$148,357.25
Endowed Bed Fund Reserves.....	10,000.00
General Endowment Fund.....	702,267.28
Cash Capital Account.....	33,653.13
Henry R. Taylor Legacy.....	528,000.00
James B. Ford Legacy.....	10,000.00
John T. Mather Legacy.....	3,500.00
	\$1,435,777.66
Total Capital Liabilities.....	\$1,435,777.66

Current Liabilities:

Christmas Fund.....	\$ 1,582.00
Audited Vouchers Unpaid or Accounts Payable.....	6,449.17
Accounts Prepaid.....	5,392.00
Reserve for Repairs, Renewals and Contingencies.....	58,917.43
	72,340.60
Total Current Liabilities.....	\$1,508,118.26
Total Liabilities.....	68,060.08
Surplus.....	\$1,576,178.34
Total.....	\$1,576,178.34

PAUL TUCKERMAN, *Treasurer.*

We certify that the above Balance Sheet is correct and in agreement with the books at December 31, 1931. We have compared the Income and Expense Statement with the books and certify that it is a true summary of the records and results shown therein.

TOWNSEND & DIX, *Auditors.*

New York, N. Y., March 16, 1932.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

DONATIONS FOR CURRENT EXPENSES

RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1931

✓ Abraham, L. H.	\$10 00	Bishop, J. Remsen.....	25 00
Achelis, John	15 00	Blossom, Mrs. Francis	10 00
Adams, Mrs. John L.....	5 00	Bordon, Mrs. J. C.....	10 00
Addinsell, Mrs. H. M.....	5 00	Bouvier, M. C.....	5 00
✓ Adkins, Mrs. Leonard D	25 00	Bowen, Miss Elizabeth D.	10 00
Alden, John D.....	1 00	Brinsmade, Henry N.....	10 00
Aldrich, Mrs. Richard....	10 00	Brokaw, Mrs. Clifford V..	10 00
Allen, Mrs. Frederic W...	10 00	Brown, Mrs. Archibald M.	10 00
Amend, Mrs. O. P.....	5 00	Bruce, Mrs. Leslie C.....	2 00
Amory, Mrs. George S....	25 00	Bulkley, Mrs. Edwin M..	50.00
Andrews, Mrs. DeLano...	10 00	Bull, Mrs. L. S.....	5.00
Arend, F. J.....	25.00	Bunker, Mrs. Frances W.	10.00
Armstrong, Mrs. H. F....	10.00	Burchell, Mrs. Thomas H.	5 00
Arnold, Edward W. C....	25 00	Burden, Mrs. W. D.....	10.00
Arthur, Paul H.....	10 00	Burlingham, Mrs. Charles	50.00
Auchincloss, John W....	10 00	Burnham, E. Palmer.....	10.00
Auerbach, Mrs. John H	10 00	Burrill, M. S.....	25.00
Bacon, Mrs. F. M.....	3 00	Byrne, James	25 00
Baker, Stephen.....	50.00	Camp, John McK.....	5.00
Ballantyne, Mrs. L. B....	10.00	Carroll, Mrs. P. A.....	10.00
Ballard, Charles W.....	50 00	Cartier, Pierre C.....	50.00
Ballard, Mrs. Edward L.	100 00	Case, Henry Phelps.....	25.00
Baltz, Mrs. Harry R....	2 50	Chadbourne, Mrs. T. L....	10.00
Bamberger, Mrs. Wm....	25 00	Chapin, Mrs. Charles M..	5.00
Barnes, J. Sanford.....	10 00	Chapin, Mrs. S. B., Jr....	10.00
Barnum, Miss Laura C...	1 00	Chapman, Mrs. John Jay.	5.00
Barrett, J. J.....	3 00	Childs, Mrs. Frederick...	5 00
Bartol, Mrs. Henry G....	10 00	Childs, Mrs. S. W.....	150 00
Bartram, Rensselaer W...	3 00	Clark, Mrs. Campbell....	10 00
Baylies, F. N.....	10 00	Clark, F. Ambrose.....	1,000.00
Beller, A.....	5.00	Clark, Mrs. J. B.....	5 00
Belloni, Mrs. L. J.....	2 00	Clinton, Mrs. Charles W.	5.00
Benjamin, Mrs. A. P....	10.00	Colgate, Henry A.....	25.00
Benjamin, Mrs. Henry R.	10 00	Colgate, William.....	100 00
Bernstein, David.....	10 00	Collier, Mrs. Robert J....	10.00
Bigelow, Mrs. Robert L.	10 00	Colt, Harris D.....	25 00
Bischofsheimer, Henry...	10 00	Corbett, Mrs. F. E.....	5 00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

✓ Cox, Allyn.....	10.00	Froment, Mrs. E. McK ..	1.00
Crimmins, Miss Mary....	5.00	Fuller, Mrs. H. J.....	10.00
- Crimmins, Mrs. Thomas.....	10.00	Fuller, Miss Jane W.....	10.00
Crommelin, H.....	5.00	Eullogar, G. K.....	10.00
Crosby, Miss Mary R.....	5.00	Gallatin, Mrs. Albert.....	25.00
✓ Danziger, Mrs. Max.....	5.00	Gardner, Mrs. E. LeB ..	10.00
✓ Davies, Mrs. J. Clarence..	5.00	Geer, Mrs. George J.....	5.00
Davis, Mrs. T. B.....	10.00	Gibbon, William Fitz.....	5.00
✓ Davison, Mrs. Henry P.....	20.00	Goodwin, Mrs. J. J.....	10.00
✓ Delano, William Adams..	10.00	Gould, Edwin.....	500.00
Dickerman, Mrs. W. B.....	25.00	Grace, Mrs. J. P.....	50.00
Dickinson, Mrs. Hunt.....	10.00	Graham, Mrs. C. V ..	5.00
Dilworth, Mrs. J. R.....	5.00	Greeff & Co.....	10.00
✓ Dodge, Mrs. Cleveland H.....	50.00	Griffin, Mrs. William V...	10.00
Dodge, Mrs. Murray.....	2.00	Grimm, Mrs. E.....	1.00
✓ Douglas, Miss Elizabeth..	25.00	Gulick, Archibald A.....	10.00
Dressler, Oscar.....	10.00	Haines, Charles D.....	5.00
Drinkwater, Miss Florence.....	10.00	✓ Hamersley, Mrs. L. Gordon.....	10.00
Duff, Alexander D	10.00	Hammond, Mrs. John Henry.....	10.00
Duryee, Samuel S.....	5.00	Harburger, Mrs. J—"In memory of Mr. Lorenz Rich".....	5.00
Edelman, Sadie	1.00	Hardin, William B.....	25.00
✓ Eder, Mrs. J. M.....	6.00	Harkness, Mrs. W. L	100.00
✓ Edey, Mrs. Frederick.....	5.00	Harmon, Mrs. W. E.....	15.00
✓ Eidlitz, Mrs. Ernest Fred-	10.00	✓ Hartshorne, Harold.....	5.00
eck		Haskell, Mrs. Amory L	5.00
✓ Eidlitz, Mrs. O. M.....	10.00	✓ Haskell, Mrs. J. A.....	2.00
✓ Eidlitz, Robert James.....	10.00	Hatch, Mrs. Horace.....	5.00
✓ Eidlitz, Mrs. Robert James.....	25.00	Hawkes, Mrs. Morris.....	50.00
Elliman, Douglas L.....	50.00	Holter, Mrs. E. O.....	10.00
Ellis, Miss Grace	10.00	Hopkins, Mrs. George B	25.00
Emmet, Mrs. Herman L	5.00	Horne, Mrs. E. M.....	10.00
English, Mrs. J. Radford.....	10.00	Huntington, Mrs. R. D	50.00
✓ Erskine, Mrs. Pauline.....	5.00	Hyde, Mrs. Clarence M	25.00
✓ Ewing, Mrs. Thomas, Jr..	10.00	Hyde, Mrs. O. E	20.00
✓ Falls, DeWitt C.....	5.00	✓ Iselin, Ernest.....	10.00
✓ Filley, Oliver D.....	10.00	Iselin, Miss Louise M	5.00
✓ Fincke, Mrs. B. C.....	2.00	Iselin, Mrs. O'Donnell.....	15.00
Fisher, Mrs. H. J.....	5.00	✓ Iselin, William E.....	10.00
Fletcher, Robert S.....	5.00	James, Mrs. Walter B	25.00
Fletcher, Mrs. Robert S	5.00	Jonas, Mrs. Edouard.....	10.00
✓ Flexner, Mrs. S.....	10.00		
✓ Flook, Mrs. A. M.....	1.00		
✓ Forster, Mrs. Henry.....	3.00		
✓ Forsyth, Mrs. George W	10.00		
✓ Fox, Mrs. William	25.00		
✓ Fraser, Miss J. K.....	10.00		

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Jones, Mrs. T. Catesby—		Mott, Mrs. J. B.	10.00
"From Polly and Peggy		Murray, Mrs. H. A.	10.00
Jones and in memory of		Neave, Mrs. Charles....	10.00
a 'little boy lost' "....		Nichols, Mrs. George L... .	20.00
Jourdan, Mrs. W. B.		5.00 Noxall Waist & Dress Co.	5.00
Judson, C. F.		1.00 Ollesheimer, Henry....	5.00
Kalbfleisch, Mrs. C. C.		20.00 Onatavia, Mrs. J. V., Jr..	5.00
Kane, Mrs. William C.		10.00 Osborn, Mrs. William	
Kernochan, Miss E.		5.00 Church.....	50.00
Kingsford, Miss Mary A. ..		5.00 Oseeola Democratic Club.	10.00
Klingenstein, Mrs. C.		10.00 Paige, Mrs. Douglas....	10.00
Knight, Mrs. George T.		5.00 Parker, Mrs. F. E., Jr....	10.00
Kohnstamm, L. S.		10.00 Parsons, Mrs. Edgerton.. .	5.00
Kountze, Mrs. deLancey. .		25.00 Patterson, Mrs. Kenneth.	5.00
Krech, Mrs. Shepard.... .		10.00 Pavenstedt, Adolf J....	15.00
Kuttroff, Edwin..... .		25.00 Peck, E. Stuart.....	5.00
Lamont, Mrs. T. S.		20.00 Peters, Mrs. S. T.	10.00
Lansing, Mrs. C. C.		25.00 Perry, Mrs. H. G.	50.00
Lee, Mrs. Ivy L.		2.00 Phelphs, Mrs. Luis James	10.00
Lockwood, Mrs. I. Ferris. .		10.00 Polk, Mrs. Frank L.	10.00
Loew, Marcus, Booking		Potter, Miss Blanche....	10.00
Agency..... .		10.00 Pratt, Mrs. John T.	25.00
Macdonough, Mrs. J. M. ..		5.00 Prizer, Miss Mary C.	15.00
Mansfield, Howard..... .		5.00 Pyne, Mrs. M. Taylor....	15.00
Martin, Mrs. A. W.		5.00 Quinto, Philip.....	2.00
Martin, William D.		10.00 Rawls, Mrs. Huston....	10.00
Mathison, David W.		1.00 Redmond, Miss Emily... .	20.00
McAlpin, Mrs. D. Hunter ..		50.00 Redmond, Mrs. J. L.	25.00
McCreery, H. F.		10.00 Richard, O. L.	10.00
Merrill, Charles E., Jr....		10.00 Richardson, Mrs. F. S....	10.00
Merrill, Mrs. Charles E.,		Riker, John J.	25.00
Jr..... .		5.00 Riker, Mrs. Samuel....	5.00
Merrill, Ralph W.		1.00 Robbins, Miss Elizabeth B.	10.00
Milbank, Mrs. Samuel....		10.00 Rockefeller, Mrs. P.	50.00
Miller, Mrs. J. Barend... .		2.00 Rockefeller, Mrs. Wm. G.	10.00
Miller, Mrs. W. H.		5.00 Rogers, Edmund P.	10.00
Miller, W. W.		25.00 Roosevelt, Mrs. W. Emlen	15.00
Mills & Honness, Inc.... .		10.00 Roper, Mrs. L. H.	1.50
Mills, Ogden L.		50.00 Ryan, John D.	25.00
Moore, George G.		10.00 Schulte, Mrs. Joseph M.. .	5.00
Moore, Mrs. William H. ..		50.00 Schwab, Mrs. H. C.	5.00
Morgan, Wm. Fellowes... .		10.00 Scott, Miss Louise B....	10.00
Morris, Mrs. Dave H.... .		20.00 Scott, Walter.....	10.00
Morris, Lewis Spencer....		20.00 Scoville, Miss Grace....	25.00
Moses, Mrs. James..... .		5.00 Sheffield Farms Co., Inc..	100.00
Mott, Mrs. Caroline P....		2.00 Sheldon, Edward W.	25.00

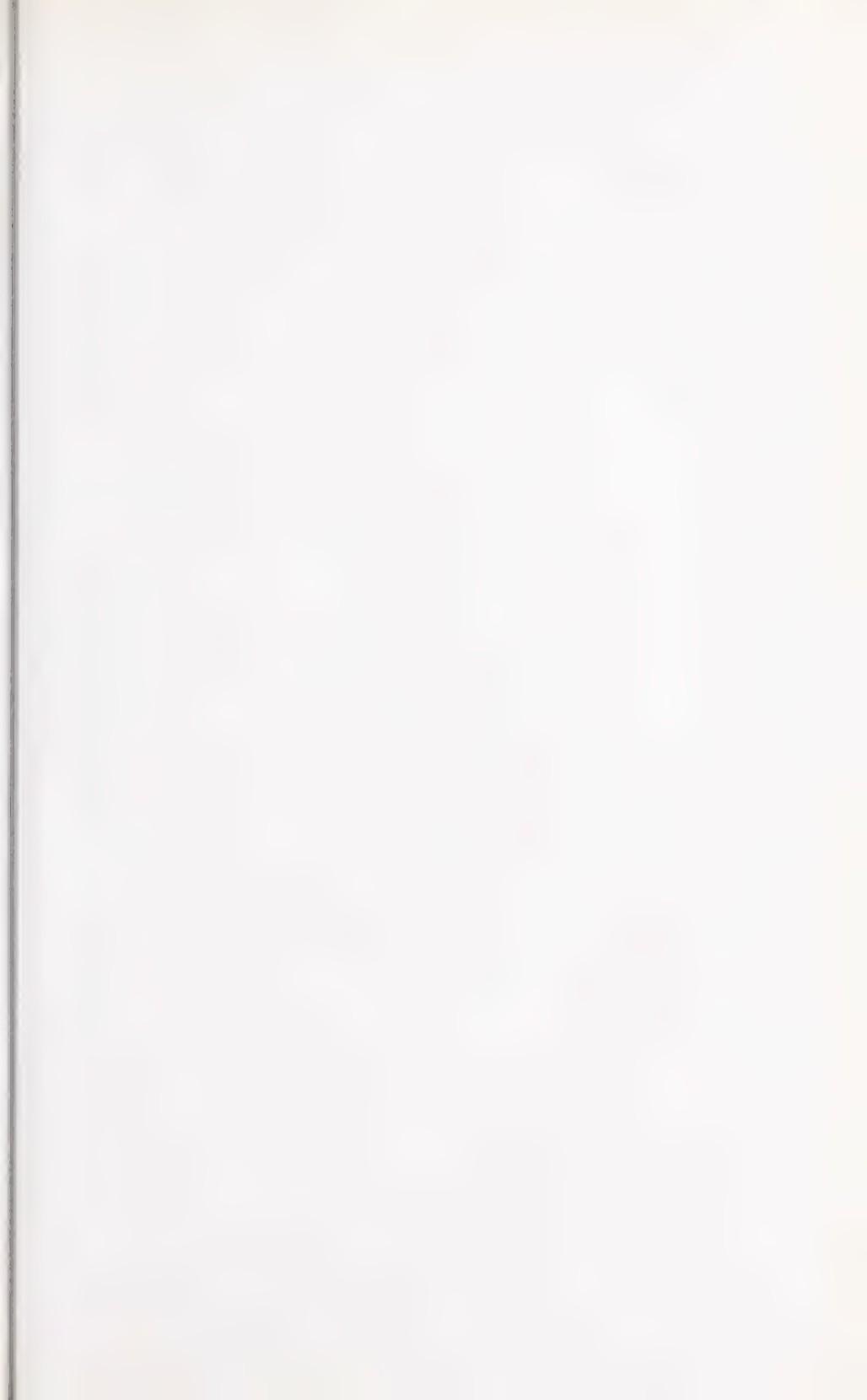
MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Sibley, Mrs. Hiram W....	15.00	Tucker, Mr. Carl	100.00
Siedenburg, Mrs. R.....	20.00	United Hospital Fund—	
Simmons, Mrs. E. H. H..	25.00	Share of distribution . . .	3,468.09
Slade, George T.....	25.00	Van Buren, Edward M...	15.00
Sloan, Benson B.....	10.00	Van Gerbig, Mrs. Barend.	200.00
Sloan, Samuel.....	10.00	Von Stade, Mrs. F. S....	20.00
Sloan, Mrs. William S....	5.00	Walker, Mrs. A. Stewart..	10.00
Smadbeck, Arthur.....	10.00	Walker, Samuel S.....	5.00
Smadbeck, Warren.....	10.00	Ward, H. G.....	10.00
Smith, Ormand G.....	10.00	Wardwell, Mrs. E. R....	5.00
Snow, Mrs. Genevieve R.	10.00	Wardwell, Mrs. F. S....	10.00
Sonn, Herbert H.....	10.00	Washburn, William Ives..	25.00
Stanfield, Mrs. Theodore.	5.00	Watson, Gertrude.....	10.00
Stewart, Mrs. W. Plunket	10.00	Watts, Mrs. M. S.....	2.00
Stiger, Miss Frances A...	5.00	Webb, Mrs. Alexander S..	10.00
Stout, Mrs. C. H.....	10.00	Wells, Miss Katharine R.	10.00
Strauss, Charles.....	25.00	West, Mrs. Davenport...	5.00
Streit, Samuel F.....	25.00	White, Mrs. Harold T....	10.00
Swart, Mrs. R. Emerson..	25.00	White, Mrs. John Camp-	
Taylor, Mrs. Henry C....	25.00	bell.....	3.00
Taylor, Mrs. Moses.....	500.00	Whitney, George.....	50.00
Thacher, Mrs. Thomas D.	10.00	Whittingham, in memory	
Thaw, J. C.....	20.00	of Sarah Chester.....	10.00
Thomas, Mrs. T. Gaillard	5.00	Widener, Mrs. George D..	25.00
Thompkins, Mrs. W. W..	20.00	Williams, John S.....	25.00
Thompson, M. L.....	1.00	Winkhaus, A. C.....	5.00
Tilford, Mrs. H. M.....	5.00	Wolff, Mrs. C. T.....	5.00
Timpson, Mrs. James....	10.00	Wood, Miss F. E.....	2.50
Torrance, Mrs. Kenneth..	5.00	Wright, John H.....	10.00
Tows, F. H.....	5.00	Yager, Mrs. O. T.....	5.00
		Young, Mrs. Charles F...	10.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

DONATIONS FOR CHRISTMAS FUND IN 1931

Adams, Mrs. John R.....	\$ 5.00	Kostelak, Mrs. Frank....	1.00
Allen, George Marshall....	5.00	Kuttroff, Edwin.....	25.00
Amend, Mrs. O. P.....	5.00	Lawrence, Mrs. D. B....	15.00
Atkins, Mrs. L. D.....	25.00	Lee, Mrs. Ivy L.....	2.00
Ballantyne, Mrs. L. B....	5.00	McCreery, H. F.....	5.00
Barnum, Miss Laura C....	1.00	Mygatt, Mrs. M. T.....	5.00
Belloni, Mrs. L. J.....	2.00	Neave, Mrs. Alexander C.	10.00
Binger, Mrs. W.....	3.00	Nichols, Mrs. George L...	10.00
Bouvier, M. C.....	5.00	Pearson, E. Pennington..	10.00
Bulkley, Mrs. E. M.....	25.00	Post, Abram S.....	10.00
Burlingham, Mrs. Charles	10.00	Pyne, Mrs. M. Taylor....	10.00
Caldwell, E. T.....	2.00	Richardson, Mrs. F. S....	5.00
Chadwick, E. Gerry.....	25.00	Roosevelt, Mrs. W. Emlen	5.00
deBrabant, Mrs. Marius..	25.00	Schulte, Mrs. Joseph M..	5.00
Fletcher, Mrs. Robert S..	3.00	Scoville, Miss Grace.....	25.00
Hoadley, Mrs. E. B.....	5.00	Sheldon, Edward W.....	25.00
Huntington, Mrs. R. D...	50.00	Sloan, Mrs. William S....	3.00
Jonas, Mrs. Edouard.....	10.00	Stafford, Mrs. W. F.....	25.00
Jones, Mrs. T. Catesby—		Thacher, Mrs. Thomas D.	5.00
"From Polly and Peggy		Tuttle, Miss Margaret M.	2.00
Jones and in memory of		Wells, Miss Katharine R.	10.00
a 'little boy lost' "	25.00	Winkhaus, Mrs. A. C....	5.00
Kalbfleisch, Mrs. C. C....	10.00	Young, Mrs. Charles F...	10.00
Kernochan, Mrs. M. R....	10.00		





FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to MANHATTAN MATERNITY and DISPENSARY, in the City of New York, incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York in the year 1901, the sum of Dollars, to be applied to the use and benefit of the said Hospital, under the direction of the Directors thereof.

FORM OF DEVISE.

I give and devise to MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY, in the City of New York, incorporated under the laws of the State of New York in the year 1901, all, that, etc., (*describe the property*), to be had and holden to the said MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY, in the City of New York, and their successors and assigns, for the use and benefit of the said Institution.

ENDOWED BEDS.

The sum of \$10,000 endows a bed in perpetuity.

Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary

327 EAST 60th STREET, NEW YORK CITY

INCORPORATED 1901

TWENTY-EIGHTH REPORT

For the nine months ended September 30, 1932

**THE HOSPITAL WAS OPENED FOR THE RECEPTION
OF PATIENTS FEBRUARY 16, 1905**

Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary

327 EAST 60th STREET, NEW YORK CITY

INCORPORATED 1901

TWENTY-EIGHTH REPORT

For the nine months ended September 30, 1932

**THE HOSPITAL WAS OPENED FOR THE RECEPTION
OF PATIENTS FEBRUARY 16, 1905**

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

OFFICERS

1932

President E. GERRY CHADWICK	Vice President CHARLES S. BROWN
Treasurer PAUL TUCKERMAN 43 CEDAR STREET	Secretary Asst. Treasurer WILLIAM P. HARING, JR. 1 WALL STREET

Executive Committee

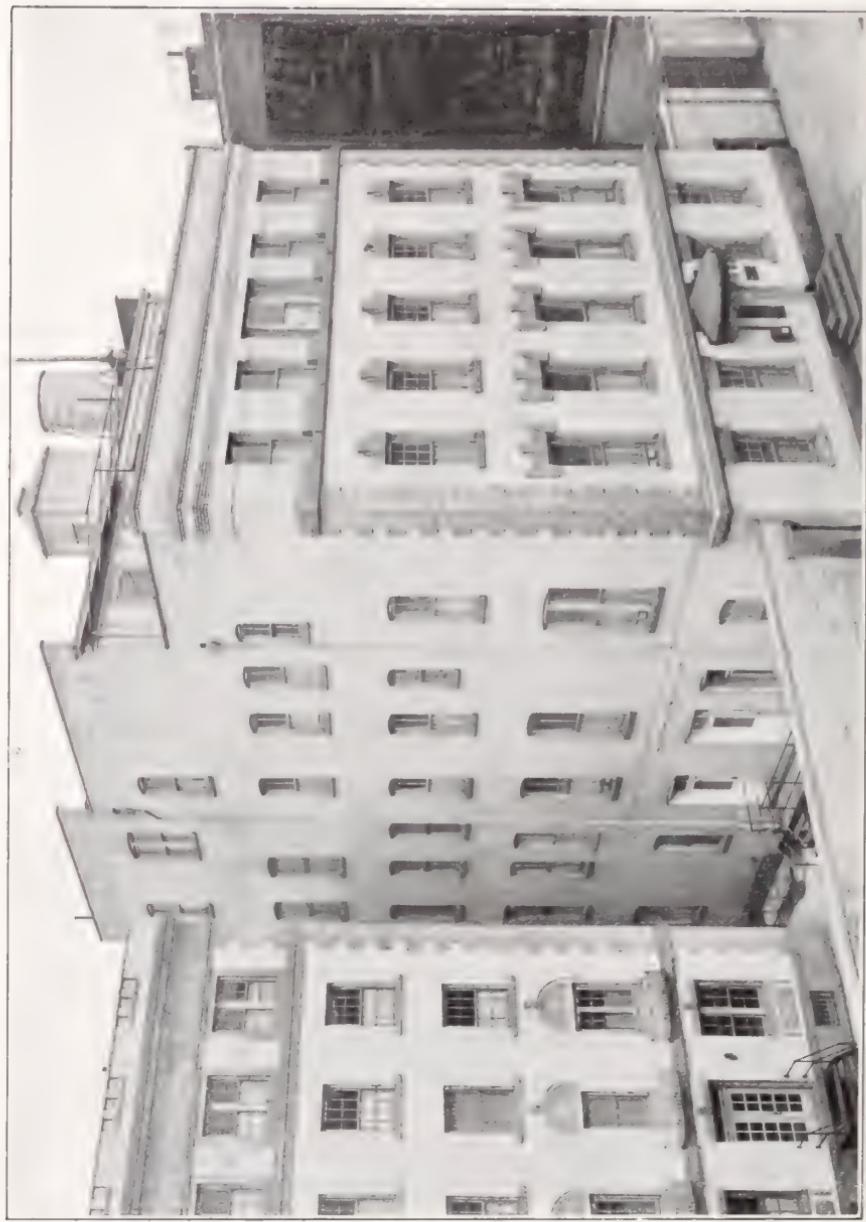
E. GERRY CHADWICK, <i>Ex officio</i>	
CHARLES S. BROWN, JR.	WILLIAM P. HARING, JR.
EDWARD W. SHELDON	

Directors

HENRY G. BARBEY	FRANK L. POLK
CHARLES S. BROWN	EDWARD W. SHELDON
CHARLES S. BROWN, JR.	HOWARD TOWNSEND
E. GERRY CHADWICK	PAUL TUCKERMAN
WILLIAM P. HARING, JR.	BRONSON WINTHROP
G. BEEKMAN HOPPIN	WILLIAM WOODWARD

Counsel

WILSON M. POWELL
71 BROADWAY



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

MEDICAL BOARD

1932

Surgical Director

WILLIAM M. FORD, M. D.

Attending Surgeons: Assistant Attending Surgeons:

DAVID N. BARROWS, M. D. RALPH W. NUTTER, M. D.
FREDERICK W. RICE, M. D. FREDERICK C. FREED, M. D.
HERVEY C. WILLIAMSON, M. D. F. WALTER GRAVELLE, M. D.

Adjunct Assistant Surgeons:

WILLIAM HALL HAWKINS, M. D.
ARTHUR MITCHELL REICH, M. D.
JOSEPH E. CORR, M. D.
ROBERT J. LOWRIE, M. D.
GEORGE BOWEN, M. D.
LOCKE L. MACKENZIE, M. D.
CLAUDE HEATON, M. D.

CONSULTANTS

Otology:

ANTOINE P. VOISLAWSKY, M. D.

Associate Otology:

JOHN ROSS, M. D.

Ophthalmology:

WM. H. HOLZAPFEL, M. D.

Pediatrician:

WALTER LESTER CARR, M. D.

Assistant Pediatrician:

GEORGE C. LUDLOW, M. D.

Hematologist:

R. E. STETSON, M. D.

Internist:

HUBERT GUILE, M. D.

Dermatologist:

EDWARD R. MALONEY, M. D.

Pathologist:

ALEXANDER FRASER

HOUSE OFFICERS

1932

Superintendent:

AGNES MARTIN, R. N.

Registrar:

MARGARET BUCKLEY, R. N.

Resident Surgeon:

ALLAN HOLLINRAKE

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Director:

MABEL NODWELL, R. N.

Assistant Director:

CATHRYNNE YOUNG, R. N.

Night Supervisor:

GERTRUDE COLE, R. N.

Supervisors:

Clinics.....	MARION WATSON, R. N.
Delivery Room.....	ROSE PETURKA, R. N.
Private Patient Department.....	ANNA WALLERICH, R. N.
Ward Patient Department.....	MARION LEWIS, R. N.
Out Patient Department.....	RUTH BUTLER, R. N.

Chief Clerk:

MARY MAHON

Housekeeper:

JENNIE L. GOBEL

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Chief Worker.....	NORMA WALKER, R. N.
Assistant.....	MARY YOUNG, R. N.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

The Hospital was opened for the reception of patients on February 16, 1905 with substantially the following aims:

1. To provide gratuitous service to the very poor.
2. To provide facilities for those patients requiring hospital care.
3. To demonstrate the practicability of safe obstetrics in the home by perfecting a simple and inexpensive aseptic technique for home delivery.
4. To furnish skilled assistance to local physicians and midwives on request.
5. To stimulate a desire for better obstetrics on the part of local practitioners and midwives.
6. To furnish educational facilities in obstetrics for physicians, students and nurses.

The Directors of Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary thank the professional staff and many friends of the Hospital for their loyal service and help over the many years during which the Hospital provided obstetrical facilities of a high order. A continuation of the support of those friends is earnestly solicited for the Pediatric Division of New York Hospital, to the success of which great work Manhattan is now devoted.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

To the Board of Trustees of the
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary,
City of New York.

Gentlemen:

It is with sincere regret that I present to you the closing report of Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary, so well known throughout the Medical World as a progressive up-to-date obstetrical hospital having as its first sponsors and teachers, such men as Drs. J. Clifton Edgar, Austin Flint and the late Drs. R. E. Brown and C. C. Barrows. This, the twenty-eighth report, closes the annals of one of the most active maternity hospitals in New York City which now enters the field of Pediatrics and will, I trust, become as outstandingly successful in that work as it has been in the past in Obstetrics.

During the twenty-seven and a half years the hospital has been in existence 30 Residents and 253 Internes have received training enabling them to specialize in the field of obstetrics. This is strongly evidenced by the fact that a very large number of directors of obstetrical services in New York City and elsewhere are graduates of Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary. 1071 Medical Students from Canada and the United States have been graduated. 2277 Nurses have received valuable obstetrical training, many of whom are holding responsible positions in this country and abroad. Many interesting letters have been received, especially from those nurses holding foreign appointments testifying to their great appreciation of the careful teaching they received at Manhattan Maternity, which has given them knowledge and confidence in many difficult positions.

Hand in hand with the teaching of doctors and nurses, has gone the close friendly interest in our patients, their problems and their needs. Our Social Service has been ever ready to help solve their difficulties of whatever nature, to explain, teach and supervise and to do everything possible to ensure the carrying

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

out of treatment ordered. Thus the link between doctors and patients has been strengthened, to their mutual advantage.

I give you, gentlemen, the statistics for the eight months from January 1st to August 31st, the date of closing.

	Hospital 1932			Hospital 1931		
	Mothers	Babies	Total	Mothers	Babies	Total
Private.....	23	14	37	45	40	85
Semi-private	242	222	464	417	357	774
Ward pay....	506	461	967	779	704	1483
Ward free ...	26	27	23	15	15	30
Total.....	797	724	1521	1256	1116	2372

To those doctors who have so generously given their time and interest to the service and teaching of the hospital, the obstetrical world, and the City of New York in particular owes a debt of gratitude. Not alone to the four great men previously mentioned, but to those who have so splendidly carried on the torch until the end. Dr. Wm. M. Ford, Director, Drs. David N. Barrows, Frederick W. Rice, Hervey C. Williamson and their excellent Assistants Dr. Walter Lester Carr, Attending Pediatrician and his Assistant Dr. George C. Ludlow, whose untiring supervision of our babies and teaching of Pediatrics has added so much of value to the service. My seven years association with such outstanding members of the medical profession will always be regarded as a privilege and a source of gratification.

Appreciation is hereby tendered to those friends of the hospital whose generous contributions have helped in the accomplishment of the work.

To the members of the Nursing Staff, Social Service, and other workers who are now scattered, I extend my warmest thanks for their considerate co-operation and my best wishes for their future.

Respectfully submitted,

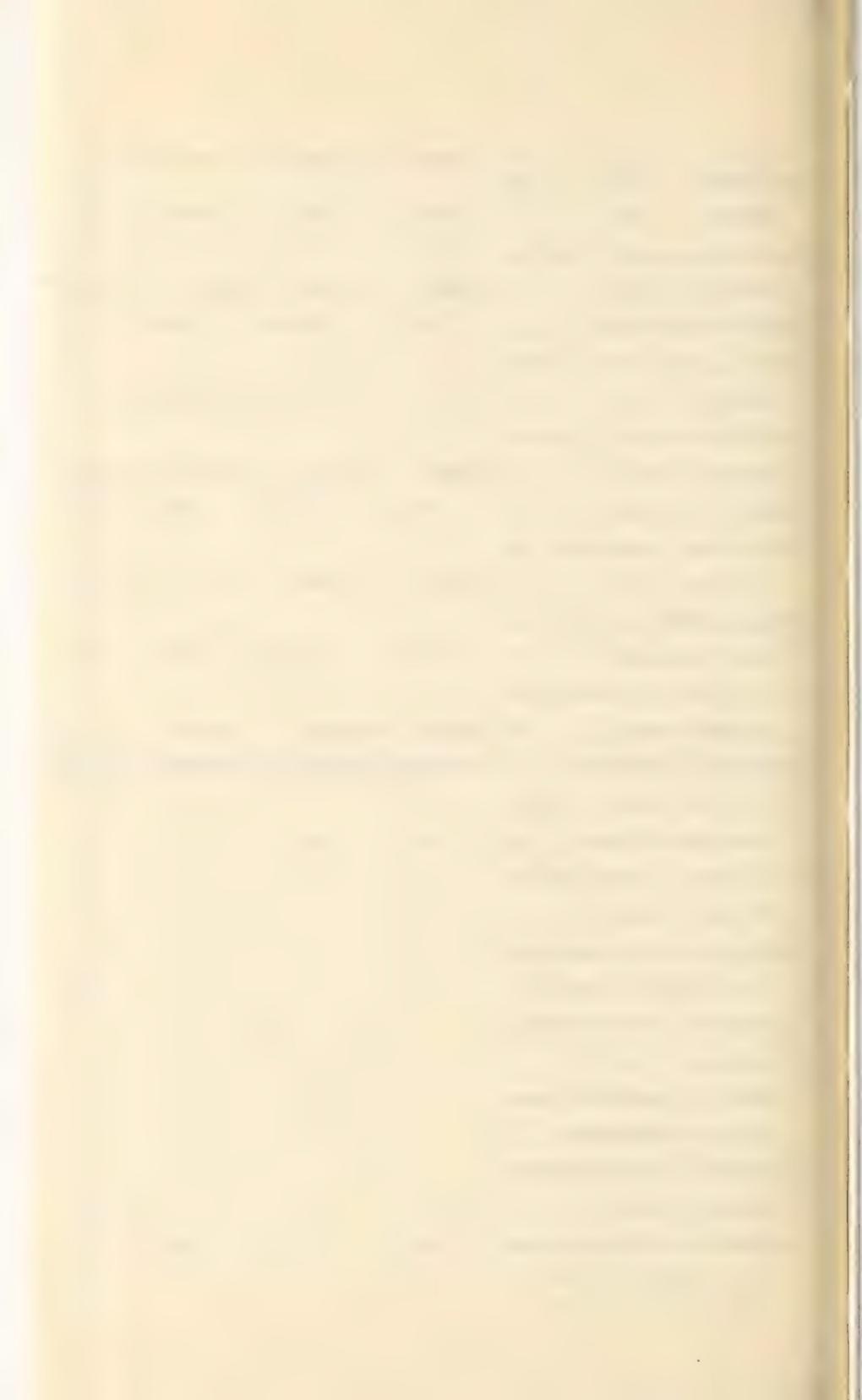
AGNES MARTIN, R. N.,
Superintendent.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

STATISTICS

Hospital Service	One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1931			Eight Months Ended Aug. 31, 1932		
	W	B	Total	W	B	Total
Number on service beginning of year.....						
Private.....	2	2	4	2	1	3
Semi-private.....	12	10	22	12	12	24
Ward pay.....	25	22	47	23	21	44
Free.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
	39	34	73	37	34	71
Admitted:						
Private.....	43	0	43	21	0	21
Semi-private.....	405	0	405	230	0	230
Ward pay.....	754	0	754	483	0	483
Free.....	15	2	17	26	5	31
	1217	2	1219	760	5	765
Confinements.....			1122			704
Babies born:						
Private.....		38			13	
Semi-private.....		347			210	
Ward pay.....		682			440	
Free.....		13			22	
	1080				685	
Treated:						
Private.....	45	40	85	23	14	37
Semi-private.....	417	357	774	242	222	464
Ward pay.....	779	704	1483	506	461	967
Free.....	15	15	30	26	27	53
	1256	1116	2372	797	724	1521
Transferred to other hospitals.....	15	5	20	2	13	15
Died.....	5	23	28	2	16	18
Discharged.....	1214	1059	2273	795	708	1503
Under treatment end of year:						
Private.....	2	1	3	0	0	0
Semi-private.....	12	12	24	0	0	0
Ward pay.....	23	21	44	0	0	0
Free.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
	37	34	71	0	0	0
Days Treatment:						
Private.....	540	468	1008	250	161	411
Semi-private.....	4374	4046	8420	2599	2471	5070
Ward pay.....	8456	7807	16263	5620	5259	10879
Free.....	165	201	366	315	361	676
	13535	12522	26057	8784	8252	17036
Average number of patients per day			71+			69+
Average time per patient.....			10+			11+

PARTITIVE STATISTICS



MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Outdoor Service

	One Year Ended Dec. 31, 1931			Eight Months Ended Aug. 31, 1932		
	M	B	Total	M	B	Total
Number on service beginning of year.....	7	6	13	2	2	4
Patients admitted to service.....	222	218	440	121	121	242
Total patients treated.....	229	224	453	123	123	246
Confinements.....			222			121
Babies born.....			218			121
Died.....	0	1	1	0	2	2
Discharged from service.....	227	221	448	123	121	244
Under treatment end of year.....	2	2	4	0	0	0
Patients days treatment.....	2460	2377	4837	1319	1245	2564
Visits made to patients (including babies)						
Nurses.....	5070	1562	6632	2603	1158	3761
Doctors.....	814	707	1521	425	336	761
Students.....	126	117	243	46	35	81
Average visits per day.....						4603
						18 +

Out-Patient Service

Applications.....	1749		
Accepted indoor service—clinic	803		284
Outdoor service—			
Regular.....	230		92
Emergency.....	4		2
Resident's Cases—clinic.....	140		56
	1177		434
Dispensary visits:			
Antepartum.....	8472	4290	
Postpartum.....	1042	665	
Babies.....	2046		1255
Total clinic visits.....	12737		6644
Average visits per day.....	48 +		39 +
Average visits per patient.....	10 +		14 +
Referred outside District:			
Children Welfare.....	697		
Other Hospitals.....	481		
Private Physicians.....	15		

Summary

Patients treated in all departments.	4002	2201
Days treatment in all departments.	43631	26244
Average patients treated per day in all departments.....	116 +	107 +

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

NUMBER OF CONFINEMENTS FOR PAST 27 YEARS
AND 6 MONTHS

Year	Indoor	Outdoor	Total
1905	97	89	186
1906	190	236	426
1907	235	398	633
1908	304	597	901
1909	378	883	1261
1910	408	1001	1409
1911	457	929	1386
1912	405	1054	1459
1913	407	1091	1498
1914	517	1039	1556
1915	572	1298	1870
1916	637	1108	1745
1917	624	995	1619
1918	684	940	1624
1919	657	778	1435
1920	721	746	1467
1921	714	745	1459
1922	761	663	1424
1923	814	520	1334
1924	961	397	1358
1925	956	407	1363
1926	909	360	1269
1927	1150	317	1467
1928	1205	300	1505
1929	1152	226	1378
1930	1155	225	1380
1931	1122	222	1344
1932	704	121	825
Total	18896	17685	36581

Note: The Hospital has not enlarged its building since its inception, irrespective of the increase of Indoor Patients.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF RESIDENT PHYSICIAN

Total Confinements.....	825
Indoor	701
Outdoor	121
Clinic Patients.....	676
Ward.....	471
Resident.....	84
Outdoor.....	121
Private Patients.....	149
Primiparae.....	428
Multiparae.....	397
Viable Pregnancies (gestation 28 weeks or more).....	825
Term (32 weeks or over).....	789
Premature (28 to 36 weeks inclusive).....	36
Nonviable Pregnancies (gestation less than 28 wks.).....	9

Mortality

Death of Mother.....	3
Cause	
(1) Puerperal Septicemia. Transferred to Bellevue Hosp.	
(2) Postpartum Hemorrhage and Shock.	
(3) General Peritonitis following Caesarean Section.	

Fetal and Neonatal Mortality

VIABLE BABIES

	Total of viable babies	Stillbirths	Neonatal deaths	Stillbirths plus neonatal deaths	Live births
Clinic	680	19	19	38	661
Private	144	4	1	5	140
Total	824	23	20	43	801

NONVIABLE FETUSES

	Total of non- viable fetuses	Live births	Not live births	Neonatal deaths	D. & C., mis- carriage, etc.
Clinic.....	2	1	1	1	0
Private.....	7	0	3	0	6
Total.....	9	1	4	1	6

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Neonatal deaths of viable age.....	20
Clinic.....	19
Private.....	1
Neonatal deaths of nonviable age.....	1
Clinic.....	1
Private.....	0
Causes of death—see Pediatric Report	
Autopsies on babies.....	20
Total of viable stillbirths and neonatal deaths.....	43
Combined fetal and neonatal death rate in viable babies.....	5.2%
Operative Procedures	
Total confinements (spontaneous and operative).....	825
Spontaneous cases.....	657
Operative cases.....	168
Clinic cases with operative delivery .. 108 or 15.9%	
Private cases with operative delivery .. 60 or 40.2%	
Caesarean Section.....	24
Low Flap.....	5
Low Classical.....	16
Mid Classical.....	1
Classical.....	1
Laparotomy for Abdominal Pregnancy.....	1
Version.....	9
Breech Extraction.....	7
Forceps Cases—total.....	127
High.....	1
Mid A.....	13
Mid B.....	47
Low.....	59
On after coming head. Piper forceps.....	7
Craniotomy or destructive operation.....	1
Induction of labor (mechanical)	10
Episiotomies.....	109
Lateral or mediolateral.....	107
Median.....	2
Blood transfusion.....	14
D and C	5
Manual removal of placenta.....	3
Cervicotomy.....	2
Sterilization.....	9
Complications	
Abortions or miscarriages.....	4
Premature labor (28 to 36 weeks inclusive).....	31
Prolonged labor (24 or more hours).....	141

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Lacerations		
Second degree.....	142	
Third degree.....	3	
Prolapsed cord.....	6	
Hemorrhage cases.....	30	
Placenta previa.....	1	
Premature separation of placenta.....	4	
Postpartum hemorrhage.....	25	
Others.....	0	
Toxemias of pregnancy.....	100	
Eclampsia.....	3	
Preeclamptic.....	61	
Nephritic.....	36	
Others.....	0	
Undetermined.....	0	
Pyelitis.....	11	
Lues.....	6	
Treated.....	6	
Not treated.....	0	
Febrile Cases.....	47	
Total confinements for year.....	825	
Gross morbidity rate.....	5.6%	
Clinic cases with morbidity.....	38 or	5.6%
Private cases with morbidity.....	9 or	6.0%
Spontaneous deliveries with morbidity.....	23 or	3.4%
Operative deliveries with morbidity.....	24 or	14.2%
Note: Cases are classed as morbid when the temperature rises to 100.4 degrees for two successive days after the first day postpartum.		
Deformed Pelvis	73	
With spontaneous delivery.....	26	
With operative delivery.....	47	
Miscellaneous		
Abdominal pregnancy.....	1	
Breast abscess.....	2	
Cardiac disease.....	9	
Cystitis.....	2	
Cyst of vagina.....	1	
Ectopic gestation with removal.....	1	
Erysipelas.....	1	
Fracture of skull.....	1	
Fibroid uterus.....	1	
Goitre (exophthalmic).....	2	
Hydrocephalus.....	1	
Hyperthyroidism.....	2	

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Intracranial hemorrhage.....	6
Ischio rectal abscess.....	1
Mastitis.....	1
Pneumonia.....	2
Phlebitis.....	2
Polyhydramnios.....	1
Sapraemia.....	2
Septicemia.....	1
Spina bifida.....	1
Separation of symphysis.....	1
Vincent's angina.....	1

Presentations and Positions

Vertex		
L.O.A.....	356	
R.O.A.....	190	
L.O.P.....	102	
R.O.P.....	116	
O.P. persistent ("face to pubis").....	10	
Breech presentation.....		31
L.S.A.....	19	
R.S.A.....	4	
L.S.P.....	5	
R.S.P.....	3	
Brow.....		2
Face.....		1
Transverse.....		2
Precipitate deliveries.....		15
Multiple births.....		9
Primiparae (over 35 years).....		8

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE CONSULTING PEDIATRICIAN

Total number of babies born.....	827
Indoor Service.....	705
Outdoor Service.....	122
Male.....	422
Female.....	405
Primiparous mothers.....	418
Multiparous mothers.....	409
Average birth weight, primiparous.....	7 lbs. 5 oz.
Average birth weight, multiparous.....	7 lbs. 13 oz.
Feeding—Breast.....	495
Breast and bottle.....	165
Bottle.....	103
Average weight gained in first six weeks.....	1 lb. 11 oz.
Breast.....	2 lbs. 8 oz.
Breast and bottle.....	1 lb. 11 oz.
Bottle.....	1 lb.
Average weight loss in first ten days.....	10 oz.
Twins—7 pairs	
Living 5 pairs (one prematurely born)	
Died—1 baby of pair, prematurely born	
2 babies of pair, prematurely born	
Premature babies—20	
Twins—2 pairs	
Living 11	
Died—9—most of these deaths occurred during first 2 or 3 days	
Injuries resulting from difficult labor and delivery:	
Hematoma of the left sterno-mastoid muscle—2 cases	
No. 31—absorbed	
No. 181—absorbed	
Facial paralysis—2 cases	
No. 60—right side—recovered	
No. 24—left side (complicated by traumatic keratitis)—recovered	
Bracial paralysis—1 case	
No. 591—left side—improving	
Forceps—deformed pelvis—difficult delivery—2 cases	
No. 181—died	
No. 551—died	
Forceps—cerebral hemorrhage—1 case	
No. 158—recovered	

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Forceps—long labor—1 case

No. 711—died

Generalized convulsions—long labor—1 case

No. 215—recovered

Cerebral hemorrhage—difficult delivery—2 cases

No. 319—recovered

No. 473—died

Cerebral hemorrhage—normal delivery—4 cases

No. 177—died

No. 413—died

No. 238—died

No. 292—died

Congenital abnormalities and defects:

Internal hydrocephalus—2 cases

No. 50—died (premature baby)

No. 297—died

Umbilical hernia—5 cases—cured by strapping

Umbilical granuloma—3 cases—cured

No. 57—general convulsions—formed 5th to 9th day—recovered

—cause not determined

Laryngismus stridulus—

No. 140—unchanged at 6 weeks—letter of inquiry not answered

Clubbed feet—4 cases

No. 253—left foot—improved—under treatment

No. 317—left foot—spontaneous cure

No. 386—both feet—cured by strapping

No. 190—both feet—died—complicated by spina bifida

Hydrocele—2 cases

No. 454—bilateral—absorbed

No. 498—left—absorbing

Pyloric spasm—3 cases

No. 557—improved

No. 567—improved

No. 216—complicated by stenosis—cured by operation

Spina bifida—2 cases

No. 190—complicated by bilateral clubbed feet—died—no
operation

No. 369—died—no operation

Hermaphroditism—1 case

No. 310—referred for operation—follow up—not successful

Webbed toes—1 case

No. 524—2nd and 3rd toes of both feet—could not be located to
follow up

Congenital deformity (flexion)—both little fingers—1 case

No. 590—to be corrected later by operation

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Malnutrition—1 case

No. 628—being treated in hospital

Mongolian idiocy—1 case

No. 689—under treatment

Infections:

Conjunctivitis (simple)—6 cases—cured

Stomatitis—12 cases—cured

Congenital syphilis—4 cases

No. 30—clinically well—Wassermann 4+ under treatment

No. 9—clinically well—Wassermann 4+ referred for treatment

No. 257—clinically well—Wassermann 4+ under treatment—
improved

No. 492—clinically well—Wassermann 4+ under treatment

Abscess—3 cases

No. 158—left side neck—cured (operation)

No. 381—right breast—cured (operation)

No. 678—right breast—cured (no operation)

Pharyngitis—2 cases

No. 351—cured

No. 199—cured

Bronchitis—4 cases

No. 335—cured

No. 282—cured

No. 277—cured

No. 137—cured

Impetigo—2 cases

No. 681—cured

No. 474—complicated by furunculosis—cured

Ring worm—1 case

No. 470—on left arm—cured

Acute infectious jaundice—1 case

No. 671—cured

Seborrheic exzema—1 case

No. 699—of scalp—cured

Deaths—22 (4 occurred outside of hospital)

Autopsies 11

No. 50—Internal hydrocephalus

Asphyxia, maternal toxemia

No. 297—Internal hydrocephalus

Atelectasis

No. 68—Acute hemorrhagic jaundice

Atelectasis

No. 159—Prematurity

Atelectasis

No. 347—Prematurity

Atelectasis

No. 439—2 prematurity

Atelectasis

No. 481—Prematurity

Atelectasis

No. 504—Prematurity

Atelectasis

No. 578—Prematurity

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

No. 181—Cerebral hemorrhage	Extensive hemorrhage into subdural space and spinal cord
No. 177—Cerebral hemorrhage	
No. 238—Cerebral hemorrhage	Massive subdural hemorrhage
No. 292—Cerebral hemorrhage	Tentorial tear
No. 413—Cerebral hemorrhage	
No. 473—Cerebral hemorrhage	
No. 551—Cerebral hemorrhage	Tentorial tear
No. 711—Cerebral hemorrhage	Atelectasis
No. 190—Spina bifida bilateral clubbed feet	
No. 369—Spina bifida	
No. 459—Congenital heart	Patent ductus stenosus, great vessels at base of heart transposed
No. 357—Gastro enteritis	

It has been the desire of the Pediatric Department to increase the efficiency of the care given to the newborn, by the house physicians and by the nurses, in the management of the babies and mothers. In the short stay of the newborn, particular attention had been directed, (first) to the premature babies, (second) to those with defects and injuries, and (third) to those of normal physical development, requiring attention for nursing, feeding, for observations of the umbilicus skin deviation growth. The results have been satisfactory not only for the instruction given to the house physicians, but particularly for the great interest taken by the nursing staff in the comfort and health of the babies in the incubator room and nurseries.

Observations made on babies subject to instrumentation and manipulation has shown that some of these babies have required surgical care but all have received benefit by injections of whole blood that has stimulated respiration and lessened damage by hemorrhage.

In presenting the final report of the department it is desired to place on record the following as the results of the care of the newborn under restrictions of limited space for nursing and quarantine rooms:—

1. The success of Manhattan Maternity in feeding and lowering the mortality of the premature babies has been accomplished

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

by simple means in inexpensive incubators by the conscientious devotion of the nursing staff, so that the results of the methods used have demonstrated that elaborate equipment is less important than intelligent supervision by physicians and nurses.

2. The feeding and nursing of babies at intervals of four hours instead of three, has established a routine that has given comfort to the mothers, and has lead to a progressive gain in growth by babies with less disturbances in their routine management while in the nursery.

The application of dressing forceps to the umbilical cords by the Pediatrices' Service has resulted in earlier healing of the umbilicus with little granules tissue and without infection.

In the care of the skin, success has been secured by the use of two per cent ammoniated Mercury ointment applied after the initial bath.

The detailed records of the babies have been made by Dr. George C. Ludlow, assistant on the Pediatric Service.

The follow up records cannot be completed because of the closing of the Hospital.

WALTER LESTER CARR, M. D.,
Consulting Pediatrician.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DERMATOLOGY
FOR 1932

The following report of the work done in dermatology and syphilology during the past year is submitted to the Medical Board.

Number Wassermanns taken.....	397
Positive.....	3
Negative.....	394
Number patients treated.....	3
Number treatments given.....	53
Neoarsphenamine.....	25
Mesural.....	28
Number patients delivered.....	5
(Two treated in 1931)	
Cord Wassermanns taken.....	4
Positive.....	3
Negative.....	1

Respectfully submitted,
EDWARD R. MALONEY, M. D.

The Medical Board,
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

REPORT OF THE PATHOLOGIST

To the Medical Board,
Manhattan Maternity Hospital,
327 East 60th Street,
New York City.

Gentlemen:

I respectfully submit the following report of the work of the Pathological Department from January 1932 to August 1932.

Necropsies.

1. Necropsies were performed on 19 cases of which 7 were still-births and 12 were neonatal with ages ranging from 1 hour to 9 days.

Still-births (7 cases).

The causes of death of still-births reported were, intra-uterine asphyxia, macerated foetus and one undetermined.

1. *Intrauterine Asphyxia* (4 cases)
All four had no contributory causes.
2. *Macerated Foetus* (3 cases).

Neo-Natal Cases (12)

The causes of death were reported as follows:

1. *Asphyxia* (2 cases)
One was due to cerebral hemorrhage from tentorial tear and one from hemorrhage in region of respiratory center.
2. *Prematurity* (4 cases).
3. *Hydrocephalus* (1 case).
4. *Acute Hemorrhagic Jaundice* (1 case).
5. *Cerebral Hemorrhagic due to Tentorial Tear* (1 case).
6. *Congenital Heart* (1 case).
7. *Complete Pulmonary Atelectasis* (2 cases).

The routine blood counts, urine analysis, etc., have been done by the resident staff in the Dispensary Laboratory.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

The following special examinations were made in this Laboratory.

Blood for Chemical Analysis.....	33 cases
Blood for Wassermann Test.....	4 cases
Throat Culture.....	1 case
Vaginal Smear.....	1 case
Urine for General Examination.....	1 case
Tissues for Microscopic Examination.....	4 cases
Sputum.....	1 case

Respectfully yours,

ALEX FRASER,
Pathologist.

Lectures were given to the nurses on obstetrical pathology covering infections, toxemias, and most important, tumors together with demonstrations of gross specimens.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

SOCIAL SERVICE REPORT

To the Board of Directors of the
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary,
City of New York.

Gentlemen:

Our last eight months have seen a general continuance of all services, but hampered somewhat by the approaching day of closing the hospital. In spite of the excellent care given in our City hospitals many patients feel that the acceptance of this service classes them as paupers, with the result that they make brave, often unwise, and often futile efforts to pay moderate fees. They know too, of the great overcrowding in the City hospitals, and fear lack of good surgical and nursing care. Home delivery meets the needs and desires of many, but others feel that good care is impossible in crowded homes, the cost of the Visiting Nurse, and help in the home while the mother is incapacitated, makes it more expensive than ward service. The restricting of the ward services of some hospitals to the primipara or abnormal cases and the reduction in the total number of maternity ward beds, has aggravated this situation.

Our Social Service workers have always aided in every way those patients applying for care which our limited facilities could not meet. For those registered, everything possible has been done to relieve the patient's anxiety knowing that not only their care was assured, but that the home situations, lack of food, heat, or care for children, would be met as far as possible. Extra medical care, such as transfusions, special nursing, X-rays, tests, medication, nourishment, surgical belts, stockings; also

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

layettes and new and used clothing, have been provided in all cases where the family have been unable to bear any, or extra expense. Counsel and assistance have been given in adjusting many marital and family problems, and convalescent care arranged for mothers, children (and even men) in the homes of our patients.

All our work of course is directed towards obtaining for our patients the best care possible. This entails many consultations in the office, the home, and with other organizations; and frequent "follow up" visits, phone calls and letters to see that instructions were carried out. The following statistics will indicate somewhat, the results.

Prenatal:

Ward clinics.....	110
Applications for registration.....	962
Cases registered.....	381
Total pre-natal clinic visits.....	3567
Average attendance in clinic.....	32.43
Average attendance per patient.....	9.36
Home and miscellaneous visits.....	304

Postnatal:

Post-natal clinics.....	59
Total post-natal clinic attendance (babies and mothers).....	1741
Total baby attendance.....	1230
Average attendance, babies.....	20.7
Total babies having final examination.....	465
Total mothers having final examination.....	429
Post-natal visits.....	83

Donations have been fewer than usual but those received have been distributed as and where required and have been most gratefully accepted. I wish to express great appreciation to those helping us meet the wants of our patients.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Donations

Junior Emergency Relief, per Mrs. Walter Eyre Lambert

30 Layettes and 5 Girls' Kits

2000 Gauze compresses

Riverside Church, per Miss Edwina Evans, 300 West 108th St.,

3 Layettes

Many contributions of used clothing, infants' wear, magazines, etc., supplies of prepared foods and Cod Liver Oil for infants have been received in large quantities from various firms and have been most valuable as otherwise many infants might have had inadequate nourishment.

In closing I find it difficult to find words to convey my pleasure and profit in nearly seven years' work as director of this department, and my appreciation of the splendid cooperation of my assistants, of doctors, nurses, and clerical workers at all times, and of the Superintendent, who has been unsailing in her support and encouragement.

Respectfully submitted,

NORMA T. WALKER, R. N.,

Director of Social Service.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING
FOR THE EIGHT MONTHS ENDING AUGUST 31, 1932

To the Executive Committee of the
Manhattan Maternity and Dispensary,
City of New York.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to present to you the report of the Training School from January 1st until August 15th 1932. Upon this date the Training School was closed.

The nursing staff during this time included:

Directress of Nurses.....	1
Assistant Directress of Nurses.....	1
Supervisors.....	6
General Duty.....	7

During this interval we have successfully graduated the following nurses from our three months' course:

Affiliating Student Nurses:

Bloomingdale Hospital, New York.....	5
D. Ogden Mills, Trudeau, N. Y.....	4
Moses Taylor Training School, Scranton, Pa.....	13
Post-Graduate Students.....	30
Total.....	52

The entire staff has exhibited a splendid Esprit de Corps. This enthusiasm and cooperation permeated and influenced the students in both their theory and practice, consequently we have enjoyed a period of hard work and high endeavor. This fine spirit has been possible because of the example and

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

cooperation of the physicians in their willingness to teach, and patience when student nurses were learning. These students have worked hard and given good service in return.

In closing the entire nursing staff extends its appreciation to the Superintendent, Attendings, Resident and House Staff.

Respectfully submitted,

MABEL L. NODWELL, R. N.,
Director, School of Nursing.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

NUMBER OF NURSES HAVING

FROM MAY 1, 1905

	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917
Addison Gilbert, Gloucester, Mass.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aurelia Osborne Fox Memorial, Oneonta, N. Y.	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beth Israel, New York City.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	4	0	0
Bloomingdale, White Plains, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Bridgeport, Bridgeport, Conn.	0	9	11	7	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Children's, Boston, Mass.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Christ, Jersey City, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	5	11	12	12	12	8	6	5	5
C. L. C. Cobbe, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
D. Ogden Mills, Trudeau, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
French Hospital, New York City....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Glens Falls, Glens Falls, N. Y.	0	0	2	5	4	4	3	5	4	8	8	0	0
Hillcrest, Pittsfield, Mass.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	4	4	4	4
Hospital for Sick Children, To- ronto, Ontario.	1	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hudson City, Hudson, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italian, New York City.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0
Laura Franklyn, New York City....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moses Taylor, Scranton, Pa.	5	7	2	4	8	5	5	8	9	8	8	8	8
Mount Sinai, New York City....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nassau, Mineola, L. I.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire State, Concord, N. H.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0
New York, New York City.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York Red Cross Park, N. Y. C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	5	5	4	5	5
Polytechnic, New York City.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Presbyterian, New York City.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	8	8	8
St. Catherine's, Brooklyn, N.Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	5	4	4
St. Luke's, Bethlehem, Pa.	0	2	8	7	4	4	4	4	8	2	4	11	11
Samaritan, Troy, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Saratoga, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	7	7
S. R. Smith Infirmary (Staten Is- land) S. I., N. Y.	2	2	8	13	8	10	11	10	12	8	8	8	8
Swedish, Brooklyn, N. Y.	0	0	0	0	3	4	3	8	2	0	0	0	0
Vassar Brothers, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	0	0	0	3	7	7	6	1	0	2	7	8	8
Waterbury, Waterbury, Conn.	0	1	3	1	4	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wellesley, Toronto, Ontario.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
William Bachus, Norwich, Conn.	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Post Graduate Courses.	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	3	2	0	0
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	14	30	35	43	56	51	52	58	70	73	83	95	95

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

COMPLETED COURSE

as of 31, 1932

	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	Total
0	0	3	10	1	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
0	0	1	5	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	18
U	7	3	5	5	1	1	3	3	9	4	8	10	12	8	0	81
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
7	12	19	25	26	20	26	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	163
S	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88
L	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	3	8	10	10	7	12	7	4	68
0	0	3	7	8	11	8	9	10	7	8	1	0	0	0	0	72
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
A	4	4	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
S	11	15	17	14	10	13	14	12	15	14	15	18	18	15	13	299
2	19	24	30	20	14	18	22	30	24	24	18	4	0	0	0	249
3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
0	0	0	10	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	0	0	0	0	71
3	4	7	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
7	10	12	15	12	12	11	12	13	11	11	1	0	0	0	0	156
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
S	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76
L	4	3	10	9	8	8	16	23	24	24	18	19	18	6	0	191
7	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
S	9	9	10	16	13	9	10	8	23	28	6	0	0	0	0	190
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
L	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
0	0	1	2	1	2	1	0	3	0	0	4	15	16	25	30	117
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
114	115	161	115	107	111	123	113	129	142	87	73	76	61	52	2329	

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

MEDICAL SERVICE

THE MEDICAL BOARD—This Board consists of a Surgical Director, three Attending, three Assistant Attending Surgeons and three Adjunct Attending Surgeons. The Attending Surgeon on duty acts as Chairman. Regular meetings are held monthly and special meetings are called at any time upon the request of one or more of the Attending Surgeons. Each Attending Surgeon serves for a period of four months during the year and visits the hospital daily during that time. The Attending Surgeon on duty has entire charge of all the medical work of the hospital and presents to the Medical Board a monthly report of his service. Whenever he is unable to visit the hospital, his duties are assumed by the Assistant Attending Surgeon. The Attending Surgeon on duty acts as the representative of the Medical Board in all questions of routine or emergencies, subject to the approval of said Board.

THE ASSISTANT ATTENDING SURGEONS—These Surgeons serve for a period of four months during the service of their respective Attending Surgeons. They visit the hospital daily and have charge of the routine work. They are also in direct charge of the Outdoor and Out-Patient Service. They are directly responsible to the Attending Surgeon for the proper conduct of the Out-Patient Service. They give instructions to the Nursing Staff and to the hospital Internes and perform such other duties as are prescribed by the Medical Board. If the Assistant Attending Surgeon is unable to visit the hospital his duties are assumed by the Adjunct Assistant Surgeon.

THE ADJUNCT ASSISTANT SURGEONS—The Adjunct Surgeons have immediate control of the Outdoor and Out-Patient Services of the hospital. They see that each patient in the Dispensary is visited by the Hospital Staff and they are directly responsible to the Attending Surgeons for the conduct of this part of the work. They are present at the antepartum examinations two days each week between the hours of two and four for the instructions of internes and to insure accuracy in the recording of data. They perform such other duties as are assigned to them by the Attending Surgeons.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

THE RESIDENT SURGEON—Has charge of all the medical work in the hospital under the direction of the Attending Surgeon on duty. He keeps himself informed of the condition of each patient in the Indoor Service and sees that she is visited by the Staff and Internes at the proper intervals. He immediately telephones to the Attending Surgeon any emergency occurring in the Indoor Service. He reports by telephone to the Assistant Attending Surgeon any emergency occurring in the Outdoor Service, and, at his discretion, also the Attending Surgeon. He sees that all histories are properly recorded by the Internes and inspects the same each day. He assists in the instruction of students, is responsible for the proper conduct of both Internes and students in their relation to patients, and reports the condition of the hospital service to the Attending Surgeon at his regular visits.

THE INTERNE STAFF—Are regular graduates of medicine and are appointed for periods of six months. They reside in the hospital and are not absent from duty without permission from an Attending Surgeon. They engage in no other business than that of the hospital, nor in private practice, nor are they allowed to accept any fee or present of any kind from patients cared for by the hospital. The Medical Board reserves the right to terminate the service of any member of the Interne Staff whenever the interest of the hospital requires.

UNDER-GRADUATE COURSES—All students before going on duty, must pay prescribed fee which entitles them to the regular course of two weeks' instruction. They are under the direct control of the Resident Surgeon in all medical features and are assigned to cases in rotation. No student can be absent from the hospital all night except in the discharge of his duty, nor can he accept any fee or present from any patient under any circumstances. Students must keep accurate records of all cases assigned to them on forms provided, and upon return to the hospital immediately make entry of these upon the patient's history. They visit such postpartum cases as may be assigned to them, and do such work as the House Surgeon may direct. At the termination of service they receive from the Hospital a certificate stating that they have performed their duties satisfactorily to the Medical Board.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

MEDICAL STUDENTS

FROM MAY 1905

	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915
Cornell Medical College	6	34	29	36	28	30	28	10	12	14	2
Bellevue Medical College.....	14	7	6	6	14	20	20	20	31	11	1
N. Y. Homeopathic Medical College	5	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	1	18	2
University of Buffalo.....	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
N. Y. College of Physicians and Surgeons	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	
Long Island Medical College.....	0	3	3	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	
College of Physicians and Surgeons (Boston)	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Georgetown Medical College.....	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	
Indiana Medical College.....	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
New Medical College	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Hahnemann Medical College.....	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Toronto University.....	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	0	0	
Vanderbilt Univ. and Univ. of Nashville.	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	
Western University, London, Can.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Johns Hopkins Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
University of Louisville, Ky.....	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	
University of Maryland.....	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Yale University.....	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	
Queens College, Kingston, Can.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	
Atlanta School of Medicine.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Fordham University Medical College....	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	
Bowdoin Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Vermont Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Albany Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	1	
Electra College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	
Virginia Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Physicians' Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
McGill University, Canada.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Harvard Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Creighton Medical College.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Boston University.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Peoples University.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	27	46	46	47	50	65	62	34	59	51	6

Note: 1920 is for 15 months.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

RADUATED

SEPTEMBER 30, 1932

1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	Total
24	20	11	18	25	18	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	372
17	28	18	29	48	14	21	27	20	23	20	11	15	19	13	16	14	519
13	12	6	1	8	1	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	206
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	60	35	48	84	33	30	37	20	23	20	11	15	19	13	18	20	1071

SYNOPSIS OF COURSE

At the beginning of the students' course they are instructed by the Internes concerning the contents of their labor and post-partum bags. The methods in vogue at the hospital are explained and rules given to be followed in the conduct of *Outdoor* cases. The student is advised to read in connection with actual cases observed and is encouraged to ask for help on all doubtful points. When a labor call comes in, the student accompanies an Interne to the case for the purpose of observation and instruction and after a fixed number of cases have been observed he begins upon his course of confinements. At no time during his course, however, does he respond to a call unaccompanied by some member of the Interne Staff. His instruction therefore continues throughout the labor, and in this way his work is directly supervised.

Postpartum calls are made by the student in all cases on the seventh day. In case of an abnormality, he is to call same to the attention of the Resident Surgeon immediately upon his return to the Hospital, or if an emergency, by telephone before leaving the case.

The students are instructed daily in antepartum examinations in the Out-Patient department. They have the opportunity of being present at deliveries of the ward cases in the delivery room.

Students alternately make morning rounds in the hospital with the Resident Surgeon, and postpartum work is then demonstrated.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

TREASURER'S REPORT

Statement of Income and Expenses for the Nine Months
Ended September 30, 1932

INCOME

Hospital Receipts:

Private Patients.....	\$21,918.89
Ward Patients.....	17,274.50
Special Nursing.....	540.00
Dispensary.....	994.84
Students and Other Fees.....	796.42
Miscellaneous.....	508.96
	<u>\$42,033.61</u>

Endowment and Other Income:

Interest on Deposits and Investments.....	\$18,510.49
Donations.....	6,166.25
Transferred from Relief Fund.....	441.83
	<u>25,118.57</u>
Total Income.....	\$67,152.18
Excess Expenses over Income.....	<u>24,530.31</u>
Total.....	<u>\$91,682.49</u>

EXPENSES

Hospital Expenses:

Salaries and Wages:	
Superintendent and Office..	\$11,549.26
Professional and Medical....	29,021.96
Housekeeping, Kitchen and Laundry.....	7,132.16
	<u>\$47,703.38</u>

Supplies:

Medical and Surgical.....	\$ 6,640.98
Housekeeping, Kitchen and Laundry.....	8,405.57
Provisions.....	17,191.13
	<u>32,237.68</u>

General and Maintenance Expense.....	\$ 9,906.57
Relief.....	441.83
	<u>10,348.40</u>

Total Operating Expenses.....	<u>\$90,289.46</u>
-------------------------------	--------------------

Fixed and Other Charges:

Legal and Custodian Fees.....	\$ 738.68
Appeals, Salaries and Expenses.....	654.35
	<u>1,393.03</u>

Total Expenses.....	<u>\$91,682.49</u>
---------------------	--------------------

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

BALANCE SHEET, AS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 1932

ASSETS

Capital Assets:

Hospital Properties and Equipment:

Sites and Grounds.....	\$ 55,562.45
Buildings.....	110,748.03
Furniture and Fixtures.....	17,664.30
Machinery and Tools.....	3,365.29
Apparatus and Instruments.....	1,787.78
New Buildings Account.....	990,000.00
	\$1,179,127.85

Investments:

Mortgages Receivable.....	\$125,000.00
Bonds.....	78,376.25
Real Estate.....	115,022.60
	318,398.85

Total Capital Assets..... **\$1,497,526.70**

Current Assets:

Cash Capital Account.....	\$ 2,074.60
Accounts Receivable.....	476.00
Cash in hands of Treasurer:	
United States Trust Company.....	117,542.52
Corn Exchange Bank Trust Company.....	1.81
Prepaid Insurance.....	2,079.53
	122,174.46
Total Current Assets.....	\$1,619,701.16

LIABILITIES

Capital Liabilities

Capital Account or Hospital Plant.....	\$148,357.25
Endowed Bed Fund Reserves.....	10,000.00
General Endowment Fund.....	702,267.28
Henry R. Taylor Legacy.....	528,000.00
James B. Ford Legacy.....	10,000.00
John T. Mather Legacy.....	3,500.00
Josephine W. Taylor Legacy.....	106,969.88
	\$1,509,094.41
Total Capital Liabilities.....	\$1,509,094.41

Current Liabilities:

Christmas Fund.....	\$ 1,487.00
Advances from New York Hospital.....	7,500.00
Reserve for Repairs, Renewals and Contingencies.....	58,917.43
	67,904.43
Total Current Liabilities.....	\$67,904.43
Total Liabilities.....	\$1,576,998.84
Surplus.....	42,702.32
Total.....	\$1,619,701.16

PAUL TUCKERMAN, *Treasurer.*

We certify that the above Balance Sheet is correct and in agreement with the books at September 30, 1932. We have compared the Income and Expense Statement with the books and certify that it is a true summary of the records and results shown therein.

TOWNSEND & DIX, *Auditors.*

New York, N. Y., November 16, 1932.

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

DONATIONS FOR CURRENT EXPENSES

RECEIVED FROM JANUARY 1, 1932 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1932

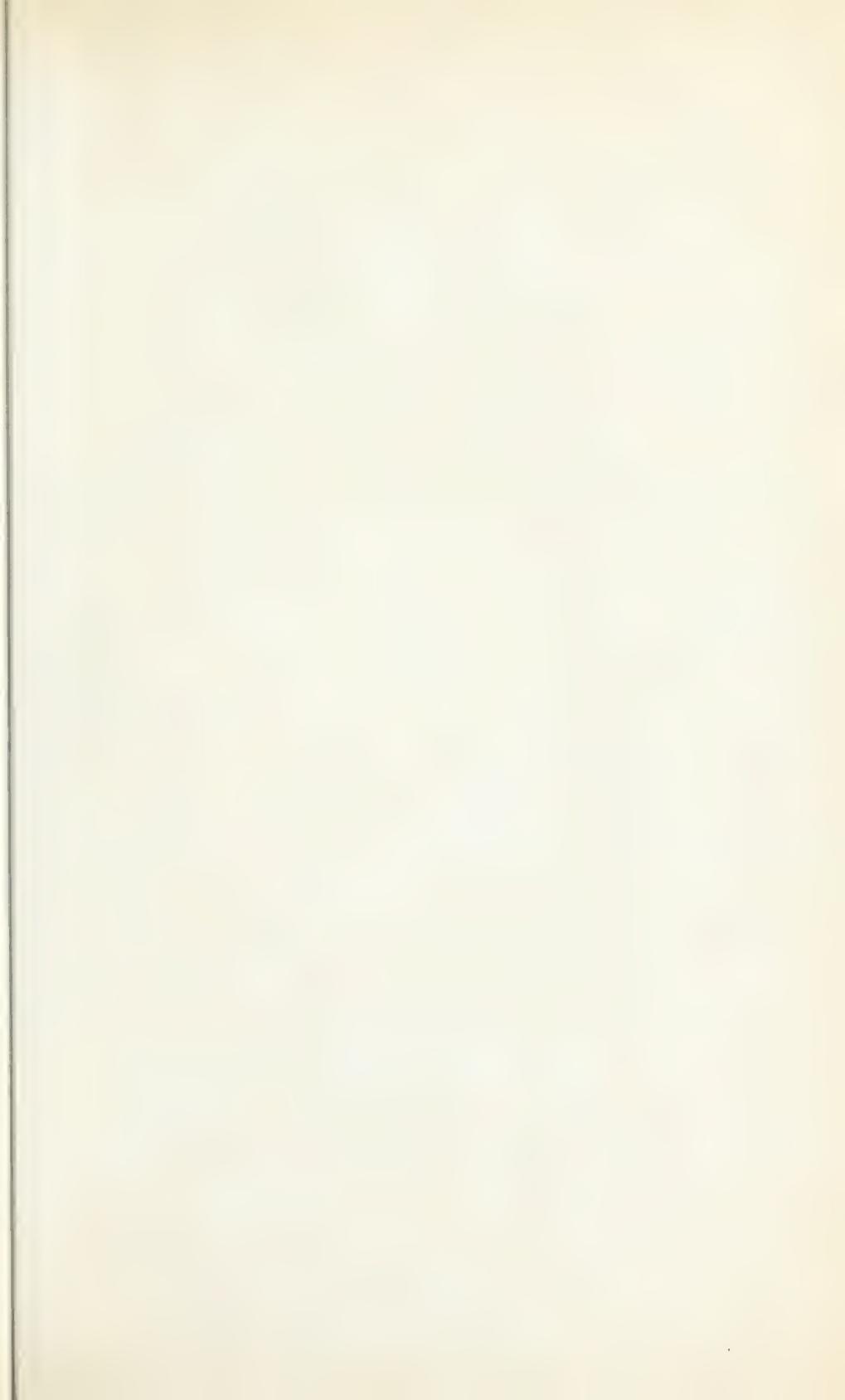
Abraham, L. H.....	\$10.00	Collier, Mrs. Robert J....	\$10.00
Adams, Mrs. John L.....	5.00	Colt, Harris D.....	25.00
Adkins, Mrs. L. D.....	25.00	Corbett, Mrs. Adelaide T.	5.00
Aldrich, Mrs. Richard....	5.00	Cox, Allyn.....	10.00
Amend, Mrs. O. P.....	5.00	Crimmins, Mrs. Thomas.	10.00
Amory, Mrs. George S...	25.00	Curtis, F. Kingsbury....	10.00
Andrews, Mrs. DeLano..	10.00	Danziger, Mrs. Max.....	5.00
Arend, F. J.....	25.00	Davies, Mrs. J. Clarence.	10.00
Auerbach, Mrs. J. H....	10.00	Davison, Mrs. Henry P...	20.00
Baker, Stephen.....	50.00	Delano, William Adams..	10.00
Ballantyne, Mrs. Lewis B.	5.00	Dodge, Mrs. Cleveland H	50.00
Ballard, C. W.....	25.00	Dodge, Mrs. Murray....	2.00
Barnes, J. Sanford.....	10.00	Douglas, Miss Elizabeth..	25.00
Barnum, Miss Laura C...	1.00	Duff, Alexander D.....	10.00
Barthman, William.....	5.00	Dwight, Mrs. Edward F..	50.00
Bartol, Mrs. Henry G....	10.00	Eder, Mrs. J. M.....	2.00
Beller, Mr. and Mrs. A...	5.00	Edey, Mrs. Frederick....	5.00
Belloni, Mrs. L. J.....	2.00	Eidlitz, Mrs. E. F.....	10.00
Belloni, Miss S. H.....	2.00	Eidlitz, Robert James....	150.00
Bernstein, David.....	10.00	Eidlitz, Mrs. Robert J....	10.00
Bischofsheimer, Henry..	5.00	English, Mrs. James R...	5.00
Bishop, J. Remsen.....	25.00	Erskine, Mrs. Pauline....	5.00
Bouvier, M. C.....	10.00	Falls, DeWitt C.....	10.00
Bowen, Miss Elizabeth D.	10.00	Filley, Oliver D.....	5.00
Brinsmade, H. N.....	20.00	Fincke, Mrs. B. C.....	2.00
Buckley, Mrs. Edwin M..	50.00	Flexner, Mrs. Simon.....	10.00
Bull, Mrs. L. S.....	5.00	Flook, Mrs. A. M.....	1.00
Bunker, Mrs. Francis W..	10.00	Forster, Mrs. Henry.....	9.00
Burchell, Mrs. T. H.....	5.00	Forsyth, Mrs. George W..	5.00
Burlingham, Mrs. Charles	50.00	Fox, William.....	25.00
Camp, John McK.....	3.00	Fraser, Miss J. K.....	10.00
Case, Henry Phelps.....	15.00	Fuller, Mrs. H. J.....	10.00
Chapman, Mrs. John Jay.	5.00	Gardner, Mrs. E. leB....	5.00
Clark, F. Ambrose.....	500.00	Goodwin, Mrs. James J...	10.00
Clark, Mrs. J. B.....	5.00	Gould, Edwin.....	300.00
Clinton, Mrs. C. W.....	5.00	Grace, Mrs. J. P.....	50.00
Colgate, William.....	50.00	Grimm, Mrs. Mildred....	1.00

MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY

Gulick, Archibald A.....	\$10.00	Martin, Mrs. A. W.....	\$ 5.00
Hammersley, Mrs. L. G..	10.00	Mathison, David W.....	1.00
Hammond, Mrs. John H.	10.00	McAneny, Mrs. H.....	2.00
Harburger, Mrs. J.....	3.00	McCreery, H. F.....	10.00
Harkness, Mrs. W. L....	100.00	Merrill, Charles E., Jr....	10.00
Hartshorne, Harold.....	5.00	Merrill, Mrs. Charles E.,	
Haskell, Mrs. A. L.....	5.00	Jr.....	5.00
Haskell, Mrs. J. Amory..	2.00	Milbank, Mrs. Samuel...	20.00
Hines, Walker D.....	10.00	Mills, Estate of Ogden....	100.00
Hoe, Mrs. Robert.....	2.00	Moore, Mrs. William H..	50.00
Horne, Mrs. E. M.....	10.00	Morris, Mrs. Dave H.....	20.00
Hyde, Mrs. Clarence M..	25.00	Moses, Mrs. James.....	5.00
Hyde, E. Francis.....	25.00	Neave, Mrs. A. C.....	25.00
Hyde, Mrs. O. E.....	20.00	Nichols, Mrs. George L..	20.00
Iselin, Miss Louise M....	5.00	Noxall Waist & Dress Co.	5.00
Iselin, William E.....	10.00	Ollesheimer, Henry.....	5.00
James, Mrs. Walter B....	10.00	Osborn, Mrs. William C..	50.00
Jenkins, Mrs. Helen H...	5.00	Osceola Democratic Club.	10.00
Jennings, O. G.....	100.00	Parsons, Mrs. Edgerton..	7.00
Jones, Mrs. T. Catesby "From Polly and Peggy Jones and in memory of a 'little boy lost' ".....		Pearson, E. Pennington..	20.00
Kalbfleisch, Mrs. C. C....	25.00	Peek, E. Stuart.....	5.00
Kane, Mrs. William Car- son "In memory of Gladys Arden Kane"....	20.00	Pierre, Charles.....	15.00
Klingenstein, Mrs. C....	10.00	Polk, Mrs. Frank L.....	10.00
Knight, Mrs. George T...	5.00	Pratt, Mrs. John T.....	25.00
Kountze, Mrs. deLancey.	5.00	Reid, Wallace.....	10.00
Kuttroff, Edwin.....	15.00	Schulte, Mrs. Joseph M..	3.00
Lamont, Mrs. Thomas S.	25.00	Simon, Franklin & Co....	10.00
Lee, Mrs. Ivy L.....	20.00	Slade, George T.....	25.00
Lockwood, Mrs. I. Ferris.	2.00	Sloan, Samuel.....	10.00
Loew, Marcus, Booking Agency.....	15.00	Snow, Mrs. Elmer J.....	10.00
Martin, Edward S.....	25.00	Thomas, Mrs. T. Gaillard	5.00
	20.00	Tilford, Mrs. Henry M...	5.00
	2.00	United Hospital Fund—	
	5.00	Share of distribution...	3,211.25
	10.00	Walker, Mrs. A. Stewart.	10.00
	10.00	Ward, Henry G.....	10.00
	3.00	White, Mrs. Harold T....	10.00

DONATION FOR CHRISTMAS FUND IN 1932

McGuire, Edward J..... \$5.00



FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY, in the City of New York, incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York in the year 1901, the sum of
..... Dollars, to be applied to the use and benefit of the said Hospital, under the direction of the Directors thereof.

FORM OF DEVISE.

I give and devise to MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY, in the City of New York, incorporated under the laws of the State of New York in the year 1901, all, that, etc., (*describe the property*), to be had and holden to the said MANHATTAN MATERNITY AND DISPENSARY, in the City of New York, and their successors and assigns, for the use and benefit of the said Institution.

ENDOWED BEDS.

The sum of \$10,000 endows a bed in perpetuity.

